LIST

OF

MARINE RECORDS

OF THE LATE

EAST INDIA COMPANY,

AND OF SUBSEQUENT DATE,

PRESERVED IN THE

RECORD DEPARTMENT

OF THE

INDIA OFFICE, LONDON.

1896.

LIST

OF

MARINE RECORDS

OF THE LATE

EAST INDIA COMPANY,

AND OF SUBSEQUENT DATE,

PRESERVED IN THE

RECORD DEPARTMENT

OF THE

INDIA OFFICE, LONDON.

1896.

INTRODUCTION.

In the latter part of the fifteenth century, in consequence of the "grete "mynysshyng and decaye now of late tyme of the navye of this Reame of England, and "ydleness of the mariners within the same, by the whiche this noble Reame wythin short "process of tyme wythout reformacion be had therein shall not be of habilite ne power "to defend it selfe,"* an Act was passed (4° Henry VII. c. X.) in 1488–89 prohibiting the importation and exportation of merchandise in any but English ships. This, it appears, gave offence to foreign Princes, who, thinking that the law was made to the prejudice of their respective countries and navies, made similar laws with regard to the shipping of their own dominions; "by reason whereof," as stated in the preamble to 1° Eliz. c. XIII. (1558–59) "ther hathe not onely growen greate displeasyre "between the forreyne Prynces and the Kinges of this Realme, but also the "Marchauntes have been sore greved and endomaged." Accordingly, by the Statute last quoted, the former law was repealed, and although this repeal was clogged with many restrictions, it afforded considerable relief and encouragement to English merchants. After this date the Russia Company began considerably to extend its transactions, and a stimulus was given to the development of other commercial enterprises in foreign lands.

The principal seat of trade in northern Europe was now in Holland, where commerce had not been restricted in the same manner as in this country, and there, accordingly, were to be found better ships and more experienced sailors than in England.

Before the establishment of the East India Company, the shipping of England appears to have been on a very limited scale, although this country was, next to Spain, accounted the most powerful maritime State in Europe. It has been stated that in the year 1588 Queen Elizabeth had at sea 150 sail of ships, whereof only 40 were her own, and 110 belonged to her subjects; that, in the same year, there were likewise 150 sail of English merchant ships, of about 150 tons average tonnage, employed in trading voyages to all parts and countries. The Queen's 40 ships carried 12,000 men, or 300 in each ship; the 110 hired vessels 12,100, or 110 in each on an average, and the 150 trading ships carried 6,000 seamen or 40 in each.†

The first practical step taken with the view of obtaining for this country a share in the East Indian trade dates from 1579, in which year Queen Elizabeth sent William Harburn, an English merchant, to Turkey, who obtained from Sultan Amurath III. permission for the English merchants to resort and trade to Turkey, in all respects as freely as the French, Venetians, Germans, and Poles then did, by which concession a foundation was laid for the English Turkey Company, which was established two years later.‡ Previously to this date, the Venetians used to send vessels yearly to Southampton with Turkish, Persian, and Indian merchandise, but by entering upon this trade themselves the English procured commodities from the Levant and from the East much cheaper than formerly, and the returns which it yielded at the beginning are stated to have been three for one.§

* Statutes of the Realm, Vol. II., p. 534.

† "Annals of Commerce," D. Macpherson, Vol. II., p. 187.

‡ Ditto, ditto, p. 165.

§ It is stated in "Lex Mercatoria" that the Turkey Company arose out of the Company of Barbary Merchants, which was incorporated in King Henry VII.'s time.

The first direct voyage to India undertaken by the English was in 1591, in which year three vessels, the "Penelope," the "Marchant Royal," and the "Edward Bonaventure," sailed from Plymouth on the 10th April, under the command of George Raymond and James Lancaster. The former died on the journey, and the latter, after a most adventurous voyage, in which several Portuguese ships were captured, returned to England without his vessels, in August 1594.*

In 1596 another expedition, consisting of three ships, the "Bear," the Bear's Whelp," and the "Benjamin," under the command of Captain Benjamin Wood, was fitted out, principally at the charges of Sir Robert Dudley, for a trading voyage to China. This expedition was, however, not heard of again, not one of the company ever returning to give an account of the rest.

In 1600 Queen Elizabeth granted a charter to George Earl of Cumberland and two hundred and fifteen Knights, Aldermen, and Merchants, for the formation of a corporate body to be styled "the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies."

On the formation of the East India Company, Richard Hakluyt was appointed historiographer, and their historical and geographical documents were subsequently placed in his custody. He thus had charge of the journals of all the East India voyages from 1600 to the date of his death in 1616. In about 1620, four years after Hakluyt's death, these journals came into the hands of the Reverend Samuel Purchas, having probably been made over to him for publication. Instead of printing them *in extenso*, Purchas resolved to epitomize his materials, and, in this form, he published them in four folio volumes, in 1625, under the title "*Hakluytus Posthumus, or Purchas his Pilgrimes.*" It seems doubtful whether most of these original journals were ever returned to the East India House, but, if they were, many of them have since been lost, and of others only fragments now exist. This is much to be regretted, as the earliest journals were the most important, and in many cases the only records of the proceedings of the Company's Agents abroad. Later on, much of this information is contained in letters received by the Court from their Captains and Factors in the East.

No proper provision appears to have been subsequently made for the safe custody of these journals, and consequently those that remain of these priceless records of the past are in many cases defective, and a still greater number are damaged by damp and decay.

The earliest document of this nature, extant in the records of this Office, is a fragment of a Journal, from the 31st July to the 4th August 1605, kept by an officer on board the "Ascension," in the second expedition sent out by the East India Company.

It is proposed in the following introductory remarks to show which are the original journals that are now missing, and where the particulars of those that have been published are to be found.

At a meeting of the Company on the 24th September 1599, certain rules were agreed to for the provision of shipping and other matters, of which the following is an extract:—"First that noe ship shalbe receavid to be brought in by any adventuro[r]
" in this viage to be imployed in the same as his stock or portion of adventure at any
" rate whatsoever—Also that all shipping to be imploied in this viage shalbe bought
" and provided by suche as shalbe therto appointed for ready money onlie."

The first expedition sent out by the East India Company was placed under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir) James Lancaster. For the fleet to be employed upon this voyage the Company purchased vessels in the river Thames. One of these, the

* "Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the Indies." The Hakluyt Society, No. LVI.

"Mare Scurge" (also alluded to by the name of the "Malyce Scurge"), a vessel of 600 tons, was bought from the Earl of Cumberland* for 3,700*l*.† When the ship was offered to the Company they entertained great doubts as to the expediency of buying her, "her burthen being so great, whereby the Tunage agreed uppon shalbe so greatly exceeded"; but it was afterwards decided to purchase her, "to the ende the preparation of the viage be not hindred by restinge in an uncertentie of o^r^ shipping." The name of this vessel was subsequently changed to the "Red Dragon."‡ The other vessels of the fleet were the "Hector," the "Ascension," and the "Susan." The "Susan," of 240 tons, was purchased from Mr. Alderman Bannyng for 1,600*l*., he agreeing to re-purchase the vessel at the expiration of the voyage for 800*l*. The "Hector," of 300 tons, and the "Ascension," of 260 tons, were also purchased for this voyage, but it does not appear what sum was paid for either of these. A small ship called the "Guift," of 130 tons, was bought of Mr. Fraunce Chery, of Ratclyff, for the sum of 300*l*., and accompanied the fleet as a victualler. The "Discovery" and the "Godspeed" were also purchased about the same time. In this expedition the "Red Dragon" was commanded by Captain James Lancaster, the "Hector" by Captain John Middleton, the "Ascension" by Master William Brand, and the "Susan" by Master John Heyward. The expedition went to Sumatra and Java. There are no original records relative to this voyage now extant in the India Office, but an account of it has been given in "Purchas his Pilgrimes," Vol. I., Book 3, Chapter 3. It is, however, not stated by whom the journal was kept that is there epitomized, neither is there anything to indicate the author, except that he was some one on board the "Red Dragon." This has been reprinted in "Harris's Voyages," and in "Works issued by the Hakluyt Society," No. LVI.

The second expedition sent out by the East India Company was one for the discovery of a North-West Passage to India. This consisted of two vessels, the "Discovery," of 70 tons, and the "Godspeed," of 60 tons, and was under the command of Captain George Waymouth, who sailed in the "Discovery," whilst the "Godspeed" was commanded by Master John Drew. Captain Waymouth's journal is printed in Purchas (Vol. III., p. 809), and a condensed account of it is given in the Hakluyt Society's Publication No. V. The journal itself is now missing.

On the 23rd March 1604 a second voyage was set out for India. The fleet was under the command of Captain (afterwards Sir) Henry Middleton, and consisted of the same vessels as undertook the first voyage, viz., the "Red Dragon," Captain Henry Middleton; the "Hector," Captain Christopher Colthurst; the "Ascension," Captain Roger Stiles; and the "Susan," Captain William Keeling. This expedition went to Bantam and the Molucca Islands. The "Susan" was lost on the way home, but the other vessels returned in safety. The journals of this voyage no longer exist, but there is a fragment of a journal kept on board the "Ascension," which forms No. I. of the Marine Records in the accompanying list. An account of the expedition was published in 1606 by Walter Burre, who is supposed to have married Sir Henry Middleton's daughter; this pamphlet, now very rare, has been republished by the Hakluyt Society, Vol. XIX. Brief accounts of the voyage are also given in "Purchas" and in "Harris's Voyages."

The next expedition was one to the North-West, under Master John Knight, in the "Hopewell," which sailed in May 1606. John Knight's journal, up to the 26th June,

---

* This vessel had been a ship of war, built by the Earl of Cumberland, one of the gallant adventurers of Queen Elizabeth's age, to cruise against the Spaniards.—Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 1.

† Court Minutes, 7th October 1600.

‡ Court Minutes, 11th December 1600.

forms No. II. of the Marine Records. On the 19th of that month they made the coast of Labrador. Knight, with several others, went ashore on the 26th to explore a large island which lay about six miles from the "Hopewell," but they never returned, neither were their bodies discovered. With great difficulty the vessel, which was much damaged by having been on the rocks, was got back to England, where the survivors arrived on the 24th December. Knight's journal, with a continuation by "Oliver Browne, one of the Company," is printed in "Purchas," Vol. 3, p. 827; it has since been published by the Hakluyt Society in Vol. LVI. of their series.

For the third voyage to the East Indies, the "Dragon" and "Hector" were prepared, together with the "Consent," a pinnace of 105 tons. They were commanded respectively by Captain William Keeling, Captain William Hawkins, and Captain David Middleton. The journals of Keeling, Hawkins, and Middleton are epitomized in "Purchas," Vol. 1, p. 188, in "Harris's Voyages," and in the Hakluyt Society's Publication, Vol. LVI. Journals kept on board Keeling's and Hawkins' ships (some imperfect) constitute Nos. III., IV., V., VI., and VIII. of the Marine Records.

The fourth voyage was commanded by Captain Alexander Sharpeigh in the "Ascension," and he was accompanied by Captain Richard Rowles in the "Union," an old vessel of 400 tons, but "thought fit by the Governor and Sir James Lancaster to go the voyage, though her repairs will probably be costly." She was bought for 1,250*l.** The expedition started from Woolwich the 14th March 1608. Two accounts of this voyage, by Thomas Jones and William Nicols respectively, who were both on board the "Ascension," are given in "Purchas," Vol. 1, p. 228. In the Hakluyt Society's Publication, No. LVI., abstracts are given of Sharpeigh's journal, and of another account of the voyage by the same, given at the end of the journal. The journal itself forms No. VII. of the Marine Records.

At the commencement of their proceedings, the Court of Directors requested Mr. Foulke Grevil, Treasurer of the Navy, to move the Lord Admiral for the use of Woolwich and Deptford Docks,† but now they found it necessary to have docks for their own exclusive use, and they accordingly hired Mr. Greet's dock at Deptford at 30*l.* a year.‡ Up to this time the Company had purchased vessels for their voyages, many of them being old and scarcely fit for the purpose; but by Court Minutes of the 21st August 1607 it was decided to build ships for themselves, and arrangements were made for buying timber and building a great ship for the fifth voyage; another ship of 700 or 800 tons was also to be built and to be ready by Christmas 1608.

On the 17th February 1609, the ship "Bonaventure" was purchased for 2,200*l.*, and her name was subsequently changed to the "Expedition." She was not a new vessel, and the repairs necessary before starting on a voyage amounted to 329*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.*§ The command of the "Expedition" was given to Captain David Middleton, who sailed in her for Java and Banda on the 24th April 1609. The journal of this voyage does not now exist. An account of it, extracted from a letter addressed by Captain Middleton to the Company, will be found in "Purchas," Vol. 1, p. 238, but the original of this letter is also missing. A reference to this expedition will be found in "Harris's Voyages," Vol. 1, p. 875.

The Company having begun to build their own vessels, two ships were now completed and ready for launching—one of them of no less than 1,100 tons, and the other a pinnace. To inaugurate so important an event the King consented to name the ships,

---

* Court Minutes, 13th and 23rd August 1607.
† Court Minutes, 25th September 1600.
‡ Court Minutes, 5th September 1607.
§ Court Minutes, 23rd May 1609.

and accordingly he attended at the docks, accompanied by the Queen and Prince, on the 30th December 1609, in order to take part in the ceremony. His Majesty named the big ship the "Trades Increase," and the pinnace the "Peppercorn."* The King was on this occasion entertained by the Company at a great banquet, all served on dishes and plates of chinaware, and His Majesty placed a great chain of gold and a medal about Sir Thomas Smythe's neck with his own hands.

The "Trades Increase" commanded by Sir Henry Middleton, the "Peppercorn" by Captain Nicholas Downton, and the "Darling," sailed for the East on 1st April 1610. The "Trades Increase" proved an unfortunate vessel. Sir Henry Middleton on his way out called at Mocha, where he was taken prisoner. On his release he proceeded to Bantam, where the "Trades Increase" ran upon a rock and sprang a leak. Whilst being repaired she careened over, and was set on fire and totally destroyed by the Javanese†. Journals of the "Trades Increase" and of the "Peppercorn" are now in existence here (Marine Records, Nos. IX., X., XI., and XII.) and particulars of this voyage are also given in the Hakluyt Society's Publications (Vol. LVI.), in "Harris's Voyages," and in "Purchas his Pilgrimes."

By a regulation due to King Henry VIII., a bounty of 5*s.* a ton was directed to be paid to the builders of ships of 100 tons and upwards, and owners were forbidden to sell them to any foreign Power.‡ Accordingly it appears from the Court Minutes of 15th March 1614, that the King had "allowed the Company 921*l.* 5*s.* for the "tonnage of six new ships built by them, viz., the 'Trades Increase,' 'Peppercorn,' "'Clove,' 'Thomas,' 'James,' and 'Osiander'"; subsequently the Company received 491*l.* 10*s.* as bounty on tonnage for the "New Year's Gift," "Hope," and "Expectation."§

In 1611 two expeditions were despatched. One consisted of the "Globe," under Captain Anthony Hippon, a journal of which voyage by P. W. Floris, who went out in the ship as Cape merchant, is now amongst the Records (No. XIII.) and an account of the voyage is also given in "Purchas his Pilgrimes." The second comprised the "Clove," "Hector," and "Thomas," commanded by Captain John Saris. Captain Saris's Journal of the "Clove" is still preserved (No. XIV.). This journal, which records events happening in the years 1611 to 1613, was purchased by the War Office in 1857 for 26*l.* from the executors of the late Colonel Jervis. In August 1889 it was presented by the Secretary of State for War (the Right Honourable E. Stanhope, M.P.) to this Office. A brief reference to Captain Saris's expedition is given in "Harris's Voyages."

What are known as the 9th, 10th, and 11th voyages really formed part of one expedition under the command of Captain Thomas Best. It consisted of the "Dragon," "Osiander," "James," and "Solomon." Captain Best's journal and also two journals kept on board the "Osiander" are still in existence (Nos. XV., XVI., and XVIII.). Accounts of these voyages are also given in the Hakluyt Society's Publications (Vol. LVI.), in "Purchas his Pilgrimes," and in "Harris's Voyages."

The twelfth voyage, in 1611, consisted of the "Expedition" alone, which was commanded by Christopher Newport. Of this no journal now exists amongst the India Office Records, but an account by Walter Payton is given in "Purchas his Pilgrimes."

---

* Domestic Correspondence, Vol. L, No. 92, Cal., p. 576.

† O. C., Vol. II., No. 226, and Vol. III., No. 286.

‡ "The Royal and Merchant Navy under Elizabeth" by M. Oppenheim (English Historical Review, July 1891, p. 472). In Rymer's Fœdera, Vol. XVIII., p. 679, it is stated, "And whereas Queen Elizabeth for the "encouragement of ship-building, gave a premium of 5*s.* per ton for every ship built above the burden of one "hundred tons, which was revived by King James, King Charles now allowed 5*s.* per ton for every ship that "should be built of 200 tons and upwards."

§ Court Minutes, 8th June 1614.

The foregoing voyages had all been undertaken with separate capital accounts, but the next four were supported by a joint stock; they consisted of the following :—

1st. "New Year's Gift," "Hector," "Merchants' Hope," and "Solomon," under the command of Nicholas Downton, in 1614.

2nd. "Samaritan," "Thomas," and "Thomasine," under Captain David Middleton, in 1614.

3rd. "Dragon," "Expedition," "Lion," and "Peppercorn," under Captain Keeling in 1615. This fleet took out Sir Thomas Roe to India as Ambassador from King James I. to the Court of the Great Mogul (Jehangir) at Agra.

4th. "Charles," "Unicorn," "James," "Globe," "Swan," and "Rose," under Captain Benjamin Joseph, in 1616.

The first fleet sent out by the second Joint Stock consisted of the "James," "Anne," "New Year's Gift," "Bull," and "Bee," under Captain Martin Pring, in 1617.

Journals of these last-named five voyages are published in "Purchas his Pilgrimes," and journals of the "New Year's Gift," the "Hector," and the "Bull" are preserved amongst the Marine Records at this Office (Nos. XIX., XX., XXI., and XXV.). This concludes the list of journals that have been separately published; and, so far as is at present known, the only journals, in original or copies, for subsequent voyages, are those now included amongst the Marine Records, as shown in the accompanying list. The statement shown on next page, taken from a very old and damaged document, gives an Abstract of the Stock and Trade adventured by the East India Company between the years 1601 and 1619 inclusive, to which have been added, by way of footnotes, the names of the vessels missing from each voyage, and the manner in which they were severally lost.

As early as the year 1629 the question was considered by the Directors whether it would not be better to freight than to build ships,* the chief arguments at that time against building being the large amount of capital that would have to be invested in ships, and the difficulty of apportioning the cost and expenses of the Company's vessels equally amongst the different adventurers. On further inquiry, however, it was found that no persons were willing to let ships on freight to India, although 30*l*., 40*l*., and even 45*l*. per ton had been offered. But later on vessels were obtainable on freight, and in 1642 the rate paid for a voyage to Bantam was 25*l*., and, in 1645, 20*l*. per ton.† By this time the practice of freighting vessels generally prevailed.

Shortly afterwards, owing to the opposition of the Dutch in the East, and the unsettled state of affairs at home, the Company were reduced to great difficulties, and they failed to raise the capital required for a new Joint Stock. The question had, for some time past, been seriously considered whether the Company should continue to build their own ships, and at a Court held on the 25th April 1645 the Directors had under consideration a proposal to sell Blackwall Docks, and to freight ships when wanted. Nothing further seems to have been done in this matter at the time, but it appears from Court Minutes of the 3rd December 1652, that the Docks were then leased to Mr. Henry Johnson for 21 years at 200*l*. per annum.

During the Commonwealth a number of adventurers sent out ships to compete for a share in the Indian trade, and the condition of the English East India Company became most seriously depressed; but having obtained a new exclusive charter, in 1657, they recommenced operations with activity. They bought some vessels and hired others, the freight at this time ranging from 18*l*. to 22*l*. per ton to Surat and back.

---

* Court Minutes, 29th April, 8th May, and 19th June 1629.

† Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 1.

An abstract of the Stock and Trade (ad)ventured by the Governour and Company of Merchants of London traidinge to East India begun in a° 1601 and continued to a° 1619 as well in their distinck as joynt voyadges as foll —— viz.

	Receyved of the adventurers	whereof sent out in mony	in goodes	in shiping, victualls &c.	pd. his matie for subsidie	lycence for mony
In a° 1601*	68373*li*	21742*li*	6860*li*	39771	4550*li*	30000*li*
a° 1603	60450	11160	1142	48150	8919	30000
a° 1606	53500	17600	7280	28620	17054	30000
a° 1607	33000	15000	3400	14600	794	30000
a° 1608	13700	6000	1700	6000	4791	30000
a° 1609	82000	28500	21300	32200	[?0]4257	30000
a° 1610	71581	19200	10081	42500	20000	30000
a° 1611	76375	17675	10000	48700	18756	30000
a° 1612	7200	1250	650	5300	2583	30000
a° 1613	106000	18810	12446	} 272544	} 65000	30000
a° 1614	107000	13942	23000			30000
a° 1615	107000	26660	26065			30000
a° 1616	109000	52087	16506			60000
a° 1617	200000 }	} 298000	} 152000	} 300000		} 300000
a° 1618	200000					
a° 1619	400000					

Some totall of Thadventures am°(?) 1695179*li* whereof sent out in mony 547626 In goodes 292430 in shiping &c. 838385*li* paid his matie for subsidie 146704 lycence for mony 720000*li*

Shipinge	sent out	Retourned	Remaininge	Lost, worn &c.
a° 1601*	4	4	00	00
a° 1603	4	3	00	1(1)
a° 1606	3	3	00	00
a° 1607	2	00	*00*	*2*(2)
[a° 1608]	*1*	1	00	*00*
a° 1609	3	1	00	2(3)
a° 1610	4	4	00	00
a° 1611	4	3	00	1(4)
a° 1612	1	1	00	00
a° 1613	5	2	00	3(5)
a° 1614	9	4	2	3(6)
a° 1615	8	5	*2*	1(7)
a° 1616	7	3	*4*	00
a° 1617	9	1	7	1(8)
a° 1618	9	1	8	00
a° 1619	8	0	*8*	*00*
Total	81	retourned 36	*31*	14 and taken by ye fflemmy(ngs).

(1) The "Susan" was lost on her way home (*Purchas*, I. 187).
(2) The "Ascension" struck on a shoal at the mouth of the Amlicka river and sank (*ib.* 230); and the "Union" ran on the rocks off the coast of Brittany and was lost (*ib.* 234).
(3) The "Trades Increase" was beached at Bantam and subsequently burned (*O.C.* 226); the "Darling" was laid up at Patani, June 1615, being worn out (*Purchas*, I, 533).
(4) Possibly the "Osiander."
(5) The "Hector" was lost off Jakatra, while careening (*Purchas*, I, 527 and 533); the other two have not been identified.
(6) The "Thomas" was sunk off Jakatra (*Purchas*, I, 620); the "Thomasine" struck on a shoal near Macassar, Sept. 1615 (*ib.* 515 and 533); the third vessel has not been traced.
(7) Possibly the "Unicorn," which was lost off the coast of China (*Purchas*, I, 622 and 642).
(8) This may be the "Sun," which was wrecked on Engano Island (*Purchas*, I, 619).

* The dates given in this column are according to the old style.

Note.—The figures in *italics* are missing in the original paper, which is much damaged.

From this time the Company adopted generally the system of hiring what vessels they required for their trade, and for a single voyage. The manner of taking up shipping was not by open tender, but a Committee of Shipping was appointed, consisting of a few Directors, who were left to provide, in such way as they thought fit, the vessels required, and the Committee themselves fixed the rates of freight they would give. A part at least of the Directors were ship-owners, and these openly and avowedly let their ships to the Company, a practice that was tacitly permitted by the Proprietors.*

Upon the renewal of the Company's Charter by Cromwell, in 1657, all their large ships had become either lost or worn out. The Court, therefore, in consequence of an overture made to them by Captain Millet, "inclined much to encourage the building "of good able three-decked ships of 450 or 500 tons which will be fittest for their "employment; and he is told that if he build such a ship, so that she may be fit for "their service, they will then give her employment before any other ship. And for "the terms of freight he shall have as good as they give to any; but they could not, "at present, make conditions, in regard freight riseth and falleth, according as the "prices of provisions and wages governed."* This was the first instance, followed afterwards by many others, of leave to build for the Company, with a promise of preference in employment, without the stipulation of any other conditions; a principle which, whilst it went to provide a more efficient fleet for the Company, went also to fix a double relation between them and one set of ship-owners; because, these ships being fit only for the Company's trade, their owners naturally endeavoured to continue them in the Company's service. This principle laid the foundation of a permanent body of ship-owners, which, in process of time, produced very important effects.

In 1668 the tenders for building ships on promise of employment not coming in fast enough, the Court, in addition to their former encouragement, offered twenty shillings extra freight per ton for the first two voyages, which implied that the ships were to be entertained for a succession of voyages.

During the period of domestic disturbances, shipbuilding in England had ceased to be carried on with the same energy as before, but it received a stimulus in 1670 by the passing of an Act† ordering that (1) no foreign-built ships shall enjoy the privileges of English or Irish built ships, even although navigated as that Act‡ directs, and although the owners likewise be Englishmen, prize ships only excepted. . . . And in order to encourage the building of good and defensible ships, it was further enacted, that for seven years to come, whoever should build ships with three decks, or with two decks, a half deck and a forecastle, with five feet between each deck, mounted with at least 30 cannon, should for the first two voyages, receive one-tenth of all the customs paid on their cargoes exported or imported. By 1682 so many tenders for building ships had been received, that the Directors were unable to accept them all, and they thereupon withdrew their premium of twenty shillings extra freight for the first two voyages.

After this, the shipping of the East India Company began to improve, and about 1689 the Company published an account of the state of their trade, shipping, and forts, in which it was stated "that within seven years past they had built 16 great ships, "from 900 to 1,300 tons each. . . . That they had now at sea, in India, and "coming home, eleven ships and four permission ships. . . . They had seven "great ships and six permission ones, all for Coast and Bay. . . . They had seven

* Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 1.
† 22 & 23 Car. II., cap. 11.
‡ Previous Navigation Act of 1660.

" ships for China and the South Seas, besides about 30 other small armed vessels " constantly remaining in India."*

A little later on, in 1695, the Company again experienced a difficulty in supplying themselves with shipping, owing, it has been suggested, to two causes: 1st, heavy losses by accidents and captures; and, 2ndly, the falling credit of the Company, which made ship-owners less desirous of building for them than formerly.† Accordingly an extra payment of 20*s.* per ton was offered‡ for each voyage for three-decked vessels of 500 tons and upwards, and under these conditions several offers were received. As another mode of overcoming the difficulty the Company became part owners of vessels they desired to employ in their service.§

Upon the formation of the English East India Company the competition for vessels and Commanders was keen between the two Companies, and owners of vessels took advantage of this circumstance to raise their rates.†

Shortly after the union of the two Companies, bye-laws were passed|| to the effect that after Michaelmas 1710, no ship or vessel should be hired or freighted wherein any Director was concerned as an owner; that the Court of Directors should not invest any of the Company's money or effects in shipping, except such small ships as they might have occasion to employ in the East Indies;¶ that all ships to be hired by the Company should be taken up by ballot; and that no tender should be accepted which should not be first made in writing, by the Commander and two of the owners, specifying the names of the owners.

An attempt was made in 1711 to deprive the Committee of Shipping of some of their exclusive authority in the hire of vessels, and a resolution was passed that all tenders of shipping should first be laid before the Court;** but a fortnight later this order was rescinded, and tenders were directed to be again received by the Committee of Shipping.†† At last, however, those who were endeavouring to introduce reforms in connection with the engagement of shipping gained their end, and by a Resolution of the Court of the 13th August 1712, an advertisement was ordered to be issued inviting tenders for shipping, which were to be sent in, sealed, to the Secretary, in order to be laid before the Court. Not the least important effect of this change was that the Court secured all the freight they required at prices considerably below what had been previously paid to owners of vessels.

Very shortly, however, the owners of vessels combined to raise the rate of freight, and in the contest that followed the owners gained the day,‡‡ and succeeded in forcing the Company to pay higher rates than they had at first offered; and as is remarked in a memorandum on the subject, " Here ended, and in this way, the efforts of that period for a reform in the business of freighting ships."† In the following year (1717) the Court, to avoid fresh contests, themselves proposed, in the annual advertisement for tenders, to give the same terms as last year. The rates continued on this footing until raised by the rupture with Spain in 1720, but in 1722 they were again lowered.§§

---

* Macpherson's " Annals of Commerce," Vol. II., p. 645.
† Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 1.
‡ Court Minutes, 9th November 1694.
§ Court Minutes, 5th December 1694.
|| *Vide* " Charters," India Office Records and Court Minutes, 25th May 1710.
¶ This appears to strike immediately at the Company's joining with individuals in the purchase of ships.
** Court Minutes, 27th June 1711.
†† Court Minutes, 13th July 1711.
‡‡ Court Minutes, 8th and 15th August 1716.
§§ Court Minutes, 11th July 1722.

By a resolution of the Court on the 12th August 1724, it was decided that ships which had already performed a journey to India and back should be re-engaged without ballot, and that "ships which are or have been in this Company's service shall for the "future be employed in order as they return home, provided the Commanders comply "with their Charterparties and Instructions." This practically gave almost a monopoly of employment to those vessels that had once been engaged by the Court.

The building of ships for the purpose of the Company was now carried on to such an extent that the Court found it necessary to adopt measures to discourage the laying down of more vessels* and to this end it was "Resolved that henceforth in case of the "mortality or misbehaviour of the Commanders of the ships in this Company's service "the Court of Directors do recommend such persons as they judge proper to the "command of the said ships whenever they are again taken up for the service, and in "so doing that a particular regard be had to such as have served the Company and "their owners faithfully and well. Resolved also that it be recommended by this "Court to all succeeding Courts of Directors to continue in the same method till the "present inconveniencies are remedied by the shipping being reduced to a proper "number for the service."

The above orders for discouraging the building of new vessels for the Company's service were confirmed by the Court on the 10th April 1730; but on the request of Captain Micklefield of the ship "Marlborough," which had been burnt, he was permitted† to build a new vessel in her place for the Company's service. Similar applications made in 1731 and 1732 were also complied with, and thence arose the practice of owners being permitted to build new vessels on the bottoms of old ships, a custom which tended to keep the supply of ships to the Company in the hands of an exclusive set. These were not long in taking advantage of their position, and brought considerable pressure to bear upon the Court with the view of raising the rates of freight,‡ who, however, met the demand by declaring "that, in case the owners do not agree to accept the "Company's terms, public notice be given that the Court are ready to receive tenders "of such ships that are 300 tons and upwards, and may be made fit for a voyage to the "East Indies this season."§ Upon this resolution being communicated to the ship-owners they reluctantly agreed to accept the same freight as before.||

It was not, however, long before the owners renewed their application for higher terms,¶ and on this occasion the Court yielded to their demands,** the owners having declared that "on a serious consideration they were unanimously of opinion that they could not abate anything of their proposals." The rates now paid were 30*l.* and 33*l.* per ton for coarse and fine goods respectively.

In 1751 the Court gave directions†† for a vessel to be built for the Company's service, for protecting the trade on the Malabar Coast against the pirates there. This vessel was named the "Guardian," and the first Commander was Captain William James.

By an Act of 1772 (12 Geo. III., cap. liv.), owing to the scarcity of oak timber for the use of the Royal Navy, the East India Company were precluded from building any new ships after the 18th March of that year, and by a Resolution of the latter date,

---

* Court Minutes, 24th and 29th March 1727.
† Court Minutes, 21st October 1730.
‡ Court Minutes, 5th September 1739.
§ Court Minutes, 14th September 1739.
|| Court Minutes, 28th September 1739.
¶ Court Minutes, 22nd, 23rd, and 24th September 1742.
** Court Minutes, 29th September 1742.
†† Court Minutes, 12th April 1751.

the Court decided that no new ship should be laid down for them until the tonnage of all the ships employed by them should be reduced to 45,000 tons.

An alleged general mismanagement by the Directors of the East India Company led to the appointment, in 1772, of a Parliamentary Committee of Secrecy, to inquire and report upon their affairs generally. The Third Report refers to freight and demorrage. This Committee found that for ten years previously the sum of 5,018,162*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* had been paid on this account, from which must, however, be deducted the sum of 240,260*l.*, on account of transporting the Company's troops to their settlements. An examination of the charter-party showed "that the Company generally covenant with "owners that the ship is to carry at least 499 tons at certain rates therein specified, "and carry out and bring home 80 tons of iron kintlage or ballast, as part thereof. "That the master, officers, and ship's company shall also be allowed as a part of the "said 499 tons, to carry the quantity of 25 tons outwards, and of 15 tons from "port to port in the East Indies, &c., and also 15 tons homewards; and it is also "covenanted and agreed between the parties, that, notwithstanding the ship is let "to freight but for 499 tons, yet the Company and their factors, &c., may, if they "think fit, lade what more they please, at certain rates, namely, for double kintlage "the sums specified in the said charter-party, and for all further exceedings half "freight."

This Committee remarked that a larger number of ships were taken up than were required by the Company's trade, and they showed that, during the years 1753 to 1772, inclusively, the Company employed 175,086 tons of shipping, builders' measurement, for the importation of 139,627 tons of merchandise, so that the tons of shipping exceeded the tons of merchandise brought home by the amount of 35,459 tons. It was further shown that at the date of their enquiry the Company had an excess of shipping entertained in their service to the extent of 26,360 tons. At this time the Company had 87 ships in their employ, whereas it appeared that 55 ships would be more than sufficient for their trade, and they possessed therefore an excess of 32 vessels, which entailed a wholly unnecessary charge to the amount of 73,904*l.* per annum.

At the commencement of their Report, the Committee hinted at the possible economy that would ensue were the Company to build their own ships, instead of hiring them, but they refrained from making any definite recommendation to that effect.

About the year 1772, the practice of selling the commands of ships in the Company's service began to attract attention. This practice emanated from the principle of perpetuating bottoms, which preserved his position to a Commander who continued to behave well, as long as he chose to retain it. He was consequently enabled to make terms, privately, for resigning, when he thought fit, in favour of another qualified person agreeable to the owners, some of whom were accused of entering into the same traffic when a bottom was first introduced into the service, or a command lapsed. This practice is said to have begun about the year 1750, for a full consideration.* The Company had severely forbidden it, and it was stipulated, both with owners and commanders, that they should abstain from it. In 1772 the Directors had a case brought before them of a Captain whom it was proposed to supersede in this manner,† and although they interfered in the matter the practice continued, and became at length almost universal; the price of a command being sometimes as high as 10,000*l.*

* Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 1.
† Court Minutes, 11th August 1772.

Owing to the difficulty experienced in obtaining ships to carry out troops and stores to the East Indies, the Directors were authorized, by an order of Court of the 15th May 1781, to purchase, during the continuance of the war, such ships as they might require to carry troops and stores to India, which were afterwards to be employed by the Company in India or sold there, but not to be sent home with merchandise.*

Towards the close of the American war, the Directors complained bitterly of the oppressive terms of owners for the hire of their shipping, to which, however, they were forced of necessity to submit.† The freights were in this year at the then unexampled rate of 47*l.* per ton, an increase of no less than 9*l.* per ton on the rate of the year immediately preceding. In 1783, the first year of peace, the owners demanded 37*l.* per ton, which was about the price in 1780, when war still raged. The Directors offered 32*l.*, and after much altercation the owners consented to take 35*l.*‡ The Directors then advertised for other ships, whereupon 28 ships were tendered at rates much below the last-named price. The report of the Company's Inspecting Officer on the ships tendered was, however, generally unfavourable, many of them being of a foreign build, others of a slight and weak structure, and some nearly worn out. In the interim the old owners had tendered their vessels at 33*l.* per ton, and as this rate was not very much in excess of that at which the other ships had been offered, their tender was accepted, but at the same time the Committee of Shipping was directed to prepare an estimate of the expense of building, outfit, and other charges of an East India ship, fit for sea, to be laid before the Court on the 1st of May in each year.§

In October 1784 the number of ships abroad and at home in the Company's service was 66, whereas the Court considered that not less than 70 were required for the proper accommodation of the trade, and they therefore obtained permission to commence the construction forthwith of six ships of about 755 tons burthen each for that service,‖ and six more ships were to be built for the season 1786.¶ In November 1785 it was deemed expedient to have three sets of shipping, comprising about 30 ships in each set, and leave was accordingly given for the construction of eight more new ships.**

Under a bye-law of 1773 the employment of ships for more than four voyages was prohibited, but in May 1790 the Court resolved that, from past experience, ships would run three voyages without stripping off their sheathing; and, if the practice should become general, ships which made the outfit of the fourth voyage the repairing voyage, might with great safety perform six voyages. The bye-law was accordingly suspended, and agreements were entered into with the owners for their ships to perform six, instead of only four, voyages.

Even after this concession, the owners of ships employed by the Company were constantly endeavouring, by their combined action, to keep up the rates of freight, whilst the Directors were ever attempting to bring them down to a reasonable and fair scale. This question came before the General Court on the 3rd April 1793, when an opinion was recorded "that some permanent system may be established, upon principles of fair, well regulated, and open competition." Steps were accordingly taken to this

* By this Resolution the Company's 9th bye-law was suspended, which ordained, "That the Court of "Directors shall not invest any of the Company's money or effects whatsoever in shipping, except such small "ships as they may have occasion to employ in the East Indies."

† Court Minutes, 25th April 1781.

‡ Court Minutes, 20th and 29th August 1783.

§ Court Minutes, 4th September 1783.

‖ Court Minutes, 4th October 1784.

¶ Court Minutes, 19th January 1785.

** Court Minutes, 8th November 1785.

effect, and on the 5th February 1796 the Court of Directors agreed upon a report to the General Court, from which it appeared that for the current season the Directors had effected a reduction in freight equal to 183,316*l.** So strong, however, was the influence of the shipping interests in the proprietary of the Company, that the proposals of the Court were negatived, on the 17th February, and it was only after several unsuccessful attempts that the Report of the Directors was approved by the General Court on the 10th March following.

On the 28th June 1799 a Bill was brought into the House of Commons, by Mr. Dundas, for regulating the manner in which the Company should in future take up ships for their regular service, which was duly passed and received the Royal assent on the 12th July.†

The introduction of ships built in India formed matter of discussion shortly after a renewal of the Company's exclusive privileges in 1793; and in 1795 the Court sent out instructions to their Governments in India authorizing them to take up such proper ships as they could procure to bring home goods from within the Company's limits. In June of that year an Act was passed‡ authorizing during the then war, and for eighteen months after its conclusion, ships from India, though not British-built or registered, if built within the territories of the Company, to enter their goods and to export goods to India. This provision was extended by subsequent Acts.

In 1810 an Act§ was passed authorizing the Company to engage ships beyond eight voyages, if on repair they should be found fit for the service; also, to take up, by private contract, ships employed in carrying convicts or stores to New South Wales, to bring home cargoes from China or India.

In 1819 an Act was passed to amend and consolidate into one Act the several laws relating to the manner in which the East India Company were required to hire ships.‖

Previously to 1796, commanders of vessels were required to take "an oath against trading to, in, or from India," but, on the recommendation of a Committee appointed at that date "to take into consideration the present and future situation of the commanders of the Company's ships," that oath was abolished, and one substituted for it to be true and faithful to the Company. Commanders had also to give a penalty bond for 10,000*l.* for good behaviour and strict observance of engagements with the Company. The commanders were now permitted to carry on a limited trade on their own account, and a certain amount of tonnage, out and home, not to exceed 99 tons in all, was allowed them for that purpose, the only trade restrictions being "woollens and warlike stores" on the outward journey, and "musk, camphire, arrack, and China raw silk" on the homeward voyage. Every commander was also required to pay into the Company's treasury, on return from each voyage, the sum of 500*l.*¶

The commercial affairs of the East India Company were again considered by a Select Committee of the House of Commons in 1811, whose observations thereon are contained in their Eleventh Report. Shortly afterwards (1813) an Act was passed by which the East India trade was thrown open to private competition, although the

---

* From the Court Minutes of the 18th January 1814, it appears that the difference between the peace freights paid in 1791 under the old system, and the peace freights allowed to the regular ships in each year on the new system of open competition, exhibits a saving to the Company in 17 years, viz., 1796–97 to 1812–13, of the very considerable sum of 1,896,546*l.*

† 39 Geo. III., cap. 89.

‡ 35 Geo. III., cap. 115.

§ 50 Geo. III., cap. 86.

‖ 58 Geo. III., cap. 83.

¶ Court Minutes, 27th September 1796.

exclusive trade to China, deemed by far the most lucrative at the time, was still reserved to the Company* until the 10th April 1834.

In consequence of the "new situation" in which the Company was placed by the Act above referred to, Committees were appointed for an "investigation of the "Company's Establishments abroad and at home, with a view to the general improve-"ment of their finances."†

In view of the fact that, under the altered conditions of the East Indian trade, it could not be expected that the commanders and officers would obtain much advantage therefrom, it was decided to grant them a fixed rate of pay in lieu of tonnage, and the claim of 500*l*. from the commanders at the end of each voyage was discontinued.‡

Regulations were also sanctioned for the grant of annuities to present and past commanders of regular ships, and also to their widows and children.§ Further, by Court Minutes of the 8th February 1814, a "General Sea Insurance Fund" was established, which was charged at the rate of 5 per cent. on the ship and all cargoes.

The invention of steam as a power of propulsion, and its applicability to ships, began to attract attention in the early years of the present century, and, in 1822, a public meeting was held in London with the view of forming a Steam Navigation Company to trade with India, the result of which was the despatch of Lieutenant (afterward Captain) J. Johnston to Calcutta to see what could be done to prosecute the object in view.|| At a meeting held in Calcutta it was announced that the Governor General (Lord Amherst) in Council was prepared to recommend a gift of Rs. 20,000, by way of premium, "to whoever, whether individuals or a Company, "being British subjects, should permanently, before the end of 1826, establish a steam "communication between England and India, either by the Cape of Good Hope or "Red Sea, and make two voyages out and two home, occupying not more than "seventy days on each passage." The "Enterprize" was the first steam vessel that proceeded to India. She sailed on the 16th August 1825, under the command of Captain Johnston, and although she took 113 days on the passage, and so failed to obtain the promised premium, she was purchased, on arrival at Calcutta, by the Indian Government, by whom she was employed in connection with the first Burmese war, and proved of great value in carrying despatches from Calcutta to Rangoon. The success thus far of the "Enterprize" encouraged the introduction of steam vessels into the local trade of India.

On the expiration of the Charter of 1813 the trade to China was also thrown open, and, from the year 1834, the East India Company ceased to be traders, and they sold their merchant vessels to various private firms.¶

These introductory remarks on the late East India Company's Mercantile Marine may be brought to an end by the following historical abstract of some of the more important naval engagements fought by the East India Company's ships.

In 1601 the first fleet, under Lancaster, prospected the Island of St. Helena, entered into a treaty with the King of Achin, settled a factory at Bantam, and captured a valuable Portuguese carravel south of the Cape Verde Islands.**

---

* 53 Geo. III., cap. 155.

† Court Minutes, 22nd September 1813.

‡ Marine Records, Miscellaneous, No. 25.

§ Court Minutes, 29th April 1814.

|| "History of Merchant Shipping," W. S. Lindsay. Vol. IV., p. 339.

¶ Court Minutes, 12th and 26th March 1834.

** Lancaster's voyages. *See* Hakluyt Society's Publication No. LVI.

In 1611 the Company's fleet, under command of Captain Saris,* proceeded to Japan and settled a Company's factory at Firando. In the same year a Portuguese Frigate was captured by Captain Downton off Surat.†

On the 29th November 1612 the Company's fleet, under the command of Captain Thomas Best, engaged the Portuguese fleet off Surat, consisting of four galleons and twenty-six frigates, in two separate actions, when the Portuguese were defeated with great loss.‡

1616. On the 16th August a fleet under Captain Benjamin Joseph encountered a big Portuguese carrack off the Comoro Islands, which he fought for three days, after which she was run ashore and burnt. In this engagement Captain Joseph was killed.§

1618. On the 23rd December an English fleet, under Sir Thomas Dale, engaged the Dutch off Jakatra, and captured their ship the "Black Lion," which was accidentally burnt on the 28th idem. The fight was renewed on the 1st March following, when the Dutch fleet sought safety in flight.‖

1620. An outward bound fleet, under Captain Andrew Shilling, entered Saldanha Bay, and took possession of the country in the name of King James, by a proclamation of the 3rd July. In November and December following Captain Shilling fought two battles, off Jask, with a Portuguese fleet under Ruy Freere de Andrade; the former of which was indecisive, but in the latter Captain Shilling defeated his opponent, but he died shortly afterwards from the effects of a wound he received in the second engagement.¶

1622. A fleet consisting of five ships and four pinnaces, under the command of Captains Blithe and Weddell, defeated a Portuguese fleet off Ormuz, and captured that island in co-operation with the Persian army. In this engagement the Portuguese Admiral, Ruy Freere de Andrade, was taken prisoner.**

1625. Eight strong Portuguese galleons were well beaten off Ormuz by four English and four Dutch vessels, with the loss of 60 English and Dutch, but upwards of 500 Portuguese.††

1653. On the 24th March two English ships fell in with three Dutch vessels at the entrance to the Gulf of Persia. The next day a hot engagement took place, which lasted for eight hours, after which one of the English ships, the "Blessing," was boarded and captured. The other, the "Supply," meanwhile endeavoured to escape, but, being hard pressed, ran ashore, and struck her colours.‡‡

1670. At Japarra, three Dutch ships endeavoured to capture the Company's vessel "Zant," Captain Parrick, and gave her a broadside; but the "Zant" replied and sank the biggest of them, whereupon the other two sailed away.§§

1673. On the 22nd August a fleet of ten of the Company's ships engaged a superior force of 22 Dutch vessels in Pettapoli Bay, when after a stout fight of several hours, some of the English ships were disabled and obliged to retire, and others were captured by the Dutch.‖‖

---

* Marine Records, No. XIV.

† Purchas his Pilgrims, Vol. I., p. 295.

‡ O. C., Vol. I., No. 102. Journal of the "Oseander," Hakluyt Society's Publications, No. LVI.

§ Purchas his Pilgrims, Vol. I., p. 554.

‖ Purchas his Pilgrims, Vol. I., p. 620; O. C., Vol. VI., Nos. 718 and 784.

¶ Marine Records, No. XXX.

** Marine Records, No. XXXIV. (In this journal, which is defective, several important events are missing.) O. C., Vol. VIII., No. 1032; Vol. IX., No. 1076.

†† O. C., Vol. XI., No. 1217.

‡‡ O. C., Vol. XXIII., No. 2335.

§§ O. C., Vol. XXXIV., No. 3859.

‖‖ O. C., Vol. XXXIV, Nos. 3834, 3835, 3836, 3843, 3846, 3857, 3858.

1692. On the 3rd February the Company's ship "Samuel," Captain William Freke, fell in with the French vessel "L'Escueist" off the Cape of Good Hope, when an engagement ensued, but the latter was both larger and a better sailer than the "Samuel." Captain Freke, however, fought until his masts were carried by the board, when he was obliged to yield. The French plundered the ship and then obliged the Captain to give a bond for 200*l.* for her ransom.*

1703. On the 8th December the ship "Canterbury" fell in with two French ships of war in the straits of Malacca. These she fought on that day and the next, but was at last obliged to yield, and was taken by the captors to Pondicherry as a prize.†

1746. Nine French ships, under the command of M. Labourdinaies, Governor of Mauritius, met an East India Company's squadron off Negapatam, about the 25th June, when an engagement ensued, which resulted in the flight of the French fleet.‡

1757. The Company's ships "Suffolk," "Houghton," and "Godolphin" fell in with two French frigates off the Cape on the 9th March, and after a smart action beat them off. The Court of Directors highly commended the conduct of the commanders, officers, and crews upon this occasion, and each ship received a gratuity of 2,000*l.* These ships were commanded by Captain Wilson, who was made commander of all the Company's ships, and appointed to the "William Pitt," in which ship he discovered Pitt's Straits in 1759.§

1757. At the recapture of Fort William many of the Company's ships were employed, and in some instances the crews were engaged on shore.‖

1759. On the 15th and 16th May, the Company's ship "Hardwicke" fought an action with two French vessels off Masulipatam.¶ On the 24th November the Dutch, with four frigates of thirty-six guns each, two frigates of twenty-six guns each, and another ship mounting sixteen guns, with crews of fifteen hundred men on board, attempted to capture the British possessions in Bengal; but they were driven back, and captured by the Company's ships "Calcutta," "Duke of Dorset," and "Hardwicke," the commanders of which vessels were subsequently rewarded by the Court.**

On the 26th November in the same year, the Company's ships "Royal George" and "Oxford" intercepted and captured three Dutch ships and three sloops off Calpee.††

1760. On the 31st January the Company's ship "Shaftesbury" stood into Madras Roads, in defiance of two French ships there blockading the town, who attacked her, but, succeeding in beating them off, she then embarked a detachment of troops, and proceeded to St. Thomas, where she engaged and beat off a French frigate. The captain, officers, and crew of the "Shaftesbury" were warmly commended for their gallant conduct on this occasion, and received a reward from the Court.‡‡

1763. The Company's ship "Winchelsea" fought a French frigate single-handed in January off the Hughli river and beat her off, for which her commander, Captain Thomas Howe received the thanks of the Court.§§

---

* O. C., Vol. XLIX., No. 5801.

† O. C., Vol. LVIII., No. 7980.

‡ St. Helena Records, 4th February 1746–47, Vol. XII.

§ Marine Records, 438 H; 397 C and D; and 594 H. Also Court Minutes, 5th October 1757.

‖ Marine Records, 322 C; East Indies, Vol. 2; Bengal Letters Received, Vol. 3.

¶ Marine Records, 568 F.

** Marine Records, 568 F; 308 A; 612 H. Court Minutes, 19th February 1762.

†† Marine Records, 588 D and 17 E.

‡‡ Marine Records, 610 G. Court Minutes, 19th February 1762.

§§ Marine Records, 4 E. Court Minutes, 23rd December 1763.

1779. The Company's ship "Bridgewater" fought an American privateer of superior force on the 8th March, on her way from St. Helena towards England, and beat her off, for which the crew received a reward of 2,000*l*. from the Court of Directors.*

1793. The Company's ships "Triton," "Royal Charlotte," and "Warley," in company with H.M.S. "Minerva," were employed in the blockade of Pondicherry, in July and August, and assisted at the capture of that place.†

1794. The Company's ship "Pigot" fought a gallant action at Bencoolen on the 7th February, with three French frigates, but had to yield to superior force.‡ During this year the Company's ships "William Pitt," "Britannia," and "Houghton," under Commodore Mitchell (who was knighted for his services on this occasion), cruised in the Indian seas as men-of-war for the protection of commerce. They captured two large privateers, and defeated a French squadron of two frigates, a brig of war, and an armed ship. §

1795. When the great expedition was ordered for the West Indies, application was made to the Company for assistance, and fourteen of the Company's ships were fitted out immediately, and others sold to Government and equipped as line-of-battle ships.‖

An expedition was fitted out at St. Helena, consisting of the Company's ships "Goddard," "Manship," "Hawkesbury," "Airly Castle," "Asia," "Essex," and "Busbridge," which proceeded to cruise to windward of the island, where they intercepted and captured a valuable fleet of nine Dutch Indiamen.¶

In the same year, the Company's ships "Bombay Castle," "Exeter," and "Brunswick," were fitted out as men-of-war at Bombay, and assisted in taking the Cape of Good Hope.**

1797. When, upon the outbreak of the mutiny at the Nore, the Court of Directors called upon their officers to serve on board His Majesty's ships for the defence of the river, the request was promptly and zealously answered by the maritime service at large.††

Commodore Farquharson, of the Company's service, on the "Alfred," with a fleet of their ships, fell in with a powerful French squadron of men-of-war on the 29th January; the Indiamen immediately formed the line of battle, and gave chase to the enemy, who crowded all sail, and was soon out of sight. This bold manœuvre saved a valuable fleet to the Company and to the nation.‡‡

1798. This year the Company's ships "Royal Charlotte," "Cuffnells," "Phœnix," and "Alligator," assisted H.M. ships "La Pomone," "Argo," and "Cormorant" in convoying a large fleet of merchantmen and transports to Lisbon. On the 25th of September they fell in with a French fleet of nine sail, consisting of one eighty-gun ship and eight frigates. The signal was made for the Company's ships to form the line with those of His Majesty's, and the convoy were ordered to push for Lisbon. This manœuvre, and the warlike appearance of the Indiamen, deterred the French admiral from attacking them, so that the whole fleet reached Lisbon in safety.§§

1799. The Company's ships "Earl Howe" and "Princess Charlotte," which had been equipped for offensive service by order of the Governor General, received

---

* Marine Records, 42 G. Court Minutes, 10th June 1779.
† Marine Records, 366 K; 150 L; and 182 B.
‡ Marine Records, 503 I.
§ Marine Records, 184 D; 285 RR.
‖ Court Minutes, 19th and 26th August, 4th and 16th September 1795.
¶ Marine Records, 363 D; 321 C; 229 P; and 24 I.
** Marine Records, 125 G; 138 F; 349 C.
†† Court Minutes, 7th and 21st June 1797.
‡‡ Marine Records, 140 H.
§§ Marine Records, 150 O; 178 B; 175 F.

instructions on the 6th January from H.M.S. "Victorious" to cruise between the Palmyra Rocks and Pigeon Island. The commander and officers having received commissions from Government, they were occupied in this service until the close of the year.*

1800. The French frigate "Médée" was taken by the Company's ships "Exeter" and "Bombay."† In the same year a gallant defence was made by the Company's ship "Kent" against the "Confiance" of twenty-six guns, commanded by the celebrated Surcoufe, and though the "Kent" was captured, it was only after having lost her commander and twenty-two men killed and thirty-four wounded; the action lasted nearly two hours.‡

On the 27th of June the Company's ship "Arniston," Captain Campbell Marjoribanks, having just anchored at Bencoolen, was attacked by an armed vessel flying French colours, supposed to be a privateer. The "Arniston" promptly cut her cable, gave chase, and fired several broadsides into her; but, outsailing the "Arniston," by beating to windward, she escaped after a chase of several hours.§

On the 10th November the Company's ship "Phœnix," Captain Moffat, captured a French privateer, the "General Malartie," carrying sixteen guns and one hundred and twenty men.‖

1804. The Company's homeward bound China fleet (with a number of country ships and whalers under protection), having no men-of-war in company, on the 14th February, fell in with the French Admiral Linois, in the "Marengo," eighty-four gun ship, "Semillante," forty guns, "Belle Poule," forty guns, a corvette of twenty-eight guns, and a brig of eighteen guns. The enemy being to windward, Commodore Dance, at the suggestion of Captain Timins, made the general signal to tack. The Indiamen then stood towards the French fleet, engaged them during the two following days, and eventually defeated, and chased them out of sight.¶ Commodore Dance was knighted, and various rewards were distributed among the captains, officers, and seamen.** In the same year the Company's ships "Lord Castlereagh" and "Lady Castlereagh" were fitted out and cruised in the Bay of Bengal for the protection of trade.††

In that year also the Company's ship "Preston" acted as guardship at Kedgeree.‡‡

In 1805 the Company's ships "Earl Camden" and "Wexford" were fitted out in Bombay Harbour, and cruised in the Indian seas for the protection of trade.§§ On the 7th August the "Cumberland," Captain Farrer, under convoy of Sir Thomas Troubridge, received and returned several broadsides, within pistol shot, from the French line-of-battle ship "Marengo," and from a large frigate, her consort.‖‖

In 1806 the Company's ship "Warren Hastings" fought a most gallant action against the French frigate "Piémontaise," and although at last captured, the enemy hauled off several times during the action, which lasted for four hours.¶¶

In 1810 the Company's ships and seamen were employed at the taking of the Isle of France***; and, on the 4th July, the Company's ship "Astell," in company with the

---

* Marine Records, 203 B, 245 B.
† Marine Records, 138 I.
‡ Court Minutes, 14th April 1801.
§ Marine Records, 149 C.
‖ Marine Records, 175 G.
¶ Marine Records, 303 A, 17 J.
** Court Minutes, 15th August 1804.
†† Marine Records, 188 A, 197 A.
‡‡ Marine Records, 307 C.
§§ Marine Records, 303 B, 173 B.
‖‖ Marine Records, 202 B.
¶¶ Court Minutes, 23rd December 1806.
*** Court Minutes, 8th March 1811.

"Ceylon" and "Windham," was gallantly defended against a very superior force, of two French frigates and a corvette, and escaped, in consequence of the crippled state of her opponents, but her two consorts were captured by the enemy.*

F. C. Danvers,
Registrar and Superintendent of Records.

India Office,
31st March 1896.

---

* Marine Records, 12 A.

MARINE RECORDS.

Section I.

JOURNALS, &c., OF VOYAGES, 1605—1701.

Journal begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Journal ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1605 July 31	Ascension - -	Roger Stiles -	1605 Aug. 4	—	I	Journal kept in the second voyage.
1606 May 12	Hopewell - -	John Knight	1606 June 26	—	II	Journal of an attempt to find the North-West Passage.
1607 Mar. 3	Dragon - - -	William Keeling -	1607 April 17	—	III	Fragment of a journal kept in the third voyage by Captain Keeling.
Mar. 4	Hector - -	William Hawkins -	1608 Mar. 12	—	IV	Journal kept in the third voyage. (Portion from 1st Sept. 1607 to 18th Feb. 1608 is missing.)
Mar. 8	Dragon -	William Keeling -	June 19	—	V	Another journal kept in the third voyage.
Mar. 12	Dragon - -	William Keeling -	1609 Oct. 5	—	VI	Précis of Captain Keeling's journal kept in the third voyage.
Mar. 14	Ascension - -	Alexander Sharpeigh	Aug. 26	—	VII	Journal kept in the fourth voyage.
1608 July 17	Hector - -	William Hawkins -	1608 Aug. 19	—	VIII	Fragment of a journal kept in the third voyage.
1610 April 1	Peppercorn - -	Nicholas Downton -	1611 Jan. 29	—	IX	Journal kept in the sixth voyage.
April 4	Trades Increase - and afterwards Peppercorn - -	Sir Henry Middleton Nicholas Dowoton.	1613 Nov. 19	—	X	Journal kept by Thomas Love in the sixth voyage.
April 19	Peppercorn -	Nicholas Downton	Nov. 19	—	XI	Journal kept by Nicholas Downton in the sixth voyage.
Nov. 15	Trades Increase -	Sir Henry Middleton	1612 Dec. 22	—	XII	Journal kept in the sixth voyage.
1611 Jan. 5	Globe - -	Peter Williamson Floris.	1615 Feb. 17	—	XIII	Translation of Floris's journal in the seventh voyage.
April 3	Clove - - -	John Saris - -	1613 Nov. 17	—	XIV	Journal kept by Captain Saris in the eighth voyage.
1612 Feb. 1	Dragon - -	Thomas Best -	1614 June 15	—	XV	Journal kept by Captain Best in the tenth voyage.
Feb. 3	Hoseander -	Thomas Aldworth -	1613 Aug. 29	—	XVI	Journal kept by Ralph Crosse in the tenth voyage; with copies of wills, accounts, &c.
Feb. 9	Peppercorn - -	Nicholas Downton -	1612 April 13	—	XVII	Abstract of part of Captain Downton's journal in the sixth voyage.
Aug. 31	Hoseander - -	Thomas Aldworth	1613 April 12	—	XVIII	Extracts from a journal kept in the tenth voyage.*
1614 Feb. 25	New Year's Gift -	Nicholas Downton	1615 Nov. —	—	XIX	Journal kept by Edward Dodsworth in the second joint stock voyage; with various notes at end.
Feb. 28	Hector - - - and afterwards Clove.	William Edwardes -	1617 June 15	—	XX	Journal kept by John Monden in the second joint stock voyage.

* XVIII also contains:—(1.) Directions for a voyage to India, based on the journals of the tenth voyage; (2.) Notes based apparently on the journal of the "Lyon" in the second joint stock voyage; (3.) Extracts from the journal of Alex. Child, Master of the "James," 11th March 1616 to 20th July 1617; (4.) Copy of a "Rutter" or sailing directions [by John Davis, of Limehouse]; (5.) Notes on soundings, &c., in the English Channel.

Journal begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Journal ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1614 Mar. 9	New Year's Gift -	Nicholas Downton -	1614 Sept. 14	—	XXI	Another journal of the voyage; with draft of a letter to England, dated 27th February 1615.
1615 April 20	Clove - - -	Jas. Foster (Master)	1617 June 19	—	XXII	Journal of a voyage to Bantam and back, kept by John Borden.
July 10	Hoseander - -	Ralph Coppingall -	1616 April 26	—	XXIII	Journal of a voyage from Patani to Firando and thence to Bantam.
Dec. 7	Sea Adventure -	William Adams	Oct. 22	—	XXIV	Journal by Edmund Sayers of a voyage from Firando to Siam and back, &c.
1616 Mar. 11	James -	Alex. Child (Master)	1617 July 20	—	XVIII	Journal of a voyage from Swally to Jask and back.
1617 Mar. 5	Bull -	Martin Pring -	1618 Dec. 29	—	XXV	Journal kept by Robert Adams.
Mar. 20	Captain Adams' junk ("Sea Adventure"?)	William Adams	1619 Jan. 8	—	XXVI	Journals kept by Edmund Sayers of two voyages from Firando to Cochin China and back; with notes of events in Firando from 23rd Aug. 1618 to 8th Jan. 1619.
1618 July 25	Moon -	Sir Thomas Dale	1618 Nov. 5	—	XXVII	Journal of Richard Bragge.
Oct. 30	Expedition - -	John Rowe - -	1619 Jan. 10	—	XXVIII	Journal of a voyage from Surat to Jask and back.
1619 Mar. 21	Charles -	John Bickell -	1624 June 16	—	XXIX	Journal of a voyage from England to Surat, Jask, &c., and back to England, kept by Henry Crosby.
1620 Feb. 4	Roebuck - - -	Richard Swan (Master).	1622 June 7	—	XXX	Journal of a voyage to the East Indies and back, kept by Richard Swan.
Mar. 18	Exchange - -	Richard Swanley -	1624 June 24	—	XXXI	Journal kept by Richard Swanley, while his ship was attached to the Fleet of Defence.
Mar. 25	London - -	Andrew Shillinge	1622 June 13	—	XXXII	Journal of a voyage to Surat and back, kept by Archibald Jennison.
1621 Jan. 14	Lesser James -	John Wood (master)	1621 May 27	—	XXXIII	Journal of a voyage from London to the Cape, kept by John Wood.
Mar. 19	Jonas - -	John Weddell - -	1623 July 22	—	XXXIV	Journal of a voyage to Surat and back, kept by Richard Swanley.
Nov. 23	Palsgrave - - -	- - -	1622 Sept. 5	—	XXXV	Journal of a cruise in the Fleet of Defence; and of two subsequent voyages.
1623 Feb. 6	Hart - -	John Bickley -	1626 Oct. 17	—	XXXVI	Journal of a voyage to the East Indies and back, kept by John Bickley.
Feb. 25	Hart - - -	John Bickley - -	Sept. 17	—	XXXVII	Journal of a voyage to the East Indies and back, kept by Andrew Symms.
Mar. 25	Elizabeth - -	E. Lenmyes -	1623 Nov. 7	—	XXXVIII	Journal of a voyage from Jacatra to Acheen and back.
Dec. 24	Bull - - - - -	- -	1624 Jan. 27	—	XXXV	Journal of a voyage from Japan to Batavia.
1624 Feb. 22	Anne Royal - -	- - -	April 11	—	XXXV	Journal of a voyage from Batavia homewards (unfinished).
Mar. 27	Royal James - -	John Weddell - -	1626 Oct. 17	—	XXXIX	Journal of a voyage from London to the East Indies and back, kept by Robert Fox.

Journal begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Journal ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1624 Mar. 27	Royal James - -	John Weddell -	1626 Oct. 17	—	XL	Journal kept by Richard Monck, of a voyage from London to the East Indies and back; with an account of a fight between Captain Weddell's fleet (together with four Dutch ships) and a Portuguese fleet, in the Persian Gulf. Also, minutes of consultations held on board from 2nd April 1624 to 25th April 1625.
Mar. 27	Eagle - - and afterwards Scout - -	- - Nathl. Best (Master).	April 7	—	XLI	Journal of a voyage from London to Surat and thence to Gombroon and back, kept by William Meyner.
1625 Mar. 5	Falcon - and afterwards Royal James	Richard Blyth - John Weddell.	Oct. 19	—	XLII	Journal kept by Francis Pinder, of a voyage from London to Surat, thence to Persia and back, and then to England.
1626 April 7	Discovery - -	John Johnson (Master).	1628 Nov. 14	—	XLIII	Journal kept by John Vian, of a voyage from London to various ports in the East Indies and back.
April 7	Discovery - and afterwards Hart - -	John Johnson (Master) and Andw. Evans(Master)	1629 Dec. 18	—	XLIV	Journal of the same voyage, kept by David Davies.
April 16	William -	Chris. Browne -	Feb. 14	—	XLV	Journal kept by Andrew Warden, of a voyage from London to various ports in the East Indies and back.
1627 Feb. 24	Hopewell - and afterwards Star - -	R. Malim - Andrew Evans (Master).	July 12	—	XLVI	Journal kept by Abraham Sayers in the "Hopewell" outwards, and homewards in the "Star."
Mar. 2	Hart - - - and afterwards Royal Mary.	Barth. Goodall	1628 Oct. 4	—	XLVII	Journal kept by Edward Austin from London to various ports in the East Indies.
Mar. 2	Hart - - and afterwards Hopewell	Barth. Goodall* John Pashley.	1629 July 5	—	XLVIII	Journal kept by John Pashley from London to Surat.
July 20	Royal Mary and afterwards Hart and Hopewell -	- - John Pashley.	1630 Jan. 12	—	XLIX	Journal kept by Peter Andrewes from Table Bay to Surat, and thence, after various cruises, back to England.
1628 Mar. 6	Expedition - - - and afterwards Hopewell - -	- - - John Pashley.	1629 Dec. 18	—	L	Journal kept by Daniel Hall, of a voyage from London to Surat, thence to Persia and back, and so to England.
May 22	Refuge and afterwards Falcon and Royal Mary.	- -	Nov. 6	—	LI	Journal kept by John Graunt from Bantam to England.
1629 Mar. 25	Discovery - -	John Bickell (or Bickley).	1631 Dec. 16	—	LII	Journal kept by John Vian, of a voyage from London to Surat, Persia, &c., and back to England.
April 10	Charles -	John Weddell -	1630 Nov. 17	—	LIII	Journal kept by Nicholas Sharpe, of a voyage from London to Surat, thence to Persia and back, and then towards England.
April 10	Charles - -	John Weddell -	1631 April 7	—	LIV	Journal kept by Nicholas Prin, of a voyage from London to Surat, thence to Persia, &c., and back to England.
1630 Mar. 1	William - -	Mathew Wills -	1633 Aug. 6	—	LV	Journal kept by Geo. Marriatt, of a voyage from London to Surat, Persia, &c., and back to England.

* On 3rd October 1627 Captain Goodall died. He was succeeded by Andrew Evans, Master of the "Star," R. Malim, Captain of the "Hopewell," being transferred to the "Star." John Pashley was then appointed Master of the "Hopewell," and the Journal is continued on the "Hopewell" from 13th October.

Journal begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Journal ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1630 Mar. 16	Blessing - -	- - -	1633 April 30	—	LVI	Journal kept by Andrew Warden, of a voyage from London to Surat, &c., and back to England.
1631 Mar. 14	Jonah and afterwards Exchange. -	- -	Aug. -	—	LVII	Journal of (1) a voyage from Gravesend to Surat, touching at Madagascar, Mohilla, Johanna, Jask, and Gombroon; and (2) a voyage on the West Coast of Sumatra, and thence towards Bantam.
Aug. 13	Blessing - - -	- -	April 30	—	LVIII	Journal of a voyage from Poullambin Point (west end of Java) to Surat, thence to Persia and back, and on to England.
1633 Mar. 1	Discovery - - and afterwards London.	Richard Allnutt -	1637 July 18	—	LIX	Journal kept by Wm. Speare, of a voyage from London to Persia, thence to Surat, and thence after various cruises to Bantam.
Mar. 7	Palsgrave - - and afterwards Discovery - -	John Hall - Richard Allnutt.	Jan. 31	—	LX	Journal kept by Richard Forder, of a voyage from London to Gombroon and Surat, and after various cruises back to London.
1634 Jan. 24	Coaster - - and afterwards Jewel.	John Barnes - -	Dec. 7	—	LXI	Journal kept by John Mucknell, of a voyage from London to Bantam, in the "Coaster," and back to England in the "Jewel."
1636 Mar. 18	Mary -	James Slade -	1640 Jan. 13	—	LXII	Journal kept by Wm. Bayley, of a voyage from London to Surat, and thence, after various cruises, back to England.
1637 April 6	[Dragon ?] - -	John Weddell - -	1638 Feb. 4	—	LXIII	Portion of journal of the voyage of Capt. Weddell's fleet (belonging to Courten's Association) to Acheen, Macao, and Canton, and as far as Acheen on the return voyage.
1639 Mar. 12	London - -	Mathew Wills	1640 July 17	—	LXIV	Journal kept by James Birkedell, of a voyage from England to Surat, and thence, after a voyage to Persia, back again to England.
1641 Dec. 10	Hopewell - - -	- - -	1644 June 7	—	LXV	Journal of a voyage from London to the Coromandel Coast, and then, after various cruises, back again to England.
1644 April 26	Hinde -	William Broadbent -	June 22	—	LXV	Journal of a voyage from Surat to Malacca, on the way to Macao.
April 26	Hinde - - -	William Broadbent -	1645 Feb. 8	—	LXVI	Journal kept by Richard Mathew, of a voyage from Surat to Malacca and Macao and back.
1645 Feb. 11	Eagle -	Thomas Stevens -	1646 May 28	—	LXVII	Journal kept by Antony Fenn, of a voyage from London to Surat, and back to England.
Sept. 25	Falcon - -	-	1649 Oct. 26	—	LXV	Notes of goods received on board the "Falcon," in various cruises in the East Indies.
1660 Feb. 25	Concord - -	Roger Kilvert -	1663 Feb. 19	—	LXVIII	Journal kept by Ralph Hodgkines, of a voyage from London to the Coromandel Coast; and from Balasore to Masulipatam and Madras, and thence to England.

Journal begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Journal ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1661 April 12	London	R. Bowen -	1663 April 23	—	LXIX	Journal kept by Edward Newell of a voyage from England to Bantam, and thence, after a voyage to Poleroon, &c., back to England.
1662 Jan. 29	- - -	-	1662 July 10	—	LXX	Journal of a voyage from Bantam to London.
1672 Aug. 24	London -	Wm. Basse -	1674 July 27	—	LXXI	Journal kept by Wm. Basse of a voyage from England to Masulipatam and Madras, thence to Bombay, &c., and back to England.
1674 July 3	Bull -	[John Hallwell ?]	1675 Feb. 7	—	LXXII	Journal kept by John Hallwell of a voyage from Bantam to Manilla and back.
1676 Feb. 7	Triplokaine - -	- - -	1676 Sept. 1	—	LXXIII	Journal kept by John Stead of a voyage from Madras to Bantam and back.
Oct. 11	Bull - -	[John Hallwell ?] -	1677 Dec. 1	—	LXXII	Journal kept by John Hallwell of a voyage from Bantam to Malacca and Madras, and back to Bantam.
1677 Feb. 3	Suratt Merchant -	Francis Johnson -	Sept. 18	—	LXXIII	Journal kept by John Stead of a voyage from Madras to England.
1678 June 21	Flying Eagle	John Shaw - -	1679 Jan. 26	—	LXXIV	Journal of a voyage from Bantam to Amoy and back.
1679 Sept. 11	Flying Eagle -	- - -	1680 Mar. 28	—	LXXIV	Journal of a voyage from Bantam to Siam.
Nov. 14	President -	Jonathan Hide -	1682 Jan. 13	—	LXXV	Journal of a voyage from England to Fort St. George, Masulipatam, &c., and from Madras back to England.
1680 June 21	Formosa -	- -	1680 Dec. 10	—	LXXIV	Journal of a voyage from Bantam to Tonquin and back.
Aug. 30	Barnardiston - -	John Slade - -	1682 Jan. 18	—	LXXVI	Journal kept by Thomas Parramoer, mate, of a voyage from England to Bantam and back.
1681 Jan. 4	Persia Merchant -	John Bowers -	Feb. 10	—	LXXVII	Journal of a voyage from England to Bantam and back.
Jan. 27	Recovery - -	[John Hallwell ?] -	1681 Sept. 30	—	LXXII	Journal kept by John Hallwell of a voyage from Balasore to Gombroon and Muscat, and back.
1682 Jan. 14	Recovery - -	[John Hallwell ?] -	1682 Aug. 13	—	LXXII	Journal kept by John Hallwell of a voyage from Balasore to the Maldive Islands and back.
Oct. 19	Carolina - -	John Harding	1683 Sept. 3	—	LXXVIII	Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia, Macao, and other East Indian ports.
1683 Feb. 6	Susanna - -	[John Hallwell ?]	June 25	—	LXXII	Journal kept by John Hallwell of a voyage from Balasore towards England.
Feb. 9	Herbert - -	Henry Udall -	1684 July 23	—	LXXIX	Journal kept by Edmund Uvedale of a voyage from England to the Bay of Bengal and back.
June 15	Massingberd - -	Jos. Haddock	Dec. 22	—	LXXX	Journal kept by Jos. Haddock of a voyage from England to Surat and back.
1685 July 24	Loyal Adventure -	William Goodlad -	1688 April 27	R. B. only.	LXXXI	This ship was lost off Madras on 8 Oct., 1687. *See Cuddalore Consultations*, 13 *Oct.* 1687.

Journal begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Journal ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1685 Nov. 12	Herbert	Henry Udall	1685 Dec. 8	—	LXXIX	Journal kept by Edmund Uvedale of a voyage from London to Sumatra (commencement only).
1686 June 17	Berkeley Castle	— Consett	1690 May 30	—	LXXXII	Journal kept by Philip Leigh of a voyage from England to various ports in India, a voyage to Persia and back, and then to England.
Sept. 11	Bengal Merchant	William Perse	1688 May 8	—	LXXXIII	Journal kept by Wm. Perse of a voyage from England to Bombay and Madras.
Dec. 10	Charles the Second	-	1690 June 19	R. B. only.	LXXXIV	———
1688 Jan. 11	Persia Merchant	Benj. Brangwin	May 15	R. B. only.	LXXXV	This ship was blown up at Fort St. George.
May 6	Royal James	Richd. Cook	1689 Mar. 20	—	LXXXVI	Journal of a voyage from Madras to Sumatra and thence to England.
June 23	John and Rachel	Robert Fox	1688 Oct. 1	—	LXXXVII	Journal kept by Nathaniel Ball of a voyage to look for some of the Company's ships expected home.
Sept. 8	Mary	Stephen Barber	1689 Sept. 18	R. B. only.	LXXXVIII	———
1689 Jan. 26	John and Rachel	Robert Fox	April 1	—	LXXXVII	Journal kept by Nathaniel Ball of a voyage in search of some of the Company's ships expected home.
Feb. 4	Chandos	John Bonnell	1691 Jan. 1	—	LXXXIX	Journal of a voyage from England to Madras and back.
Feb. 25	Defence	Wm. Heath	Sept. 16	—	XC	Journal of a voyage from England to Madras, thence to Macao and back, then to Indrapur, and from Bencoolen to England.
May 30	Princess of Denmark	[Jos. Haddock]	1690 Mar. 4	—	LXXX	Journal kept by Jos. Haddock of a voyage from Madras to China and back.
1692 Nov. 10	Elizabeth	Benj. Brangwin	1694 Mar. 22	R. B. only.	XCI	This ship was taken by the French.
1693 Oct. 11	Hawke	James Caulier	1695 Feb. 26	R. B. only.	XCII	———
Nov. 14	Princess of Denmark	John Blewet	Mar. 28	R. B. only.	XCIII	———
Dec. 12	Resolution	Abrm. Roberts	Sept. 10	R. B. only.	XCIV	This ship was taken by the French.
Dec. 23	Samuel	John Willson	Feb. 9	—	XCV	Journal of a voyage from Vizagapatam and Madras to England.
1694 Feb. 1	Nassau	John Lloyd	1696 Mar. 3	—	XCVI	Journal of a voyage from England to Gombroon, Bombay and Surat, and back towards England.
Oct. 13	Benjamin	John Browne	1698 Jan. 27	—	XCVII	Journal of a voyage from St. Jago to Bombay and other East Indian ports, and back from Bombay to England.
1695 Mar. 15	America	Rich. Laycock	1697 Oct. 27	—	LXXII	Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay and Ceylon and back.
Mar. 28	Russell	Wm. Blundell	Oct. 27	—	XCVIII	Journal of a voyage from England to several ports in Madras and Bengal, from Bengal to Cadiz, and thence to England under convoy.

Journal begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Journal ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1695 June 13	Tonqueen Merchant	Page Keeble	1695 Sept. 12	R. B. only.	XCIX	—
June 26	Defence	Wm. Heath	July 16	R. B. only.	C	—
Nov. 6	Hawke	John Clarke	1697 Nov. 30	R. B. only.	CI	—
Nov. 23	Scepter	Geo. Phenney	June 1	—	CII	Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay, and thence to Mocha.
Nov. 23	Chambers	Thos. South	1699 June 7	—	CIII	Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay, Surat, Madras, and Mocha, and back from Bombay to England.
Nov. 24	Charles the Second	John Dorrill	1698 July 28	—	CIV	Journal of a voyage from England to Ceylon and along the Malabar Coast to Persia; various voyages between Gombroon, Bombay, Muscat, and Surat, and from Bombay back to England.
1696 Jan. 23	Sidney	Wm. Gyfford	July 14	—	CV	Journal of a voyage from London to Madras and Bengal, and thence back to England.
Feb. 9	Madras Merchant	Benjamin Prickman	April 27	—	CVI	Journal of a voyage from England to Fort St. George, Vizagapatam, Bencoolen, and other East Indian ports and back towards England.
Feb. 12	Sampson	Wm. Erle	Aug. 8	—	CVII	Journal of a voyage from England to Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta, and back to England.
Sept 4	Madras Merchant	Benjamin Prickman	Sept. 20	—	CVIII	Journal of a voyage from England to Madras, Vizagapatam, Acheen, and Priaman.
1697 Jan. 8	Amity		June 5	—	CIX	Journal of a voyage from England to the Cape of Good Hope, thence to Bencoolen, and back to England.
Jan. 28	Madras Merchant	Benjamin Prickman	Sept. 16	—	CX	Journal of a voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Johanna, Fort St. George, Cuddalore, Vizagapatam, Sumatra, and Bencoolen, and back to England.
Feb. 1	Fame	Robert Betton	1699 June 27	—	CXI	Journal of a voyage from England to Madras and Fort St. David, and then from Madras back to England. Kept by John Conaway, 1st Mate.
Mar. 21	Thomas	-	Dec. 28	—	CXII	Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay and back.
April —	- and Two Brothers	- John [Best ?].	Jan. 26	—	CXIII	Journal of a voyage to Boston and back viâ Newfoundland.
1698 Oct. 1	Thorndon	Wm. Petre	Dec. 3	R. B. only.	CXIV	—
Oct. 15	Josiah	Rich. Strutton	1700 Oct. 16	—	CXV	Journal of a voyage from England to Balasore and Pipli and back. Apparently kept by Charles Hill.
Oct. 20	Fleet	John Merry	1701 Feb. 3	—	CXVI	Journal kept by John Merry, of a voyage from England to Batavia and Amoy, and back to England.

Journal begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Journal ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1698 Oct. 26	Benjamin - -	John Brown - -	1700 Sept. 30	—	XCVII	Journal of a voyage from England to Fort St. George (touching at Cadiz) and of return voyage to England.
Nov. 19	Sidney - -	Caleb Grantham	July 22	—	CXVII	Journal of a voyage from England to Balasore and Pipli and back.
Dec. 15	London - -	George Mathew	1701 Aug. 1	— L.	CXVIII CXVIIIA	Journal of a voyage from England to Masulipatam, Balasore, &c., and back to England.
—	Degrave -	Wm. Young -	1700 Aug. 22	L. only.	CXIX	———
1699 Jan. 1	Antelope - - -	Henry Hammond -	1701 May 12	—	CXX	Journal of a voyage from England to Bengal and back.
Jan. 14	Neptune - -	John Lesly	1700 April 23	—	CXXI	Journal of a voyage from England to Fort St. George, thence to Masulipatam and back, and then to England.
Feb. 20	Hampshire -	Francis Fisher	July 23	—	CXXII	Journal of a voyage to Bombay and back (touching at Cadiz).
Mar. 2	Macclesfield -	John Hurle - -	June 17	—	CXXIII	Journal of a voyage from London to China; with details of transactions at Macao and Canton, kept by Robert Douglas, Supercargo, and his Assistants.
Mar. 6	Bedford - -	Robt. Hudson	Aug. 6	—	CXXIV	Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay, Surat, Calicut, &c., and from Surat back to England.
Mar. —	Mountague - -	John Caulier -	1703 Jan. 12	L. only.	CXXV	———
April 12	Anna -	- - -	1699 Sept. 1	—	CXXVI	Journal of a voyage from Bengal to England.
April 28	Julia -	Chas. Coatsworth	1701 July 10	— L.	CXXVII CXXVIIA	Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia and Banjar, kept by C. Coatsworth.
April —	Norris -	J. Allison -	1699 Nov. —	L. only.	CXXVIII	———
April —	Norris -	J. Allison - -	1701 April 8	L. and R. B. only.	CXXIX CXXIXA	———
June 1	Gracedieu -	James Murvell	1700 Feb. 3	R. B. only.	CXXX	———
July 11	Hurley - -	Geo. Betteris -	1699 Sept. 3	—	CXXXI	Journal of a cruise from Gravesend up and down the English Channel, and back towards London.
July 14	Industry - -	Nathaniel Grantham	1700 Dec. 26	—	CXIII	Two voyages between England and the Straits of Gibraltar.
Aug. 1	Loyal Merchant -	Mathew Lowth -	1701 Aug. 13	—	CXXXII	Journal of a voyage from England to Bombay, thence to Surat and back, and from Bombay to England.
Aug. 5	Rooke - - -	George Simmonds -	1702 April 11	— L.	CXXXIII CXXXIIIA	Journal of a voyage from England to several ports on the Malabar Coast, from Surat to Amoy and back, to Gombroon and back, and then as far as Ceylon towards England.
Aug. 31	Dorrill - -	Samuel Hide - -	1701 Sept. 6	—	CXXXIV	Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia and Amoy and back.
Sept. 1	Scepter - - -	Geo. Phenney -	1700 Nov. 30	R. B. only.	CXXXV	———

Journal begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Journal ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1699 Sept. 1	East India Merchant	John Harris	1700 May 15	R.B. only.	CXXXVI	———
Oct. 7	Trumbal	Henry Duffield	April 29	—	CXXXVII	Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia (towards Banjarmassin), kept by — Landon (?).
Oct. 11	Trumbal	Henry Duffield	1702 July 30	—	CXXXVIII	Journal of a voyage from England to Borneo, several voyages between Borneo, Batavia, and China, and back from Borneo to England, kept by Richard Hooper (?).
Nov. 13	King William	John Braddyll	1701 July 28	—	CXXXIX	Journal of a voyage from England to the Coromandel Coast and back towards England, kept by J. Goodfellow. *See also* CXLIII.
Dec. 15	Tankervell	Charles Newnam	Aug. 15	L. only.	CXL	———
Dec. 26	Sommers	John Douglass	1703 April 6	L. only.	CXLI	Contains also various loose papers, including an account of disposal of dead men's goods.
1700 Jan. 1	China Merchant	Francis Hosier	Feb. 8	L. and R.B. only.	CXLII CXLIIa	———
Jan. 13	King William	John Braddyll	1701 Jan. 22	—	CXLIII	Journal of a voyage from Cadiz to Madras, thence to Masulipatam, &c., and then back towards Madras. *See also* CXXXIX.
Feb. 5	Anna	Francis Nelly	1702 Jan. 31	—	CXLIV	Journal of a voyage from England to Madras and Bengal and back to England. *See also* CXXVI (*infra*).
Mar. 7	Tavistock	Mathew Martin	1701 Nov. 22	—	CXLV	Journal of a voyage from England to Calicut, Bombay, Carwar, and Surat, and from Bombay back to England.
Mar. 14	Anna	Francis Nelly	1700 Aug. 12	—	CXXVI	Journal of a voyage to Madras and Bengal. *See also* CXLIV.
April 20	Martha	Thomas Raynes	1702 May 3	—	CXLVI	Journal of a voyage from England to several ports on the Malabar Coast, from Bombay to Gombroon and back, and then from Bombay to Surat and back. Kept by Samuel Goodman.
June 10	Borneo	Henry Barre	July 31	— L. R.B.	CXLVII CXLVIIa CXLVIIb	Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia and Banjar, with an account of general occurrences whilst in the East Indies.
Sept. 17	Rising Eagle	Benjamin Boucher	July 8	— L. R.B.	CXLVIII CXLVIIIa CXLVIIIb	Journal of a voyage from England to Balasore and other ports, and back to England.
Sept. 21	Seaford	Martin Gardiner	Sept. 17	— R.B.	CXLIX CXLIXa	Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia, Macao, Canton, &c., and back again to England.
Oct. 10	Discovery	John Evans	July 9	— L. R.B.	CL CLa CLb	Journal of a voyage from England to Mocha, Socotra, &c., and back to England.
Oct. 19	Sarah	John Roberts	1700 Nov. 1	R.B. only.	CLI	———
Nov. 3	Rising Sun	Arthur Holford	1703 Mar. 31	— L.	CLII CLIIa	Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia and Canton, and then back to England, touching on the Coromandel Coast.
Nov. 16	Phenix	Thos. Lambert	Dec. 16	—	CLIII	Journal of a voyage from England to Madras, Calcutta, Gombroon, Vizagapatam, &c. and back from Madras to England.
Nov. 18	Dashwood	Marmaduke Rawdon	Jan. 7	L. only.	CLIV	———
Nov. 22	Strettham	Roger Myers	July 17	L. only.	CLV	———
„ „	Strettham	Roger Myers	July 17	L. and R.B. only.	CLVI CLVIa	———
Dec. 2	Neptune	John Lesly	1702 Sept. 15	— L.	CLVII CLVIIa	Journal of voyage from England to Batavia and Amoy and back.
Dec. 5	Bengal Merchant	H. Trenwith	1700 Dec. 17	R.B. only.	CLVIII	———

Journal begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Journal ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1700 —	Degrave -	William Young	1703 Dec. 8	L. only.	CLIX	———
1701 Jan. 24	Loyall Cook	- - -	June 20	—	CLX	Journal of a voyage from England to Batavia, Amoy, and Madras, and back to England.
April 19	Katherine -	William Holman - and afterwards Samuel Cruft.	April 13	— L.	CLXI CLXIA	Journal of a voyage from England to Madapollam, Masulipatam, &c., and back towards England.
May 31	Herne	John Law -	April 9	—	CLXII	Journal of a voyage from England to Calicut, Bombay, &c., and back to England.
June 4	Loyall Bliss		1704 April 5	—	CLXIII	Journal of a voyage from England to Goa, Bombay and Surat, from Surat to Gombroon and back, and then back to England.
July 29	Upton -	John Camell	1703 Dec. 31	L. only.	CLXIV	———
Aug. 10	Macclesfield	Thos. Roberts* and afterwards John Hurle.	1704 Aug. 25	L. only.	CLXV	———
Oct. 2	Rebow	Thos. Dennett -	1703 April 2	L. only.	CXLVI	———
Oct. 10	Macclesfield	Thos. Roberts - and afterwards John Hurle.	1704 April 5	L. only.	CLXVII	———
Oct. 30	Leghorn -	Jacob Wright -	1705 Sept. 13	L. only.	CLXVIII	With separate list of crew, and rough book of accounts.
Nov. 12	Hallifax -	Henry Hudson	1704 Dec. 8	L. only.	CLXIX	———
Nov. 19	Arabia Factor	Abraham Jackson -	1703 Oct. 23	L. only.	CLXX	———
Dec. 7	Samuel and Anna	F. Reddall	1705 June 26	—	CLXXI	Journal of a voyage from England to Bencoolen and Batavia.

* Died 24th October 1701.

Section II.

SHIPS' LOGS, &c., 1702-1856.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1702 Feb. 28	Colchester		1703 April 12	—	113 A (1)	To Madras, Bengal, Gombroon, &c.
Mar. 8	Wentworth	Thomas Sax	Oct. 3	—	114 A (1)	To Bengal.
Mar. 9	Union	- -	1704 Nov. 7	—	117 A (1)	To China and Madras.
Mar. 27	Panther	R. Robinson	1703 Mar. 20	—	116 A	To Borneo.
April 16	Edward and Dudley	Wm. Lambert	1705 May 2	—	CXIII.	To Batavia and Borneo.
May 7	Martha	S. Goodman	1703 April 17	—	118 A (1)	From Bombay to England.
June 1	Liampo	Thomas Monck	1704 Nov. 17	—	787 A	From Malacca to Amoy, Chusan, Batavia and England.
June 4	Catharine	J. Jenefer	June 13	—	115 A (1)	To Surat, Bombay, and China.
Aug. 7	Samuel and Anna	F. Reddall	1705 Nov. 18	— L.	119 A 119 B	To Borneo and China.
Aug. 14	Mary		1706 Aug. 17	—	261 A (1)	To Cochin, Surat, Bombay, &c.
Oct. 30	Duchess	Hugh Raymond	Jan. 16	—	714 A (1)	To Calcutta.
Nov. 6	Nathaniel	B. Dennis	1704 April 8	—	136 A (1)	From Gombroon to Bombay, Surat, Carwar, &c.
Dec. 10	Tavistock	Matthew Martin	1706 Jan. 17	—	593 A	To Madras and Bengal.
—	Herne	W. Morris	1705 —	L. only.	112 C	——
—	Norris	James Allison	1703 —	L. only.	760 A	——
—	Northumberland	S. Hide	1706 —	L. only.	141 U	——
—	Rapier	Edward Thompson	1705 —	L. only.	765 A	——
1703 Jan. 9	Josiah	Rand. Pye	1704 Dec. 6	— L.	713 A 713 C	To Bombay and Carwar.
Jan. 11	Sidney	John Cradock	May 9	— L.	715 A 715 C	To Batavia.
Jan. 11	Sidney	John Cradock	1705 Nov. 27	—	715 B	To Batavia and Madras.
Jan. 13	Martha	S. Goodman	Feb. 23	—	118 A (2)	To Bengal and Madras.
Feb. 9	Montagu	John Caulier	1706 Aug. 17	-	552 A	To Batavia, Amoy, Bombay, and Surat.
Feb. 11	Streatham	- - -	1707 Mar. 7	—	311 A	To Batavia, Madras, Acheen, Malacca, Mocha, Gombroon, Surat, and Calicut.
Feb. 24	Abingdon	John Goodfellow	1704 May 14	— L.	687 A 687 E	To Bombay and Anjengo.
Nov. 22	Eaton	George Philipps.	1705 June 26	— L.	720 A 720 B	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Dec. 27	Loyall Cooke	- - -	1707 Oct. 12	—	130 A	To Madras, Bengal, and Persia. (Incomplete.)
—	Queen	William Legg	1704 —	R.B.only.	356 M	——

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1704 Jan. 7	Westmorland	John Gallon	1707 June 20	— R.B.	711 A 711 B	To Bombay, Goa, Surat, Calcutta, and Madras.
Jan. 10	Fetherston	-	May 26	—	712 A	To Batavia.
Aug. 26	Arabia Merchant	-	April 30	—	752 A	To Mocha, Bombay, and Calicut.
Sept. 18	Catharine	J. Tracy succeeded by J. Milford.	1708 Sept. 10	— Two R.B.	115 A (2) 115 D	To Batavia.
Oct. 16	Hampshire	Zachariah Tovey	Mar. 6	—	468 A	To Bombay, Bencoolen, and Batavia.
Oct. 20	Loyall Bliss	R. Hudson	1705 Sept. 9	—	121 A	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Nov. 22	Abingdon	-	Mar. 11	—	713 B	Journal of proceedings at Bombay and Surat.
Dec. 2	Wentworth	John Sax	1706 Sept. 9	— L.	114 A (2) 114 B	To Bengal.
Dec. 3	Frederick	-	1707 Feb. 28	—	695 A	To Bombay, Gombroon, Madras, and Bengal.
Dec. 5	Somers	Eustace Peacock	1705 June 10	—	705 A	Towards Fort St. George.
Dec. 15	Phœnix	J. Carswell	1708 Sept. 17	—	135 A	To the Malabar Coast, Batavia, &c.
Dec. 20	Europe	H. Bryant	Sept. 15	— L.	204 A 204 J	To Gombroon, Bombay, Surat, &c.
Dec. 20	Panther	-	Sept. 5	—	116 B	To Borneo.
1705 Jan. 2	Nathaniel	B. Dennis	Oct. 29	—	136 A (2)	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 4	Union	-	Mar. 6	—	117 A (2)	To the Cape of Good Hope and Brazil.
Feb 1	Somers	Eustace Peacock	1706 Feb. 13	—	705 B	To Bengal.
Mar. 23	Josiah	Rand. Pye	April 22	— L.	713 B 713 C	From Bombay to Gombroon and back, and then towards England.
Mar. 24	Martha	S. Goodman	Feb. 15	—	118 B	From Madras to England.
Oct. 28	Howland	Jonathan Collett	Mar. 10	—	696 A [687 A]	From Cape of Good Hope to England. (With Journal of Ship "Abingdon" No. 687 A.)
Nov. 12	Oley	John Opie	1708 Oct. 23	— L.	704 A 704 B	To Macao.
Dec. 10	Fleet	Thomas Burgis	1707 April 3	—	693 A	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 17	Carlton	Philip Brown	1708 Oct. 28	—	686 A	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Dec. 18	Duchess	Hugh Raymond	Oct. 22	— L. & R.B.	714 A (2) 714 B	To Fort St. George.
—	Halifax	Henry Hudson	1705 —	L. only.	651 D	———
—	Indian Frigate	Robert Hill	1706 —	R.B. only.	783 A	———
—	Prince Frederick	John Wynn	1707 —	L. only.	663 E	———
—	Tankervell	Charles Newnam	1708 —	L. only.	768 A	———
1706 Mar. 23	Aurangzebe	John Edwards	1706 Nov. 20	— Two L.	702 A 702 C & D	To Colombo.
Mar. 25	Northumberland	-	Aug. 19	—	141 A	From the Cape of Good Hope to England.
June 14	Kent	-	1709 Dec. 3	—	317 A	To Batavia, Macao, Whampoa, Madras, and Bengal.
Sept. 27	Rochester	F. Stanes	Feb. 11	—	137 A	To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Bengal.
Oct. 13	Stringer	Isaac Pyke	May 30	— L.	688 A 688 D	To Batavia and Chusan.
—	Halifax	Henry Hudson	1708 —	L. only.	651 E	———

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1707 Feb. 1	St. George	Samuel Goodman	1708 April 13	—	584 A	To Bengal.
Feb. 9	Northumberland	H. Dickinson	1710 Sept. 4	—	141 B	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Feb. 20	Howland	George Cooke	1708 Aug. 22	— L.	696 B 696 D	To Madras, Calcutta, Muscat, and Gombroon.
June 4	Scipio	George Luke Burrish succeeded by Philip Clifton.	1710 Mar. 11	—	725 A	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Sept. 16	Tavistock	Matthew Martin	Nov. 18	—	593 B	To Bombay, Surat, and Gombroon.
Oct. 1	Albemarle	- -	1708 Aug. 14	—	718 A	From Bombay to England.
Nov. 1	Stretham	Harry Gough	1710 Sept. 8	—	605 A	To Bengal and Madras.
Nov. 3	Herne	J. Lane	Aug. 23	—	112 A	To Madras, Bengal, and Holland.
Nov. 15	Donegall	- -	1711 Aug. 9	—	716 A	To Madras and Mocha.
Dec. 10	Toddington	Thomas Blow	1710 Mar. 10	—	689 A	To Bengal.
Dec. 20	Recovery	H. Hunter	1709 Dec. 31	—	106 A	To Borneo.
Dec. 24	Litchfield	James Lee	1710 Mar. 9	— L. & R.B.	691 A 691 C	To Madras.
—	Anna	Francis Nelly	—	Two R.B. only.	292 F	Journal and ledger apparently lost with the ship.
—	Harbert	Richard Chadsley	1707 —	R.B. only.	747 A	———
1708 Jan. 11	Montagu	James Stoacks	1710 Mar. 9	—	552 B	To Madras.
Jan. 24	Abingdon	John Lesly	1711 Feb. 6	—	687 C	To Calicut, Goa, Bombay, Surat, Calcutta, and Madras.
Nov. 13	Heathcote	Joseph Tolson	1710 July 4	—	625 A	To Fort St. George.
Nov. 17	Loyall Bliss	R. Hudson	1711 Aug. 9	—	121 B	To Bengal.
Dec. 1	Halifax	Henry Hudson	1712 Sept. 6	— L.	651 A 651 F	To Madras, Bengal, and Whampoa.
Dec. 19	Abingdon	John Lesly	1709 April 28	—	687 B [705 A]	(With Journal of Somers, 705 A.) Journal of Transactions at Blackwall, Calcutta, and Bombay.
Dec. 24	Loyall Cooke	J. Clarke	1711 Aug. 9	—	130 B	To Batavia and China.
Dec. 27	Godolphin	John Ap Rice	1710 Mar. 24	— L. Ship's Account.	594 A 594 K 594 T	To Bombay, Colombo, Anjengo, and Calicut.
—	New George	George Osborne	1711 —	L. only.	769 A	———
1709 Jan. 27	Frederick	Richard Phrip	Oct. 6	— L.	695 B 695 C	To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Madras.
Mar. 14	Carlton	George Lytton	Aug. 8	—	686 B	To Madras and Bencoolen.
April 7	Nathaniel	J. Negus	1710 Sept. 10	—	136 B	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Sept. 24	Susanna	Richard Pinnell	1711 Oct. 14	— L.	678 A 678 C	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 5	Europe	H. Bryant	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	204 B 204 K	To Fort St. George and Calcutta.
Oct. 17	St. George	Samuel Goodman	1712 Sept. 27	— L. & R.B.	584 B 584 H	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1709 Oct. 20	Bouverie -	Hugh Raymond -	1712 Oct. 4	— L.	692 A 692 D	To Fort St. George.
Oct. 20	Rochester - -	F. Stanes	Oct. 2	— L. & R.B.	137 B 137 D	To China.
Oct. 22	Blenheim -	Abraham Parrot -	1711 Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	697 A 697 B	To Mocha.
Oct. 26	Stringer - -	Isaac Pyke - -	1713 Aug. 8	— L.	688 B & C 688 E	To Batavia, Canton, Mocha, and Bombay.
Nov. 4	King William - -	Nehemiah Winter	1711 Aug. 9	— L.	635 A 635 H	To Bengal.
Nov. 28	Mead - -	Daniel Needham -	Feb. 10	— L.	710 A 710 B	To Bencoolen.
	Sherburne - -	- -	1709 —	R.B. only.	148 B	This ship was taken by the French.
—	Tankervell - -	Charles Newnman -	1713 —	L. only.	768 B	——
1710 Jan. 5	Catherine - -	E. Godfrey - -	1712 Oct. 30	—	115 B	To Bombay and Surat.
Feb. 8	Rochester - -	F. Stanes - -	Sept. 24	—	137 C	To China.
July 1	Success - -	Thomas Clapham -	June 4	— L. & R.B.	587 A 587 E	To Calcutta and Madras.
Sept. 1	Windsor - -	Zachary Tovey -	June 27	— L.	29 A 29 I	To Bombay, Mocha, &c.
Oct. 12	Averilla - -	Robert Hurst - -	Oct. 27	— L. & R.B.	690 A 690 C	To Madras, Fort St. David, and Bengal.
Oct. 14	Dartmouth -	Thomas Beckford -	1713 Aug. 17	— L. L. & R.B.	698 A 698 D 698 E	To Madras, Bengal, and Gombroon.
Oct. 25	Derby - - -	Thomas Wotton -	Aug. 17	—	653 A	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 9	Aurangzebe - -	Edmond Stacey - succeeded by Nicholas Luhorne.	1712 Oct. 21	— L.	702 B 702 E	To Fort St. David, Madras, and Bengal.
Dec. 10	Howland - - -	George Cooke -	June 21	—	696 C	To Batavia and China.
Dec. 11	Hester -	Charles Kesar - -	Sept. 28	— L. & R.B.	694 A 694 D	To Canton.
—	Duchess -	John Blacon	—	L. only.	714 C	——
—	Jane - -	John Austen - -	1710 —	R.B. only.	796 A	——
—	London -	William Upton -	1714 —	L. only.	313 M (A)	——
—	Phœnix or Phenix -	Edward Peirson	1710 —	L. only.	135 B	——
—	Sherburne - -	H. Cornewall - -	1712 —	L. only.	148 C	——
1711 Feb. 7	Litchfield -	James Lee -	1714 July 22	— L.	691 B 691 D	To Bombay and Surat.
Feb. 15	Montagu - -	James Stoacks -	1713 Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	552 C 552 L	To Bombay and Surat.
Feb. 17	Toddington - -	Thomas Blow - -	Aug. 16	—	689 B	To Bencoolen, Madras, and Batavia.
Mar. 12	Thistleworth - -	Daniell Small - -	1712 Sept. 30	— L.	318 A 318 E	To Bencoolen and Batavia. (Ledger with Duke of Cambridge, 700 C.)
Mar. 29	Heathcote - -	Joseph Tolson -	1713 Sept. 25	—	625 B	To Bombay and Surat.
Aug. 23	Nathaniel - -	J. Negus - -	Aug. 5	— L.	136 C 136 E	To Bombay.
Oct. 16	Marlborough -	Matthew Martin -	1714 Sept. 3	—	602 A	To Fort St. George and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1711 Nov. 1	Mary	Richard Holden	1713 Aug. 17	— L.	261 A (2) 261 J	To Fort St. George and Bengal.
Nov. 6	Herne	J. Lane	Sept. 5	—	112 B	To China.
Nov. 30	Somers	Eustace Peacock	1715 Mar. 28	— L. & R.B.	705 C 705 D	To Bombay, Muscat, Gombroon, Madras, and Calcutta.
—	Jane	S. Godfrey	1712 —	R.B. only.	796 B	———
—	Kent	Lawrence Minter	1713 —	L. only.	317 L	———
1712 Jan. 14	Success	Page Keble	May 1	—	587 B	To Bencoolen.
Jan. 14	Success	Page Keble	Sept. 12	— Two L.	587 C 587 F	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Feb. 21	Recovery	J. Beale	1714 Sept. 16	— L. & R.B.	106 B 106 E	To Bengal, Gombroon, Madras, &c.
Mar. 21	Grantham	John Collet	1715 April 4	—	617 A	To Bombay, Batavia, and Madras.
May 6	Abingdon	John Lesly succeeded by William Stephens.	1714 June 16	—	687 D	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Oct. 7	Hanover	James Osborne	1715 Nov. 1	—	677 A	To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.
Oct. 22	Loyall Bliss	R. Hudson	1714 Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	121 C 121 E	To China.
Nov. 8	Cardigan	Richard Grainger	1716 April 26	—	668 A	To Bengal, Gombroon, and Madras.
Dec. 12	King William	Nehemiah Winter	1714 Sept. 11	— L.	635 B 635 I	To Madras and Bengal.
—	Blenheim	Abraham Parrot	1719 —	L. & R.B. only.	697 C	———
—	Frederick	Richard Phrip	1715 —	L. only.	695 D	———
1713 Sept. 26	Borneo	Thomas Lewis	1716 June 9	—	674 A	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Nov. 9	Averilla	Robert Hurst	1715 Oct. 28	—	690 B	To Madras, Bencoolen, and Batavia.
Nov. 26	Bouverie	Thomas Wotton	1716 Aug. 22	—	692 B	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 19	Hester	Charles Kesar	1715 May 24	— L. & R.B.	694 B 694 E	To Canton.
Dec. 19	St. George	Samuel Goodman	1716 April 11	— L.	584 C 584 I	To Madras and Bengal.
—	Arrabella	Alexander Reid	1713 —	L. only.	767 A	———
—	Catharine	E. Godfrey	1717 —	L. & two R.B. only.	115 E	———
—	Howland	George Cooke succeeded by Samuel Lewis.	1714 —	L. & two R.B. only.	696 E	———
1714 Jan. 10	Stretham	Harry Gough	Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	605 B & C 605 K	To China.
Feb. 16	Thistleworth	Daniell Small	1716 May 15	—	318 B	To Bombay, Surat, and Gombroon.
Sept. 24	Nathaniel	J. Negus	Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	136 D 136 E (A)	To Bombay, Calicut, &c. Also list of ship's company, 136 F.
Sept. 28	Kent	Lawrence Minter	April 19	—	317 B	To Fort St. David and Madras.
Sept. 29	Heathcote	Joseph Tolson	Aug. 20	—	625 C	To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta.
Nov. 19	Derby	William Fitzhugh	Sept. 27	—	653 B	To Batavia and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1714 Dec. 13	Cardonnell	William Mawson	1717 May 5	— L. & R.B.	708 A 708 C	To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Madras.
Dec. 22	Dartmouth	Thomas Blow	July 30	— L. & R.B.	698 B & C 698 F	To Batavia, Canton, Madras, Acheen, and Fort St. David.
Dec. 27	Stanhope	Wentworth George Pitt.	Sept. 15	—	664 A	To Bombay, Gombroon, and Calcutta.
—	Aurangzebe	Nicholas Luhorne	1715 —	L. & R.B. only.	702 F	———
—	Catherine	E. Godfrey	1717 —	Two L. only.	115 F & G	———
—	Litchfield	James Lee	1715 —	L. & R.B. only.	691 E	———
—	London	William Upton	—	L. & R.B. only.	313 N	———
—	Mary	Richard Holden	1717 —	L. & R.B. only.	261 K	———
1715 Mar. 26	Queen	John Martin	1716 Nov. 5	—	356 A	To Cochin, Carwar, Bombay, Bhatkal, Tellicherry, and Calicut.
Sept. 14	Grantham	Thomas Collet	1717 Aug. 15	—	617 B	To Fort St. George and Bengal.
Nov. 28	Prince Frederick	Edward Martin	1718 June 15	—	663 A	To Madras, Balasore, Calcutta, and Fort St. David.
—	Frederick	Richard Phrip	1715 —	L. & R.B. only.	695 E	———
—	Stringer	John Clarke	1717 —	L. only.	688 F	———
—	Susanna	Richard Pinnell	1715 —	L. only.	678 D	———
1716 Jan. 26	King George	Samuel Lewis	1717 July 3	—	402 A	To Madras, Balasore, and Fort St. David.
Jan. 30	Hester	John Gordon	1718 Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	694 C 694 F	To Bencoolen.
Mar. 22	Catharine	J. Hunter	1717 Jan. 26	—	115 C	To Bencoolen.
April 2	Princess Amelia	J. Misenor	June 21	— L.	36 A 36 Y	To Bombay, Calicut, &c.
April 12	Sarum	G. Newton	1718 July 20	—	667 A	To Mocha and Bombay.
Sept. 20	Princess Anne	Nicholas Luhorne	1719 Mar. 4	— L. L.& R.B.	707 A 707 C 707 D	To Mocha, Calicut, Tellicherry, Bombay, and Madras.
Nov. 26	Cardigan	Henry Glegg	1718 Oct. 10	— L.& R.B.	668 B 668 E	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 29	Townshend	Charles Kesar	Aug. 2	—	660 A	To Canton.
—	Kent	Lawrence Minter	1717 —	L. only.	317 M	———
1717 Jan. 4	Morice	Eustace Peacock	1718 Mar. 22	— L. & R.B.	679 A 679 F	To Bombay only.
Jan. 11	Thistleworth	Charles Small	Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	318 C 318 F	To Batavia and Borneo.
Mar. 29	Duke of York	A. Dawes	1719 July 23	— L.	94 F 94 N	To Bombay, Gombroon, &c.
Aug. 28	Heathcote	Joseph Tolson	July 3	—	625 D	To Balasore and Calcutta.
Sept. 1	Hartford	Thomas Newsham	Aug. 14	— L.	656 A 656 G	To Whampoa and Batavia.
Sept. 21	Derby	William Fitzhugh	July 12	—	653 C	To Madras and Fort St. David.
Oct. 28	Caernarvon	Josiah Thwaites	July 3	— L. & R.B.	589 A 589 I	To Whampoa, Macao, and Batavia.
Nov. 1	Mary	Richard Holden	July 23	— L. & R.B.	261 B 261 L	To Fort St. George and Vizagapatam.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1717 Nov. 8	King George	Samuel Lewis	1720 Mar. 24	— L.	402 B 402 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 23	Stanhope	Wentworth George Pitt.	1719 Aug. 17	— L.& R.B.	664 B & C 664 E	To Bombay and Surat.
—	British Merchant	Thomas Gilbert	1721 —	L. & R.B. only.	766 A	——
—	Duke of Cambridge	Daniel Small	1719 —	L. only.	700 C	(Including also Ledger of ship "Thistleworth," 1711–12, No. 318 E.)
—	St. George	Anthony Ryan	—	L. only.	584 J	——
—	Success	Thomas Clapham	1718 —	L. & R.B. only.	587 G	——
—	Susanna	Richard Pinnell	—	L. & R.B. only.	678 E	——
1718 Jan. 2	Addison	Zachary Hickes succeeded by Richard Gosfrith.	1720 Mar. 24	— L. & R.B.	703 A 703 B	To Bombay.
Jan. 22	Dawsonne	John Raymond succeeded by Richard Benfeild.	Sept. 29	—	671 A	To Madras.
Jan. 28	Queen	John Martin	April 1	— L. & R.B.	356 B 356 N	To Bencoolen, Acheen, Madras, and Fort St. David.
Mar. 27	Morice	Eustace Peacock	1719 Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	679 B 679 F	From Bombay to Mocha and England.
Sept. 30	Prince Frederick	Edward Martin	1720 Oct. 18	— L.	663 B 663 F	To Calcutta.
Oct. 12	Susanna	John Edwards	July 8	— L. & R.B.	678 B 678 F	To Mocha, Calicut, and Cochin.
Oct. 14	Cadogan	John Hill	Aug. 21	—	682 A	To Fort St. David and Bengal.
Oct. 17	King William	James Winter	Aug. 21	— Two L. and R.B.	635 C 635 J & K	To Fort St. David and Madras.
Oct. 17	Marlborough	Richard Mickelfield	June 4	—	602 B	To Fort St. David and Madras.
Oct. 25	Thistleworth	Charles Small	Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	318 D 318 G	To Java and other islands in the East Indies.
Dec. 12	Hanover	James Osborne	1721 April 16	—	677 B	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Madras.
—	Essex	John Pinnell	1723 —	L. only.	290 Y	——
—	Princess Amelia	John Misenor	1720 —	L. & R.B. only.	36 W	——
—	Rochester	William Browne	1719 —	L. & R.B. only.	137 E	——
1719 Jan. 3	Godfrey	Samuel Payne	1721 April 3	— L. & R.B.	464 A 464 E	To Madras, Bencoolen, and Batavia.
Feb. 21	Townshend	Philip Worth	1720 Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	660 B 660 E	To Madras, Bombay, and Tellicherry.
Mar. 21	Craggs	John Wynn	1719 Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	681 A 681 D	To Batavia.
June 29	Bonverie	Thomas Wotton	1720 Aug. 17	—	692 C	From Gombroon to England.
Sept. 28	Cardigan	Henry Glegg	1721 June 21	— L.	668 C 668 F	To Bengal.
Oct. 6	Greenwich	Richard Kyrby succeeded by John Barnes.	1722 July 13	—	488 A	To Bombay and Gombroon.
Oct. 8	Montsgu	John Gordon	1721 July 19	—	552 D	To Whampoa.
Oct. 15	Cardonnell	William Mawson	July 24	— L. L. & R.B.	708 B 708 D 708 E	To Madras and Fort St. David.
Nov. 27	Derby	William Fitzhugh	July 19	—	653 D	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 17	Sarum	G. Newton	July 17	—	667 B	To China.
Dec. 18	Bridgewater	Edward Williamson	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	42 A 42 Z	To Batavia, China, and Madras.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1719 Dec. 21	Duke of Cambridge	Daniel Small	1721 July 15	—	700 A	To Madras and Bengal.
—	Mary	Richard Holden	1722 —	L. & R.B. only.	261 M	———
1720 Jan. 12	Duke of York	Robert Hyde	1721 Aug. 30	— L. & R.B.	94 B 94 O	To Bengal.
Jan. 24	Hartford	Francis Nelly	Feb. 20	— L. & R.B.	656 B 656 H	To Madras.
Feb. 29	Caernarvon	Josiah Thwaites	Aug. 28	—	589 B	To Whampoa.
April 4	London	William Upton	1722 July 15	— L. & R.B.	313 A 313 O	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
May 18	Borneo	John Shepheard	1720 Oct. 15	—	674 B	From the Cape of Good Hope to England.
Sept. 23	Stretham	George Westcott	1722 Aug. 21	— L. & R.B.	605 D 605 L	To Bengal and Madras.
Nov. 4	Cadogan	John Hill	July 28	— L.	682 B 682 E	To Canton.
Nov. 7	Cæsar	William Mabbot	Mar. 3	— L.	235 A 235 K	To Mocha and Bombay.
Nov. 9	Sunderland	William Hutchinson	1722 April 10	—	675 A	To Mocha, Goa, and Cochin.
Nov. 18	Middlesex	John Pelly	1723 June 12	—	450 A	To Batavia, Madras, and Fort St. David.
Dec. 3	Grantham	Timothy Field	1722 Aug. 22	—	617 C	To Bombay and Surat.
Dec. 15	James and Mary	Thomas Aubone	Sept. 7	—	676 A	To Batavia.
Dec. 21	Macclesfield	Robert Hudson	May 19	— L. & R.B.	669 A 669 D	To Canton.
—	Addison	Leonard Hickes	1721 —	Two R.B. only.	703 C	———
—	Aislabie	Henry Wilson	1722 —	L. & R.B. only.	683 C	———
—	Chandos	Thomas Gilbert	—	R. B. only.	729 A	———
—	Dartmouth	Roger Carter	1720 —	L. & three R.B. only.	698 G	———
—	Fordwich	John Bernard	1721 —	L. & R.B. only.	684 C	———
—	King George	Samuel Lewis	—	L. & R.B. only.	402 M	———
—	Morice	Eustace Peacock	1722 —	L. & R.B. only.	679 G	———
—	Prince Frederick	Edward Martin	1721 —	L. only.	663 G	———
1721 Mar. 11	Drake	William Whitaker	1723 June 8	—	578 A	To Bencoolen and Madras.
May 22	King George	John Houghton	1724 May 27	— L. & R.B.	402 C 402 N	To Bombay, Madras, and Canton.
Oct. 3	Lyell	Charles Small	1723 June 2	— L. L. & R.B.	646 A 646 F 646 G	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Oct. 9	Townshend	Philip Worth	July 23	— L. & R.B.	660 C 660 F	To Mocha and Calicut.
Oct. 13	Fordwich	Richard Gosfright	June 8	— L.	684 A 684 D	To Bengal, Madras, and Fort St. David.
Oct. 16	Desbouverie	[?] Chamboe	June 23	—	699 A	To Calcutta.
Dec. 5	Eyles	James Winter	June 6	— L. & R.B.	661 A 661 E	To Whampoa and Madras.
Dec. 31	Enfield	Charles Rigby	June 13	— L. & R.B.	670 A 670 E	To Fort St. George.
—	Bengal Galley	William Jordan	1725 —	Two R.B. only.	735 A	———
—	Cardigan	[Henry Glegg]	—	L. only.	668 F	———
—	Frances	Thomas Newsham	1723 —	L. & R.B. only.	672 E	———

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1721 —	Godfrey	Benjamin Braund	1723 —	L. & R.B. only.	464 F	—
—	Goodfellow	Daniell Fox	1722 —	R. B. only.	779 A	—
—	Monmouth	Reginald Kemeys	—	L. & R.B. only.	662 D	—
—	Nightingale	William Maskett	—	Two R.B. only.	795 A	—
—	Stanhope	Wentworth George Pitt.	1724 —	L. & R.B. only.	664 F	—
—	Walpole	Charles Boddam	1725 —	L. only.	293 Y	—
—	[Name unknown]	Edward Bontwell	1723 —	L. only.	795 A	—
1722 Jan. 1	Princess Amelia	John Misenor	June 3	— L. & R.B.	36 B 36 X	To China.
Jan. 8	Hanover	John Bond	1724 Nov. 7	—	677 C	To Bombay, Fort St. George, Mocha, and Surat.
Feb. 28	Devonshire	Lawrence Prince	1723 June 22	—	272 A	To Fort St. George and Bengal.
April 3	Prince Frederick	Edward Martin	1722 Dec. 5	— L. & R.B.	663 C 663 H	To Bombay and Gombroon.
May 30	Greenwich	John Barnes	Aug. 20	—	488 B	From St. Helena to England.
Aug. 1	Prince Augustus	Thomas Ryves	1725 May 18	—	665 A	To Mocha and Bombay.
Aug. 24	Barrington	John Hunter	1724 Mar. 12	— L. & R.B.	685 A 685 C	To Mocha.
Oct. 1	Hartford	Francis Nelly	Nov. 2	— L. & R.B.	656 C & D 656 I	To Whampoa.
Oct. 2	Essex	Jonathan Sommers	1723 July 19	— L.	229 A 229 Z	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 2	Sarum	George Newton	May 30	—	667 C	Towards Madras.
Oct. 13	Montagu	John Gordon	1724 Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	552 E 552 M	To Whampoa.
Oct. 30	Cærnarvon	Josiah Thwaites	April 21	— L. & R.B.	589 C 589 J	To Madras and Fort St. David.
Oct. 30	Duke of Cambridge	Daniel Small	1725 Nov. 11	— L. & R.B.	700 B 700 D	To Mocha and Bombay.
Nov. 6	Mary	Richard Holden	1724 July 18	— L. & R.B.	261 C 261 N	To Fort St. George and Bengal.
Dec. 10	Derby	William Fitzhugh	July 16	—	653 E	To Bengal, Madras, and Fort St. David.
Dec. 11	Compton	William Mawson	1726 April 9	— L. & R.B.	666 A 666 D	To Bombay and Gombroon.
Dec. 28	Cardigan	William Hambly	1724 May 5	—	668 D	To Madras.
—	Bombay Galley	Benjamin Capp	1729 —	Two R.B. only.	773 A	—
—	Craggs	Caleb Grantham	1724 —	L. & R.B. only.	681 E	—
—	Fort St. George	Thomas Smith	1722 —	R. B. only.	632 D	—
—	Fort St. George	Thomas Smith	1723 —	R. B. only.	632 E	—
—	Princess Anne	Nicholas Luhorne	1725 —	L. & R.B. only.	707 E	—
1723 Feb. 1	Dausonne	Richard Benfeild	1723 Oct. 31	—	671 B	From Bombay to England.
Feb. 19	Bridgewater	Edward Williamson	1724 July 17	— L. & R.B.	42 B 42 AA	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 21	Duke of York	Robert Hyde	1726 May 24	— L. & R.B.	94 C 94 P	To Bombay, Gombroon, &c.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1723 April 1	Swallowfield	George Pitt	1725 Mar. 6	— L. & R.B.	673 A 673 B	To Bencoolen.
July 30	Lethieullier	(?John) Shepheard	1724 July 9	—	667 C	From Bengal to England.
Aug. 20	Greenwich	Richard Lasinby	1726 June 30	—	488 C	To Mocha and Bombay.
Sept. 7	Frances	Thomas Newsham	1725 July 3	— L. & R.B.	672 A 672 F	To Madras, Calcutta, and Balasore.
Sept. 7	Frances	Thomas Newsham	Jan. 29	— L. & R.B.	672 B 672 F	To Madras, Calcutta, and Balasore.
Sept. 17	Monmouth	Reginald Kemeys	1726 July 16	— L. & R.B.	662 A 662 E	To Madras, Vizagapatam, Calcutta, Balasore, Bombay, and Surat.
Oct. 3	London	Robert Bootle	1725 April 15	— L. & R.B.	313 B 313 O	To Mocha and Bombay.
Oct. 19	Sunderland	William Hutchinson	June 19	— L. & R.B.	675 B 675 D	To Fort St. George.
Nov. 7	Streatham	[George Westcott]	Aug. 30	—	311 B	To Fort St. George and Calcutta.
Nov. 19	James and Mary	Thomas Aubone succeeded by John Balchen.	1726 April 13	— Two L. & R.B.	676 B 676 D & E	To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Madras.
Dec. 1	Heathcote	Joseph Tolson	1725 June 23	— R.B.	625 D (A) 625 M	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 10	Macclesfield	Robert Hudson	Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	669 B 669 E	To Canton.
Dec. 21	Aislabie	Henry Wilson	July 5	— L. & R.B.	683 A 683 D	To Calcutta, Madras, and Fort St. David.
—	Drake	William Whitaker	1724 —	L. only	578 I	———
1724 Jan. 17.	Cadogan	John Hill succeeded by William Pricklove.	1726 April 7	— L. & R.B.	682 C 682 F	To Bombay and Gombroon.
Mar. 20	Morice	Eustace Peacock	1725 Mar. 17	— L. & R.B.	679 C 679 H	To Bombay.
Sept. 9	Drake	William Westerbane	1726 Jan. 9	— L. & R.B.	578 B 578 J	To Mocha, Bombay, Tellicherry, Cochin, Goa, and Surat.
Sept. 9	Lyell	Charles Small	1727 Sept. 30	—	646 B	To Madras, Calcutta, Balasore, and Surat.
Sept. 15	Princess Amelia	John Misenor	July 2	— L. & R.B.	36 C 36 Y	To Bombay, Mocha, Batavia, &c.
Oct. 14	Fordwich	Richard Gosfright	1726 Aug. 10	—	684 B	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 5	Enfield	Charles Rigby	July 25	— L. & R.B.	670 B 670 F	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 6	Lynn	Edward Elliston	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	627 A 627 H	To Calcutta, Vizagapatam, and Fort St. George.
Dec. 21	Grantham	Timothy Field	1727 May 21	—	617 D	To Bencoolen, Madras, and Batavia.
Dec. 22	Cæsar	William Mabbot	1725 May 18	— L. & R.B.	235 B 235 L	To Whampoa.
—	Houghton	Edward Gibson	1726 —	L. & R.B. only.	438 T	———
—	Lethieullier	John Edwards	1725 —	L. & R.B. only.	657 D	———
1725 Jan. 6	Windham	Robert Lyell	1726 Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	230 A 230 J	To Bombay and Cochin.
Jan. 22	Eyles	James Winter	Aug. 14	Two J. L. & R.B.	661 B & C 661 F	To Calcutta and Balasore.
April 12	Devonshire	Lawrence Prince	1727 Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	272 B 272 M	To Bombay, Anjengo, Tellicherry, Madras, and Calcutta.
May 6	Morice	Eustace Peacock	1726 Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	679 D 679 H	From Surat to Calcutta and England.
Sept. 29	Townshend	Philip Worth	1727 June 2	— L. & R.B.	660 D 660 G	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Oct. 25	Barrington	John Hunter	Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	685 B 685 D	To Mocha and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1725 Oct. 26	Cærnarvon	Josiah Thwaites	1727 July 9	— L.	589 D 589 K	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Oct. 31	Craggs	Caleb Grantham	Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	681 B 681 F	To Madras.
Nov. 9	Dausonne	Francis Steward	Oct. 27	—	671 C	To Madras.
Nov. 15	Mary	Thomas Holden	Aug. 27	— L. & R.B.	261 D 261 O	To Fort St. George and Bengal.
Nov. 18	Essex	Jonathan Sommers	Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	229 B 229 AA	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 11	Middlesex	John Pelly	Aug. 27	—	450 B	To Madras and Calcutta.
—	Stretham	George Westcott	1726 —	R.B. only.	605 M	——
1726 Jan. 5	King George	John Houghton	1727 Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	402 D 402 O	To Madras and Balasore.
Jan. 11	Sarum	George Newton	Dec. 19	— L. & R.B.	667 D 667 E	To Fort St. George and Bengal.
Jan. 24	Stanhope	Wentworth George Pitt.	1728 Mar. 24	— L. & R.B.	664 D 664 G	To Bombay and Fort St. David.
Oct. 30	London	Robert Bootle	July 25	— L. & R.B.	313 C 313 O	To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta.
Nov. 16	Montagu	John Gordon	Aug. 31	— L. & R.B.	552 F 552 N	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 17	Derby	William Fitzhugh	1727 Aug. 26		653 F	To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta.
Nov. 28	Princess Anne	Charles Gough	1729 July 25	— L. & R.B.	707 B 707 F	To Bencoolen.
Dec. 5	Prince Augustus	Francis Gostlin	1728 July 25	— L. & R.B.	665 B 665 E	To Canton.
Dec. 11	Prince William	Thomas Gilbert	July 19	—	324 A	To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam.
Dec. 6	Lethieullier	John Shepheard	1727 Sept. 17	— R.B.	657 A 657 E	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 31	Bridgewater	Edward Williamson	1728 Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	42 C 42 BB	To Madras and Bengal.
—	Hertford	Francis Nelly	1729 —	L. only.	656 J	——
1727 Mar. 10	Walpole	Charles Boddam	Sept. 11	— L. & R.B.	293 A 293 Z	To Calcutta, Anjengo, Tellicherry, and Mocha.
April 7	Duke of Cumberland	Benjamin Braund	May 29	— L. & R.B.	562 A 562 I	To Bombay and Mocha.
Aug. 23	Frances	John Lawson	Aug. 30	— L. & R.B.	672 C 672 G	To Madras and Calcutta.
Oct. 11	Harrison	Samuel Martin	1728 July 29	— L. & R.B.	644 A 644 D	To Whampoa.
Oct. 21	Heathcote	Joseph Tolson	1730 April 21	— R.B.	625 E 625 N	To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta.
Oct. 21	Prince Frederick	W. Haynes succeeded by S. Bodham.	Mar. 25	— L. & R.B.	663 D 663 I	To Mocha.
Dec. 9	Stretham	George Westcott	1729 Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	605 E 605 N	To Fort St. George and Calcutta.
Dec. 12	Sunderland	William Hutchinson	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	675 C 675 E	To Batavia and Canton.
Dec. 19	George	George Pitt	Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	779 A–A 779 A–F	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 19	George	George Pitt	July 21	—	779 A–B	To Madras and Bengal.
—	Aislabie	William Birch	—	L. & R.B. only.	683 E	——
—	Cæsar	William Mabbot	—	L. & R.B. only.	235 M	——
—	James and Mary	John Balchen	—	L. & R.B. only.	676 F	——
1728 Feb. 13	Compton	John Misenor	1730 Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	666 B 666 E	To Mocha and Calcutta.
Aug. 24	Morice	Christopher Wilson	Jan. 22	— L. & R.B.	679 E 679 I	To Mocha and back to St. Helena.
Sept. 24	Houghton	Philip Worth	June 26	— L. & R.B.	438 A 438 U	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Sept. 25	Monmouth	Reginald Kemeys	Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	662 B 662 F	To Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1728 Sept. 27	Enfield - -	Charles Rigby -	1730 July 5	— L. & R.B.	670 C 670 G	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Oct. 9	Cadogan -	James Sanders -	1731 Nov. 25	— L. & R.B.	682 D 682 G	To Bencoolen and Madras.
Oct. 19	Duke of York	J. Sommers - -	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	94 D 94 Q	To Bengal.
Oct. 29	Greenwich -	Richard Lasinby -	1730 Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	488 D 488 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 12	Bridgewater -	Edward Williamson -	1731 Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	42 D 42 CC	To Madras and Bengal.
—	Fordwich -	Richard Gosfright -	—	L. & R.B. only.	684 E	———
—	Lynn -	Edward Elliston	1730 —	L. & R.B. only.	627 I	———
—	Marlborough -	Richard Mickelfield -	1729 —	Two R.B. only.	602 K	———
—	Ockham -	William Jobson -	—	L. only.	706 B	———
—	Princess Carolina	John Flower	1728 —	R. B only.	724 A	———
—	Princess Caroline	Samuel Brasier	1733 —	R.B. only.	723 A	———
1729 Jan. 9	Grantham -	Timothy Field	1730 Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	617 E 617 M	To Fort St. David and Calcutta.
Feb. 14	Drake	John Houghton	1732 Aug. 15	— L. & R.B.	578 C 578 K	To Madras, Calcutta, Gombroon, Bombay, and Surat.
Aug. 14	Lyell -	Charles Small -	1731 July 3	— L. & R.B.	646 C 646 H	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Sept. 27	Middlesex -	John Pelly	1732 Aug. 27	— L.	450 C 450 J	To Fort St. George, Calcutta, Bombay, and Surat.
Sept. 29	London	Robert Bootle	Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	313 D 313 R	To Calcutta, Bombay, Goa, Madras, and Batavia.
Oct. 15	Mary - -	Thomas Holden -	1731 Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	261 E 261 P	To Fort St. George and Bengal.
Dec. 6	Lethieullier - -	John Shepheard -	Sept. 2	— L. & R.B.	657 B 657 F	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Cochin, and Goa.
Dec. 13	Prince Augustus	Francis Gostlin -	July 1	— L. & R.B.	665 C 665 F	To Canton.
Dec. 13	Prince of Wales	[John] Flower	Mar. 22	—	404 A	To Balasore and Bombay.
Dec. 14	Montagu - -	Samuel Keate	July 18	— L. & R.B.	552 G 552 O	To Bencoolen.
Dec. 14	Princess of Wales	Thomas Gilbert -	June 29	— L. & R.B.	510 A 510 K	To Canton.
Dec. 15	Devonshire	Lawrence Prince -	June 29	— L. & R.B.	272 C 272 N	To Whampoa.
Dec. 18	Eyles -	Ralph Farr Winter -	1730 Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	661 D 661 G	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 22	Prince William	William Beresford	1731 Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	324 B 324 H	To Bombay and Surat.
Dec. 28	Craggs -	Caleb Grantham -	July 22	— L. & R.B.	681 C 681 G	To Madras aud Vizagapatam.
—	Barrington - -	John Hunter -	1730 —	Two R.B. only.	685 E	———
—	King George - -	Richard Boulton -	1733 —	R.B. only.	402 P	———
—	Windham -	Robert Lyell	1730 —	L. & R.B. only.	230 K	———
1730 Oct. 1	Harrison	Samuel Martin -	1732 July 12	— L. & R.B.	644 B 644 E	To Batavia, Macao, and Whampoa.
Oct. 2	Heathcote - -	David Wilkie	Mar. 19	— L. & R.B.	625 F 625 O	To Mocha and Bombay.
Oct. 2	James and Mary -	John Balchen -	May 29	— L. & R.B.	676 C 676 G	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Oct. 3	Walpole - -	Charles Boddam -	1733 Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	293 B 223 AA	To Madras, Calcutta, Vizagapatam, and Mocha.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1730 Oct. 4	Hartford	Francis Nelly succeeded by George Bagwell.	1732 July 24	— L. & R.B.	656 E 656 K	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Oct. 6	Frances	John Lawson	1733 Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	672 D 672 H	To Calcutta and Madras.
Nov. 17	Derby	William Fitzhugh	April 23	— L. & R.B.	653 G 653 H	To Madras, Fort St. David, and Bengal.
Nov. 30	Cæsar	William Mabbot	1732 June 2	— L. & R.B.	235 C 235 N	To Whampoa.
Dec. 1	Macclesfield	Robert Hudson	June 2	— L. & R.B.	669 C 669 F	To Canton.
Dec. 3	Aislabie	William Birch	1733 Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	683 B 683 F	To Calcutta, Balasore, and Madras.
—	Dausonne	Francis Steward	1731 —	L. only.	671 D	——
1731 Jan. 6	Duke of Cumberland	Benjamin Braund	1733 May 22	— L. & R.B.	562 B 562 J	To Bengal and Madras.
Jan. 12	Stretham	George Westcott	1732 Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	605 F 605 O	To Bombay, Goa, Mangalore, Tellicherry, and Cochin.
Jan. 18	George	George Pitt	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	799 A–C 799 A–G	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 3	Ockham	William Jobson	Aug. 15	— L.	706 A 706 C	To Bengal and Bombay.
Sept. 7	Grantham	Timothy Field	1733 Aug. 9	— L.	617 F 617 N	To Calcutta.
Sept. 21	Houghton	Philip Worth	May 26	— L. & R.B.	438 B 438 V	To Mocha and Bombay.
Sept. 22	Richmond	Charles Gough	July 27	— L. & R.B.	329 A 329 E	To Java and Whampoa.
Sept. 24	Lynn	Edward Elliston	June 24	— L. & R.B.	627 B 627 J	To Whampoa.
Sept. 30	Monmouth	James Montgomery	Nov. 7	— L. & R.B.	662 C 662 G	To Mocha, Bombay, Goa, Calicut, Tellicherry, and Gombroon.
Oct. 5	Windham	Robert Lyell	1734 June 5	— L. & R.B.	230 B 230 L	To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Dec. 1	Enfield	Thomas Manley	1733 June 14	— L. & R.B.	670 D 670 H	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Dec. 6	Compton	John Misenor	1734 June 14	— L. & R.B.	666 C 666 F	To China.
Dec. 15	Nassau	William Hutchinson	1733 Aug. 1	— L. & R.B.	544 A 544 N	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 18	Bedford	William Wells	1734 May 22	— L. & R.B.	638 A 638 E	To Madras, Calcutta, Mocha, and Jeddah.
Dec. 18	Duke of Lorraine	Christopher Wilson	Aug. 15	— L. & R.B.	650 A 650 F	To Madras, Goa, Surat, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam.
—	Eyles	Ralph Farr Winter	1732 —	Two R.B. only.	661 H	——
1732 Jan. 7	Prince of Orange	Charles Hudson	1733 July 16	— L. & R.B.	636 A 636 F	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 17	Marlborough	Thomas Hunt	Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	602 C 602 L	To Bombay, Goa, Tellicherry, and Cochin.
Jan. 18	Greenwich	Mathew Bookey	Sept. 12	— L.	488 E 488 K	To Bombay and Surat.
June 17	Mary	Ebenezer Thomson	1735 April 14	— L. & R.B.	261 F 261 Q	To Bombay and Bengal.
Sept. 7	Lethieullier	John Shepheard	1734 Mar. 9	— L. & R.B.	657 C 657 G	To Madras.
Sept. 23	Prince William	William Beresford	Feb. 17	— L. & R.B.	324 C 324 I	To Mocha and Bombay.
Sept. 25	Harrington	Robert Jenkins	May 30	— L. & R.B.	654 A 654 E	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Nov. 12	Devonshire	Lawrence Prince	June 6	— L. & R.B.	272 D 272 O	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 24	Prince Augustus	Francis Gostlin	1735 April 15	— L. & R.B.	665 D 665 G	To China.
Dec. 10	Royal Guardian	Henry Hoadly	April 17	— L. & R.B.	641 A 641 F	To Bengal, Bombay, Tellicherry, and Madras.
Dec. 18	Normanton	Charles Rigby	1734 Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	652 A 652 C	To Madras, Bengal, and Fort St. David.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1732 Dec. 20	Britannia	Caleb Grantham	1734 Aug. 14	— L. & R.B.	285 AA 285 A	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 22	Decker	Edward Williamson	1735 Mar. 28	— L. & R. B.	701 A 701 B	To Madras and Bengal.
1733 Jan. 20	Heathcote	Joseph Tolson	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B. L.	625 G 625 P 625 Q	To Bombay, Surat, Goa, and Bengal.
Feb. 2	Walpole	[Charles Boddam]	1733 Aug. 6	—	293 C	From Fort St. George to England.
Mar. 10	Princess of Wales	Robert Mead	1734 Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	510 B 510 L	To Bombay and Anjengo.
Aug. 29	Princess Louisa	Richard Pinnell	1735 April 26	— L. & R.B.	639 A 639 D	To Mocha and Bombay.
Sept. 12	Montagu	Richard Gosfright	Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	552 H 552 P	To Balasore, Ingelee, and Madras.
Sept. 14	Lyell	Charles Small	June 9	— L. & R.B.	646 D 646 I	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Oct. 12	Harrison	Samuel Martin	1733 Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	644 B 644 F	To Whampoa.
Oct. 27	Hartford	George Bagwell	1735 Oct. 17	— L. & R.B.	656 F 656 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 2	Grafton	Robert Hudson	June 26	— L. & R.B.	658 A 658 B	To Amoy and Whampoa.
Dec. 12	George	George Pitt	Aug. 24	— L. & R.B.	799 A–D 799 A–H	To Madras, Bengal, and Fort St. David.
Dec. 28	Duke of Dorset	Thomas Gilbert	Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	612 A 612 I	To Bengal and Fort St. George.
—	Ockham	William Jobson	1734 —	Two R.B. only.	706 D	———
1734 Jan. 1	Marlborough	Thomas Hunt	1736 Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	602 D 602 M	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 4	Drake	John Pelly	1735 July 5	— L. & R.B.	578 D 578 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 10	Wilmington	Charles Massey	Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	640 A 640 E	To Bombay, Surat, and Gombroon.
Jan. 15	Scarborough	George Westcott	1736 Sept. 12	— L. & R.B.	355 A 355 J	To Bombay, Calicut, Cochin, Tellicherry, and Goa.
Jan. 22	King William	James Sanders	April 10	— L. & R.B.	635 D 635 L	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Jan. 23	Princess Royal	Duncomb Backwell	1735 Oct. 18	— L. & R.B.	405 A 405 O	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 24	Middlesex	William Studholm	Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	450 D 450 K	To Johanna and Bombay.
Sept. 30	Godolphin	Francis Steward	1736 July 17	— L. & R.B.	594 B 594 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 6	Houghton	Philip Worth	Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	438 C 438 W	To Batavia, Amoy, and Whampoa.
Oct. 17	Onslow	J. Balchen	Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	164 A 164 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 21	Beaufort	Richard Boulton	July 12	— L. & R.B.	637 A 637 E	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 7	London	Robert Bootle	Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	313 E 313 S	To Java, Canton, Macao, and Sumatra.
Nov. 9	Newcastle	Josiah Lewis	1735 Mar. 30	— L. & R.B.	659 A 659 B	From Bourbon to England.
Dec. 10	Duke of Cumberland	Benjamin Braund	1736 Aug. 11	— L. & R.B.	562 C 562 K	To Bencoolen.
Dec. 16	Richmond	Charles Gough	1737 Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	329 B 329 F	To Whampoa, Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.
Dec. 24	Nassau	William Hutchinson	1736 Aug. 15	— L. & R.B.	544 B 544 O	To Bencoolen and Fort St. David.
—	Derby	Abraham Anselme	1735 —	R.B. only.	653 I	———
—	Queen Caroline	David Wilkie	1736 —	L. & R.B. only.	631 D	———
1735 Feb. 6	Prince of Orange	Charles Hudson	1736 April 24	— L. & R.B.	636 B 636 G	To Madras.
Feb. 11	Wager	Charles Raymond	July 17	— L. & R.B.	592 A 592 G	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1735 May 13	Haselingfield	William Birch	1737 Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	642 A 642 E	To Madras and Calcutta.
Sept. 22	Halifax	Thomas Manley succeeded by John Aston and John Blake.	1739 May 17	— L. & R.B.	651 B 651 G	To Madras, Calcutta, Surat, Tellicherry, and Goa.
Sept. 24	Walpole	Charles Boddam	1737 July 29	— L. & R.B.	293 D 293 BB	To Batavia and Canton.
Oct. 5	Britannia	Phineas Frognall	May 19	— L.	285 BB 285 B	To Mocha and Bombay.
Oct. 6	Harrington	Robert Jenkins	Sept. 12	— L. & R.B.	654 B 654 F	To Bombay and Bengal.
Oct. 7	Duke of Lorraine	William Crompton	Aug. 15	— L. & R.B.	650 B 650 G	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Dec. 2	Prince William	Thomas Langworth	May 20	— L. & R.B.	324 D 324 J	To Madras.
Dec. 3	Princess of Wales	Robert Mead succeeded by Thomas Harry.	July 3	— L. & R.B.	510 C 510 M	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Dec. 4	Shaftesbury	Matthew Bookey	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	610 A 610 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 10	Defence	James Montgomery	Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	647 A 647 D	To Madras, Bengal, Bombay, and Tellicherry.
—	Compton	Robert Holmes	1736 —	Two R.B. only.	666 G	—
—	Pelham	Mead Woodford	1737 —	Two R.B. only.	607 E	—
1736 Jan. 5	Lynn	Charles Gilbert	June 29	— L. & R.B.	627 C 627 K	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Jan. 5	Windham	Richard Shuter	Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	230 C 230 M	To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, and Gombroon.
Feb. 21	Grantham	Roger Hale	July 26	— L. & R.B.	617 G 617 O	To Calcutta and Madras.
May 29	Normanton	Charles Rigby	1736 Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	652 B 652 D	Towards Canton.
Aug. 27	Princess Louisa	Richard Pinnell	1738 Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	639 B 639 E	To Calcutta.
Sept. 7	Royal Guardian	Henry Hoadly	Aug. 31	— L. & R.B.	641 B 641 G	To Madras and Whampoa.
Sept. 7	Royal Guardian	Henry Hoadly	Aug. 26	—	641 C	To Madras and Whampoa.
Sept. 12	Bedford	William Wells	May 24	— L. & R.B.	638 B 638 F	To Madras and Bengal.
Sept. 20	George	Nathaniel White	Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	799 A-E 799 A-I	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Sept. 21	Montagu	Daniel Seale	May 15	— L. & R.B.	552 I 552 Q	To Aden and Bombay.
Sept. 23	Wilmington	Charles Massey	1739 April 18	— L. & R.B.	640 B 640 F	To Mocha, Bombay, Gombroon, Tellicherry, and Madras.
Oct. 23	Harrison	Samuel Martin	1738 May 19	— L. & R.B.	644 C 644 G	To Limpoa and Whampoa.
Oct. 23	Lyell	John Acton	1739 June 29	— L. & R.B.	646 E 646 J	To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.
Dec. 11	Winchester	Richard Sheppard succeeded by John Dove.	1738 Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	643 A 643 D	To Whampoa.
—	Decker	Edward Williamson	1737 —	Two R.B. only.	701 C	—
—	Devonshire	Lawrence Prince	—	R.B. only.	272 P	—
—	Grafton	Lawrence Prince	—	Two R.B. only.	658 C	—
—	Newcastle	Richard Crabb	—	Two R.B. only.	659 C	—
—	Sussex	Francis Gostlin	—	Two R.B. only.	746 A	—
1737 Jan. 5	Duke of Dorset	Thomas Gilbert	1738 June 21	— L. & R.B.	612 B 612 J	To Fort St. George and Bengal.
Jan. 7	Heathcote	Jonathan Cape	Aug. 15	— L. & R.B.	625 H 625 R	To Bombay and Anjengo.
Feb. 28	Nottingham	Ralph Farr Winter	May 24	— L. & R.B.	287 A 287 O	To Fort St. George.
Aug. 1	King William	James Sanders	1739 July 11	— L. & R.B.	635 E 635 M	To Mocha, Bombay, and Tellicherry.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1737 Aug. 1	Queen Caroline -	Charles Birkhead -	1739 July 3	— L. & R.B.	631 A 631 E	To Bencoolen.
Aug. 2	Godolphin -	Francis Steward	Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	594 C 594 M	To Madras and Whampoa.
Aug. 16	Prince of Wales	John Pelly -	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	404 B 404 T	To Borneo and Whampoa.
Sept. 28	Scarborough -	George Westcott -	Aug. 24	— L. & R.B.	355 B 355 K	To Madras, Balasore, Bengal, and Bencoolen.
Oct. 5	Royal George	William Jobson -	June 4	— L. & R.B.	17 A 17 S	To Bengal and Batavia.
Oct. 10	Princess Mary -	George Martin -	Nov. 27	— L. & R.B.	381 A 381 G	To Madras, Calcutta, Ingelee, Fort St. David, and Pondicherry.
Oct. 29	Princess Royal -	Duncomb Backwell -	July 16	— L. & R.B.	405 B 405 P	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Oct. 31	Duke of Cumberland -	Benjamin Braund -	Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	562 D 562 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 20	Prince of Orange	Charles Hudson	July 13	— L. & R.B.	636 C 636 H	To Batavia and China.
Nov. 22	London -	Robert Bootle	July 16	— L. & R.B.	313 F 313 T	To Java, Macao, and Whampoa.
Dec. 18	Beaufort -	Thomas Stevens	June 13	— L. & R.B.	637 B 637 F	To Madras.
—	Anglesey - -	William Studholm -	1738 —	Two R.B. only.	785 A	———
—	Resolution - -	George Bagwell -	1739 —	Two R.B. only.	466 G	———
1738 Jan. 5	Nassau - -	William Hutchinson	Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	544 C 544 P	To Bombay, Goa, and Tellicherry.
Feb. 6	Wager - -	Charles Raymond	Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	592 B 592 H	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 8	Onslow -	J. Balchen -	June 26	— L. & R.B.	164 B 164 K	To Bombay.
Feb. 15	Princess Royal -	Duncomb Backwell -	1738 Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	405 C 405 P	Towards China. (With Princess Mary, 381 B).
Mar. 25	Marlborough -	Thomas Smith -	1740 Oct. 7	— L. & R.B.	602 E 602 N	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
June 11	Harrington - -	Robert Jenkins -	Oct. 9	— L. & R.B.	654 C 654 G	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.
Aug. 23	Walpole	Charles Boddam -	Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	293 E 293 CC	To Borneo and China.
Sept. 11	Duke of Lorraine -	William Crompton	Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	650 C & D 650 H	To Madras and Whampoa.
Sept. 19	Britannia - -	John Somner -	Oct. 25	— L. & R.B.	285 CC 285 C	To Bencoolen.
Oct. 16	Richmond - -	William Weston -	Oct. 28	— L. & R.B.	329 C 329 G	To Calcutta.
Oct. 17	Shaftesbury - -	Matthew Bookey -	Nov. 12	— L. & R.B.	610 B 610 I	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. —	Prince William -	Thomas Langworth -	1741 Nov. 24	— L. & R.B.	324 E 324 K	To Bombay, Surat, Goa, Tellicherry, Madras, and Bengal.
Nov. 3	Lynn - -	Charles Gilbert -	1740 Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	627 D 627 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 4	Defence - - -	Thomas Coates	Oct. 11	— L. & R.B.	647 B 647 E	To Mocha, Bombay, Cochin, and Anjengo.
Dec. 19	Haselingfield -	John Cooke -	1741 July 29	— L. & R.B.	642 B 642 F	To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.
Dec. 20	Somerset - -	Robert Holmes -	Feb. 20	— L. & R.B.	626 A 626 E	To Bengal, Bencoolen, and Batavia.
Dec. 25	Houghton - -	Phiilp Worth -	1740 Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	438 D 438 X	To Whampoa.
Dec. 29	Warwick - -	Richard Shuter	Aug. 30	— —	585 A 585 I	To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, and Tellicherry.
—	Normanton - -	Reginald Kemeys -	1741 —	Two R.B. only.	652 E	———
1739 Jan. 21	Augusta - -	Augustus Townshend	1740 Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	629 A 629 E	To Whampoa.
Feb. 15	Grantham - -	Roger Hale - -	Sept. 18	— L. & R.B.	617 H 617 P	To Fort St. George and Bengal.
May 14	Royal Guardian -	Henry Hoadly -	1741 Oct. 7	— L. & R.B.	641 D 641 H	To Madras, Bombay, and Tellicherry.
May 23	Duke -	Thomas Hindman -	Sept. 29	— L. & R.B.	648 A 648 C	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Oct. 8	Bedford - -	William Wells -	1742 Sept. 11	— L. & R.B.	638 C, D(1) & D 2 638 G	To Batavia and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1739 Oct. 19	East India Yacht	- - -	1740 July 9	—	645 A	To St. Helena.
Nov. 3	Montagu	Fielder Freeman	1741 Nov. 21	— L. & R.B.	552 I (A) 552 R	To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.
Nov. 3	Winchester - -	Richard Pinnell	Oct. 9	— L. & R.B.	643 B 643 E	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Nov. 8	Princess of Wales -	Walter Hoxton succeeded by Thomas Harry.	Oct. 2	— L. & R.B.	510 D 510 N	To Calcutta.
Nov. 14	Wilmington - -	Leonard Maddox	1740 Nov. 26	— L. & R.B.	640 C 640 G	To Madras.
Dec. 5	Heathcote -	Jonathan Cape -	1741 Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	625 I 625 S	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 19	Haselingfield -	John Cooke	1740 Nov. 13	— L. & R.B.	642 C 642 F	To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.
Dec. 20	Durrington -	Richard Crabb	1741 Oct. 3	— L. & R.B.	613 A & B 613 F & G	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 20	Edgbaston - -	Stephen Cobham	1742 Aug. 7	— L. & R.B.	622 A 622 F	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Dec. 20	Edgbaston	Stephen Cobham -	Aug. 21	—	622 B	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Dec. 21	Colchester -	R. Mickelfield	1741 July 27	— L. & R.B.	113 A (2) 113 D	To Bengal.
Dec. 22	Princess Louisa -	John Pinson - -	Nov. 8	— L. & R.B.	639 C 639 F	To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, and Tellicherry.
1740 Feb. 8	Halifax -	John Blake -	1742 Dec. 3	— L. & R.B.	651 G 651 H	To Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, and Tellicherry.
Mar. 8	Nottingham -	Thomas Brown -	July 31	— L. & two R.B.	287 B 287 P	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Madras.
Mar. 15	Duke of Dorset -	Thomas Gilbert -	July 27	— L. & R.B.	612 C 612 K	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Mar. 29	Hardwicke - -	John Hallett	1741 Oct. 3	— L. & R.B.	568 A 568 I	To Calcutta, Madras, and Fort St. David.
April 11	Cæsar - -	Robert Cummings -	1742 Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	235 D 235 O	To Madras.
June 15	Godolphin	Francis Steward -	Oct. 2	— L. & R.B.	594 D 594 N	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.
Oct. 10	East India Yacht -	Gabriel Steward -	1741 Oct. 2	—	645 B	To St Helena.
Oct. 25	Royal George -	Thomas Field	1742 Nov. 5	— L. & R.B.	17 B 17 T	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Nov. 9	Prince of Wales	John Pelly -	July 9	— L. & R.B.	404 C 404 U	To Mocha and Madras.
Nov. 19	Prince of Orange	Charles Hudson -	Sept. 16	— L. & R.B.	636 D 636 I	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 22	London	Mathew Bootle -	Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	313 G 313 U	To Madras, Balasore, Fort William, and Bencoolen.
Nov. 23	Nassau -	George Jackson	Nov. 4	— L. & R.B.	544 D 544 Q	To Balasore and Calcutta.
Nov. 23	Onslow - -	J. Balchen - -	1743 Oct. 21	Two J. L. & R.B.	164 C & D 164 L	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 24	Beaufort - -	Thomas Stevens -	1742 Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	637 C 637 G	To Bengal.
Nov. 24	King William -	James Sanders succeeded by Joseph Phillips. -	Nov. 12	— L. & R.B.	635 F 635 N	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 25	Fort St. George -	John Acton -	Aug. 21	— L. & R.B.	632 A 632 F	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
Dec. 8	Princess Amelia	Samuel Martin -	1741 Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	36 D 36 Z	To Canton.
—	Princess Mary -	George Martin -	1743 —	L. & R.B. only.	381 H	——
1741 Jan. 20	Queen Caroline -	Charles Birkhead	1742 Nov. 16	— L. & R.B.	631 B 631 F	To Bombay and Surat.
Jan. 21	Northampton - -	Duncomb Backwell -	Oct. 3	— L. & R.B.	198 A 198 L	To China.
Jan. 21	York - -	Henry Lascelles -	Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	237 A 237 R	To Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1741 Feb. 7	Kent	William Robson	1742 Sept. 24	— L. & R.B.	317 C 317 N	To Bengal.
Feb. 23	Admiral Vernon	Benjamin Webster	1743 Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	623 A 623 E	To Madras.
Feb. 26	Scarborough	George Westcott	1742 Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	355 C 355 L	To Acheen, Vizagapatam, and Rogues River.
Mar. 26	Porto Bello	Benjamin Fisher	1743 Aug. 26	— L. & R.B.	615 A 615 E	To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.
April 2	Wager	Charles Raymond	1742 Dec. 2	— L. & R.B.	592 C 592 I	To Madras and Bengal.
May 7	Neptune	F. D'Abbadie	1743 May 20	— L. & R.B.	98 A 98 T	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
May 20	Tigris	J. Petre	Aug. 31	— L. & R.B.	219 A 219 H	To Bengal.
Sept. 16	Harrington	Robert Jenkins succeeded by Charles Foulis.	1744 Nov. 8	— L. & R.B.	654 D 654 H	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.
Sept. 30	Shaftesbury	Matthew Bookey	1743 Nov. 17	— L. & R.B.	610 C 610 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 17	Swift	Henry Watts	1742 Sept. 30	—	616 A	To Madagascar.
Oct. 27	Defence	Thomas Coates	1743 Sept. 15	— L. & R.B.	647 C 647 F	To Whampoa.
Oct. 30	Duke of Lorraine	Jonathan Wilson succeeded by Nathaniel Hancock.	1744 April 11	— L. & R.B.	650 E 650 I	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Nov. 1	Walpole	Benjamin Lowe	1743 Sept. 12	— L. & R.B.	293 F 293 DD	To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta.
Nov. 3	Lynn	Charles Gilbert	July 10	— L. & R.B.	627 E 627 M	To Fort St. George and Bengal.
Nov. 5	Benjamin	B. Way	Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	122 A 122 E	To Bombay and Madras.
Nov. 12	Marlborough	Thomas Smith	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	602 F 602 O	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 10	Somerset	Christopher Howes succeeded by Henry Kent.	Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	626 B 626 F	To Bombay and Surat.
1742 Jan. 5	Augusta	Augustus Townshend	Sept. 12	— L. & R.B.	629 B 629 F	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Jan. 9	Severn	J. Collier	1744 Mar. 29	— L. & R.B.	139 A 139 F	To Borneo.
Jan. 12	Salisbury	Christopher Burrows	Nov. 9	— L. & R.B.	478 A 478 J	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Gombroon, and Madras.
Jan. 18	Grantham	Roger Hale	Feb. 28	— Two R.B.	617 I 617 Q	To Fort St. George, Bengal, and Bencoolen.
Jan. 20	Houghton	Isaac Worth	1743 Sept. 11	— L. & R.B.	438 E 438 Y	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 12	Wilmington	John Tedd	Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	640 D 640 H	To Bengal and Madras.
Feb. 28	Britannia	John Somner	Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	285 DD 285 D	To Gombroon, Bombay, and Tellicherry.
Oct. 4	Duke	Thomas Hindman	1744 Dec. 17	— L. & R.B.	648 B 648 D	To Madras and Calcutta.
Oct. 5	Montagu	Fielder Freeman succeeded by George Cuming.	1745 Mar. 14	— L. & R.B.	552 J 552 S	To Mocha, Bombay, Tellicherry, Goa, Pondicherry, Madras, and Calcutta.
Nov. 2	Exeter	William Weston	1744 Oct. 28	— L. & R.B.	138 A 138 O	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 30	Montfort	Robert Hanslapp	Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	608 A 608 E	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 1	Winchester	Gabriel Steward succeeded by John Samson.	1746 Mar. 18	— L. & R.B.	643 C 643 F	To Madras, Calcutta, and Tellicherry.
Dec. 2	Princess Amelia	Samuel Martin	1744 Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	36 E 36 AA	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 2	Winchelsea	Alexander Adair	1746 Mar. 15	— L. & R.B.	4 A 4 Q	To Bombay and Calcutta.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1742 Dec. 4	Haselingfield -	Robert Haldane	1744 Nov. 10	— L. & R.B.	642 D 642 G	To Whampoa.
Dec. 10	Swift - - -	Henry Watts -	1743 Mar. 31	—	616 B	To Table Bay (contains also log of ships "Princess Mary" and "Liverpool").
Dec. 22	Princess Mary	Robert Osborne	Sept. 12	— L. & R.B.	381 B 381 H	From Canton to England (contains also log of "Princess Royal" of 1738).
Dec. 28	Royal Guardian -	William Earl Benson	1744 Oct. 12	— L. & R.B.	641 E 641 I	To Bencoolen.
—	Princess Louisa -	John Pinson -	1742 —	Two R.B. only.	639 G	——
1743 Jan. 2	Princess of Wales -	Thomas Harry -	1744 Oct. 20	— L. & R.B.	510 F 510 O	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
Jan. 19	Heathcote -	Jonathan Cape -	Sept. 12	— L. & R.B.	625 J 625 T	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 15	St. George . -	Robert Robinson	1745 Mar. 15	— L. & R.B.	584 D 584 K	To Calcutta, Bombay, and Surat.
Feb. 28	Colchester -	R. Mickelfield -	Sept. 18	— L. & R.B.	113 B 113 E	To Borneo. (This Ledger contains also two Supplementary Ledgers).
Mar. 30	Hardwicke -	John Hallett -	1746 Aug. 22	— L. and two R.B.	568 B 568 J	To Bombay, Batavia, and Whampoa.
April 20	Princess Mary - -	Robert Osborne	1743 May 7	—	616 B	From the Cape of Good Hope to St. Helena (contains also logs of the "Swift" and the "Liverpool").
May 15	Liverpool - -	Thomas Swanton -	Aug. 1	—	616 B	From St. Helena to England (contains also logs of the "Swift" and the "Princess Mary").
Aug. 26	Edgbaston - -	Stephen Cobham succeeded by John Hereford.	1746 Oct. 10	— L. and two R.B.	622 C 622 G	To Mocha, Bombay, Surat, Calcutta, and Madras.
Sept. 10	Lapwing - -	Henry Watts -	Jan. 4	— L. & R.B.	475 A 475 H	To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen.
Sept. 23	Prince of Wales -	John Pelly - -	1745 Oct. 9	— L. & R.B.	404 D 404 V	To Madras.
Sept. 24	Prince William -	Thomas Langworth -	1746 Mar. 17	— L. & R.B.	324 F 324 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 7	Cæsar -	Matthew Court -	Feb. 20	— L. & R.B.	235E, F, & G 235 P	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Oct. 22	Durrington - -	Richard Crabb -	1745 Dec. 30	— L. & R.B.	613 C 613 H	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 1	Duke of Dorset -	Thomas Frognall -	1746 Mar. 24	— L. & R.B.	612 D 612 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 8	Beaufort - -	Thomas Stevens	1745 Mar. 10	— L. & R.B.	637 D 637 H	To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta.
Nov. 22	York - -	Henry Lascelles	Feb. 27	— L. & R.B.	237 B 237 S	To Fort St. George and Whampoa.
Dec. 19	Godolphin - -	John Stevens -	1746 Mar. 25	— L. & R.B.	594 E 594 O	To Bengal.
Dec. 20	Fort St. George -	John Acton - -	Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	632 B 632 G	To Gombroon and Bombay.
Dec. 21	Stafford - -	Felix Baker	Feb. 26	— L. & R.B.	560 A 560 H	To Whampoa.
Dec. 31	Warwick - -	Robert Misenor -	1744 Nov. 20	— L. & R.B.	585 B 585 J	To Bombay and Surat.
1744 Jan. 20	Elizabeth - -	R. Pinnell - -	1746 Aug. 26	— L. & R.B.	102 A 102 H	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Jan. 20	King William	Joseph Phillips -	Feb. 17	— L. & R.B.	635 G 635 O	To Bombay.
Feb. 10	Wager - -	Charles Raymond	Oct. 14	— L. and two R.B.	592 D 592 J	To Batavia and Bengal.
Mar. 3	Benjamin - -	B. Way - -	Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	122 B 122 F	To Madras.
Mar. 4	Porto Bello - -	Benjamin Fisher	July 20	— L. & R.B.	615 B 615 F	To Batavia.
April 11	Swift - - -	William Stevens	1745 May 20	— L. & R.B.	616 C 616 E	To Madras and Calcutta.
May 2	Orford - -	Edmund Smyth	1747 Feb. 19	— L. & R.B.	630 A 630 C	To Bencoolen and Batavia.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1744 June 26	Winchelsea	Christopher Baron	1746 Jan. 31	—	4 B	To Calcutta.
Sept. 27	Royal George	Thomas Field	1747 June 2	— L. & R.B.	17 C 17 U	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 10	Kent	William Robson	1748 June 21	— L. & R.B.	317 D 317 O	To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam.
Oct. 11	Essex	George Jackson	1747 July 31	— L. & R.B.	229 C 229 BB	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Oct. 12	Lincoln	John Blake	1746 Oct. 13	— L. & Two R.B.	618 A 618 C	To Madras and Fort St. David.
Oct. 12	London	Mathew Bootle	1747 Dec. 3	— L. & R.B.	313 H & I 313 V	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 13	Queen Caroline	Benjamin Mason	1746 Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	631 C 631 G	To Bencoolen.
Oct. 13	Scarborough	George Westcott	1747 Feb. 28	— L. & R.B.	355 D 355 M	To Madeira, Madras, Balasore, and Rogues River.
Oct. 27	Admiral Vernon	Benjamin Webster succeeded by Edmund Cooke.	1746 Oct. 8	— L. & two R. B.	623 B 623 F	To Madras and Fort St. David.
Dec. 11	Dolphin	Charles Pigot	Aug. 11	— L. & R.B.	633 A 633 B	To Madras.
Dec. 25	Walpole	Benjamin Lowe	1747 Nov. 24	— L. & R.B.	293 G 293 EE	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.
Dec. 26	Augusta	Augustus Townshend	1748 Jan. 16	— L. & R.B.	629 C 629 G	To Whampoa.
Dec. 26	Pelham	William Wells succeeded by George Lindsay.	1747 Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	607 A 607 F	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
—	Princess Mary	Robert Osborne	1756 —	L. & two R. B. only.	381 I	——
—	Northampton	[D. Backwell]	1746 —	Two R.B. only.	198 M & N	——
1745 April 22	Onslow	R. Congreve	1748 Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	164 E 164 M	To Borneo and China.
Oct. 15	Severn	J. Collier	June 23	— L. & R.B.	139 B 139 G	To Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.
Oct. 17	Somerset	Thomas Tolson	1747 Dec. 24	— L. & R.B.	626 C 626 G	To Bencoolen.
Nov. 4	Dragon	Henry Kent	1748 Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	598 A 598 G	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Dec. 29	Shaftesbury	Matthew Bookey succeeded by William Bookey.	Jan. 12	— L. & R.B.	610 D 610 K	To Whampoa.
Dec. 30	Tavistock	Thomas Coates succeeded by Nathaniel Cush.	Feb. 19	— L. & R.B.	593 C 593 G	To Whampoa.
Dec. 31	Salisbury	Christopher Burrows	April 18	— L. & R.B.	478 B 478 K	To Calcutta.
—	Lapwing	Francis Cheyne	1746 —	L. & R.B. only.	475 I	——
1746 Jan. 11	Montfort	Robert Hanslapp	1748 Jan. 20	— L. & R.B.	608 B 608 F	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 12	Sandwich	John Petre	Feb. 13	— L. & R.B.	606 A 606 F	To Whampoa.
Jan. 27	Houghton	Isaac Worth	1749 Mar. 14	— L. & R.B.	438 F 438 Z	To Bencoolen, Fort St. David, Culpee, Ingelee, and Vizagapatam.
Jan. 27	Warwick	Robert Misenor succeeded by Edward Ward.	Jan. 28	— L. & R.B.	585 C & D 585 K	To Bombay, Fort St. David, and Calcutta.
Jan. 31	Marlborough	Thomas Smith	1748 May 5	— L. & R.B.	602 G 602 P	To Madras and Bencoolen.
Feb. 25	Ilchester	John Tedd	Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	601 A 601 E	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Fort St. David.
Feb. 27	Lynn	Charles Gilbert	July 20	— L. & R.B.	627 F 627 N	To Bombay.
Feb. 28	Princess of Wales	Thomas Harry	1749 Feb. 8	— L. & R.B.	510 G 510 P	To Calcutta, Vizagapatam, and Fort St. David.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1746 Mar. 26	Exeter	William Weston -	1749 Oct. 13	— L. & R.B.	138 B 138 P	To Bombay. Calcutta, &c.
April 9	Princess Amelia	Thomas Best -	1747 Feb. 17	— R.B.	36 F 36 BB	To Madras. (This ship was taken by the French on 17th February 1747).
April 24	Bombay Castle -	T. Browne -	1749 Nov. 19	— L. & R.B.	125 A & B 125 L	To Fort St. David, Pondicherry, &c.
April 28	Portfield -	Francis D'Abbadie -	1748 Sept. 9	— L. & R.B.	609 A 609 E	To Mocha, Bombay, and Surat.
May 17	Britannia	John Somner	April 28	— L. & R.B.	285 EE 285 E	To Fort St. David.
May 25	Prince Edward - -	Robert Haldane -	Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	573 A 573 F	To Batavia and Whampoa.
June 10	Norfolk -	Nathaniel Hancock -	Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	541 A 541 M	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Oct. 17	Cæsar - -	Matthew Court	Dec. 2	— L. & R.B.	235 H 235 Q	To Batavia and Bengal.
Oct. 18	Eastcourt - -	William Earl Benson	1749 Aug. 30	— L. & R.B.	586 A 586 E	To Batavia, Balasore, and Calcutta.
Oct. 18	Stafford	Felix Baker -	1748 Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	560 B 560 I	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Oct. 18	York - - -	Henry Lascelles	Aug. 30	— L. & R.B.	237 C 237 T	To Whampoa.
Oct. 19	Prince of Wales	John Pelly -	1749 Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	404 E 404 W	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Oct. 20	St. George	Robert Robinson -	1748 Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	584 E 584 L	To Whampoa.
Oct. 21	Grantham - -	Walter Wilson	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	617 J 617 R	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Oct. 22	Porto Bello (sloop)	Walter Hooke (master).	1747 June 2	— L. & R.B.	615 C 615 G	From Negapatam to England.
Nov. 2	Anson -	Charles Foulis -	Sept. 1	— Two R.B.	549 A 549 O	To Ormuz, &c.
Nov. 20	Heathcote - -	Jonathan Cape	June 7	Two R.B. —	625 K 625 U	Towards Mocha.
Nov. 20	Oxford	Thomas Stevens	1749 Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	588 A 588 E	To Fort St. David, Bencoolen, and Batavia.
Dec. 23	Swift - -	John Bell -	Mar. 6	— L. & R.B.	616 D 616 F	To Fort St. David and Trincomalee.
—	Lapwing - -	Francis Cheyne	1747 —	L. & R.B. only.	475 J	———
—	Trial - -	Richard Thelwall	—	L. & R.B. only.	580 B	———
1747 Jan. 6	Lapwing -	Francis Cheyne -	1749 June 12	— L. & R.B.	475 B 475 K	To Fort St. George and Bengal.
Jan. 30	Benjamin -	G. Mead -	June 23	— L. & R.B.	122 C 122 G	To Bencoolen, Fort St. David, Pondicherry, &c.
Jan. 30	Durrington - -	Richard Crabb -	1750 July 9	— L. & R.B.	613 D 613 I	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Jan. 30	Stretham -	William Pinnell -	1749 Sept. 25	— L. & R.B.	605 G 311 C	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Jan. 31	Porto Bello -	Benjamin Fisher -	Nov. 15	— L. and two R.B.	615 D 615 H & I	To Fort St. David and Bengal.
Jan. 31	Prince William -	William Webber -	1750 Sept. 22	— L. & R.B.	324 G 324 M	To Fort St. David, Calcutta, Colombo, Calicut, Tellicherry, Goa, and Bombay.
Jan. 31	True Briton -	Henry Broadley -	1749 Sept. 16	— L. & R.B.	297 A 297 Q	To Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, Calcutta, and Tellicherry.
July 11	Admiral Vernon -	Edmund Cooke -	1750 June 23	— L. & R.B.	623 C 623 G	To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Whampoa.
July 12	Lincoln - -	John Nanfan - -	1749 May 14	— Two R.B.	618 B 618 D	To Fort St. David and Trincomalee.
July 13	Fort St. George -	William Bressey - succeeded by Robert Brown.	1748 Oct. 27	— L. & R.B.	632 C 632 H	To Fort St. David.
July 14	Royal Duke - -	George Cuming -	1750 July 21	— L. & R.B.	614 A 614 E	To Fort St. David, Bombay, Whampoa, and Batavia.
July 18	Swallow - -	Norton Hutchinson -	1749 April 16	— L. & R.B.	634 A 385 J	To Batavia, Fort St. David, and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1747 July 28	Rhoda	John McNemara	1750 July 17	— L. &R.B.	596 A 596 F	To Fort St. David, Bengal, and China.
July 29	Delawar	William Steevens	July 2	— L. & R.B.	322 A 322 E	To Fort St. David, Tellicherry, Pondicherry, Borneo, and China.
July 29	Elizabeth	A. Lawrence	1751 May 30	— L.& R.B.	102 B & C 102 I	To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.
Aug. 11	Edgecote	John Pearse	1750 July 14	— L. & R.B.	599 A 599 E	To Fort St. David, Batavia, and China.
Aug. 13	Edgbaston	John Hereford succeeded by Edward Tiddeman.	Oct. 11	— L. & R.B.	622 D 622 H	To Fort St. David, Pondicherry, and Calcutta.
Aug. 21	Severn	J. Collier	1748 April 19	—	139 C	From Fort St. David to England. (See "Princess Amelia," No. 36 F).
Aug. 26	Royal George	Thomas Field	1750 June 15	— L.& R.B.	17 D 17 V	To Bengal and Batavia.
Sept. 24	Hardwicke	John Samson	1749 July 21	— L. & R.B.	568 C 568 K	To Fort St. David and Whampoa.
Sept. 26	Chesterfield	Edwin Carter	1750 July 6	— L. & R.B.	507 A 507 L	To Fort St. David and Pondicherry.
Oct. 9	Duke of Dorset	Thomas Frognall	1749 Aug. 12	— L. & R.B.	612 E 612 M	To Fort St. David and Whampoa.
Oct. 23	Essex	George Jackson	May 22	— L. & R.B.	229 D 229 CC	To Mocha and Bombay.
Oct. 24	Wager	Josiah Hindman	July 27	— L. & R.B.	592 E 592 K	To Fort St. David and Whampoa.
Nov. 23	Godolphin	John Stevens	Nov. 25	— L. & R.B.	594 F 594 P	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Dec. 22	Orford	Philip Jodrell	Aug. 26	— L. & R.B.	630 B 630 D	To Gombroon, Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
—	Colchester	Richard Wood	1751 —	L. & R.B. only.	113 F	———
—	Dolphin	George Newton	1749 —	Two R.B. only.	633 C	———
—	Winchelsea	Christopher Baron	1750 —	R. B. only.	4 R	———
1748 Jan. 3	Scarborough	Philip D'Auvergne	1749 June 27	— L .& R.B.	355 E 355 N	To Fort St. David, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Feb. 4	Pelham	George Lindsay	1750 June 11	— L. & R.B.	607 B 607 G	To Fort St. David and Whampoa.
Feb. 20	Somerset	Thomas Tolson	June 11	— L. & R.B.	626 D 626 H	To Fort St. David and Whampoa.
Mar. 19	Doddington	Benjamin Mason	June 14	— L. & R.B.	619 A 619 C	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.
May 20	Duke of Newcastle	Francis Fowler	Sept. 15	— L. & R.B.	655 A 655 B	To Batavia, Bencoolen, Fort St. David, Madras, Anjengo, and Tellicherry.
Aug. 28	Boscawen	Benjamin Braund	1751 July 3	— L. & R.B.	572 A 572 E	To Bombay, Surat, Gombroon, and Mocha.
Aug. 30	Salisbury	Christopher Burrows	1750 Sept. 22	— L. & R.B.	478 C & D 478 L	To Bombay, Surat, and Anjengo.
Sept. 27	Dragon	Henry Kent	Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	598 B 598 H	To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta.
Oct. 27	Montfort	Robert Hanslapp	July 25	— L. & R.B.	602 C 602 G	To Fort St. David and Whampoa.
Oct. 27	Sandwich	John Petre	Aug. 11	— L. & R.B.	606 B 606 G	To Fort St. David and Whampoa.
Nov. 4	Britannia	John Somner	1752 May 17	— L. & R.B.	285 FF 285 F	To Fort St. David, Bombay, Surat, Bengal, and Madras.
Nov. 7	Tavistock	Nathaniel Cush	1750 Oct. 9	— L. & R.B.	593 D 593 H	To Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, and Bengal.
Nov. 8	Augusta	Thomas Parker	1751 July 2	— L. & R.B.	629 D 629 H	To Fort St. David and Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1748 Nov. 11	Griffin	Thomas Dethick	1750 July 21	— L. & R.B.	603 A 603 E	To Fort St. David and Whampoa.
Nov. 12	Walpole	Benjamin Lowe	1751 Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	293 H 293 FF	To Calcutta, Mocha, and Bombay.
Dec. 26	Marlborough	William Parks	April 2	— L. & R.B.	602 H 602 Q	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
1749 Jan. 11	Warren	Alphonsus Glover	Oct. 5	— L. & R.B.	571 A 571 E	To Bombay, Vizagapatam, Culpee, and Kedgeree.
Jan. 25	Severn	R. Dorrill	Aug. 13	— L. & R.B.	139 D 139 H	To Fort St. David, Calcutta, Bombay, Surat, and Madras.
Feb. 5	Stafford	Felix Baker	Aug. 13	— L. & R.B.	560 C 560 J	To Bombay, Surat, Anjengo, Tellicherry, Cochin, and Whampoa.
Aug. 3	Lapwing	Francis Cheyne	Mar. 26	— L. & R.B.	475 C 475 L	To Fort St. David, Madras, and Calcutta.
Sept. 5	Swallow	John Bell	1752 Feb. 28	Two J. L. & two R.B.	385 A & B 385 K	To Fort St. David, Fort St. George, Bencoolen, and Calcutta.
Sept. 16	Portfield	Carteret Le Geyt	1751 June 26	— L. & R.B.	609 B 609 F	To Fort St. David and Whampoa.
Oct. 16	York	Edward Ward	Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	237 D 237 U	To Fort St. David and Canton.
Oct. 17	Grantham	Walter Wilson succeeded by John Oliver.	Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	617 K 617 S	To Fort St. David, Whampoa, and Batavia.
Oct. 17	Prince Edward	Robert Haldane	Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	573 B 573 G	To Fort St. David, Madras, and Whampoa.
Oct. 17	Suffolk	William Wilson	July 2	— L. & R.B.	397 A 397 H	To Batavia.
Nov. 13	Lynn	William Egerton	1750 Aug. 5	— Two R.B.	627 G 627 O	To Fort St. David and Bengal.
Nov. 14	Kent	William Robson	1752 July 12	— L. & R.B.	317 E 317 P	To Fort St. David, Bombay, and Bengal.
Nov. 14	Norfolk	Nathaniel Hancock	1751 Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	541 B 541 N	To Fort St. David and Bengal.
Nov. 16	London	William Sedgwick	1752 June 12	— L. & R.B.	313 J & K 313 W	To Fort St. David, Madras, Culpee, Bombay, Mocha, and Calcutta.
Dec. 30	Ilchester	John Tedd	1751 Oct. 7	— L. & R.B.	601 B 601 F	To Gombroon, Bombay, and Tellicherry.
—	Duke of Cumberland	Robert Osborne	1749 —	Two R.B. only.	562 M	This ship was lost on the 16th January 1750, in the Bay of Ayoffe, Cape de Verde. (For list of crew see log of "Expedition" for 1750, 621 A).
1750 Jan. 12	Anson	Charles Foulis	1752 June 25	— L. & R.B.	549 B 549 P	To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.
Jan. 12	Shaftesbury	William Bookey	Sept. 22	— L. & R.B.	610 E 610 L	To Bombay and Surat.
[Jan. ?]	Expedition	- - -	1750 Aug. 10	—	621 A	Imperfect. (Contains a list of the crew of the "Duke of Cumberland" lost in the bay of Ayoffe.)
Feb. 1	Hector	Stephen Kirwan	1754 May 14	— L. & R.B.	486 A 486 J	To Gombroon, Bombay, Surat, Culpee, and Tellicherry.
Mar. 1	Benjamin	G. Meard	1751 Sept. 9	— L. & R.B.	122 D 122 H	To Bengal and Fort St. David.
June 4	India Pilot Boat	George Bere	1750 Nov. 6	—	611 A	To Africa.
June 5	Strickland	Nevell Norway	Nov. 5	—	583 A	To Goree.
Oct. 6	Cæsar	Matthew Court	1752 June 1	— L. & R.B.	235 I 235 R	To Fort St. David and Whampoa.
Oct. 6	Essex	George Jackson	June 24	— L. & R.B.	229 E 229 DD	To Fort St. David, Madras, the Nicobar Islands, and Canton.
Oct. 7	Onslow	T. Hinde	June 19	— L.	164 F 164 N	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Oct. 10	Warwick	Nicholas Webb	Sept. 30	— L. & R.B.	585 E 585 L	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 23	St. George	Robert Robinson	July 17	— L. & R.B.	584 F 584 M	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 3	Triton	Gilbert Slater	Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	366 A 366 P	To Fort St. David, Madras, and Whampoa.
Nov. 20	Dragon	Henry Kent	April 6	— L. & R.B.	598 C 598 I	To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1750 Nov. 20	Duke of Dorset	Thomas Frognall	1752 Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	612 F 612 N	To Madras, Vizagapatam, Culpee, and Kedgeree.
Nov. 20	Hardwicke	John Samson	Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	568 D 568 L	To Fort St. David, Vizagapatam, and Culpee.
Nov. 20	Prince Henry	Thomas Best	Dec. 9	— L. & R.B.	325 A 325 H	To Gombroon and Bombay.
Nov. 20	Scarborough	Philip D'Auvergne	1753 Mar. 10	— L. & R.B.	355 F 355 O	To Fort St. David and Culpee.
Nov. 20	Wager	Josiah Hindman	June 18	— L. & R.B.	592 F 592 L	To Fort St. George, Bengal, Bombay, and Surat.
Nov. 26	Anson	John Ramsay	1752 June 21	— L. & R.B.	549 C 549 Q	To Whampoa.
Dec. 17	Prince George	Philip Jodrell	1753 July 8	— L. & R.B.	575 A 575 F	To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, Cochin, Goa, and Whampoa.
—	True Briton	Henry Broadley	1753 —	L. & R.B. only.	297 R	———
1751 Jan. 1	Prince George	Philip Jodrell	July 7	— L. & R.B.	575 B 575 F	To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, Cochin, Goa, and Whampoa.
Jan. 30	Eastcourt	William Earl Benson	1752 Sept. 19	— L. & R.B.	586 B 586 F	To Bombay and Surat.
Mar. 21	Stretham	Charles Mason	1753 July 12	— L. & R.B.	605 H 605 P	To Mocha and Bombay.
July 12	Durrington	Richard Drake	1754 Nov. 3	— L. & R.B.	613 E 613 J	To Fort St. David, Madras, Culpee, Ingelee, Bombay, and Surat.
Oct. 7	Exeter	William Fernell	1753 July 4	— L. & R.B.	138 C 138 Q	To Batavia, &c.
Oct. 8	Edgecote	John Pearse	Aug. 13	— L. & R.B.	599 B 599 F	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 8	Rhoda	John McNemara	Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	596 C 596 G	To Madras and China.
Oct. 9	Delawar	Abraham Dominicus	1754 May 28	— L. & R.B.	322 B 322 F	To Madras, Fort St. David, and Batavia.
Oct. 9	Oxford	Thomas Stevens	Mar. 19	— L. & R.B.	588 B 588 F	To Fort St. David, Fort St. George, and Culpee.
Oct. 10	Prince of Wales	William Peck	1753 July 19	— L. & R.B.	404 F 404 X	To Fort St. David, Madras, and Whampoa.
Oct. 11	Houghton	Richard Walpole	June 21	— L. & R.B.	438 G 438 AA	To Whampoa.
Oct. 13	Drake	Benjamin Fisher	Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	578 E 578 M	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 10	Admiral Vernon	Edmund Cooke	Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	623 D 623 H	To Calcutta and Madras.
Nov. 10	Chesterfield	Edwin Carter	Dec. 3	— L. & R.B.	507 C 507 M	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 22	Godolphin	William Hutchinson	1754 May 20	— L. & R.B.	594 G 594 Q	To Madras, Calcutta, Bencoolen, and Batavia.
Nov. 23	Protector	F. Cheyne	1753 Sept. 28	— Five R.B.	110 A 110 C	To Madras and Bombay.
1752 Jan. 8	Doddington	Norton Hutchinson	1754 June 9	— L. & R.B.	619 B 619 D	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Jan. 8	Pelham	George Lindsay	1753 Nov. 7	— L. & R.B.	607 C 607 H	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Jan. 19	Bombay Castle	T. Browne	Nov. 29	— L. & R.B.	125 C 125 M	To Madras and Bengal.
April 13	Delawar	Abraham Dominicus	1752 Aug. 31	—	322 B (2)	From St. Augustin's Bay (Madagascar) towards Madras.
July 8	Royal Duke	George Cuming	1754 July 17	— L. & R.B.	614 B 614 F	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Sept. 26	Dragon	Henry Kent	1755 Mar. 25	Two J. L. & R.B.	598 D & E 598 J	To Madras, Calcutta, and Bencoolen.
Oct. 7	Walpole	Francis Fowler	1754 June 15	— L. & R.B.	293 I 293 GG	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Oct. 8	Boscawen	Benjamin Braund	Aug. 15	— L. & R.B.	572 B 572 F	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 9	Griffin	Thomas Dethick	July 18	— L. & R.B.	603 B 603 F	To Whampoa.
Oct. 9	Marlborough	William Parks	July 25	— L. & R.B.	602 I 602 R	To Madras and China.
Oct. 9	Suffolk	William Wilson	May 24	— L. & R.B.	397 B 397 I	To Madras and Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1752 Oct. 22	Winchelsea -	Christopher Baron	1755 Oct. 21	— L. & R.B.	4 C 4 S	To Bombay, Surat, Madras, Calcutta, &c.
Oct. 23	Edgbaston -	Edward Tiddeman -	1754 July 16	— L. & R.B.	622 E 622 I	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 24	Clinton - -	John Nanfan	July 11	— L. & R.B.	800 A 800 E	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 25	Harcourt -	William Webber	July 15	— L. & R.B.	558 A 558 I	To Madras aud Whampoa.
Nov. 9	Colchester - -	R. Mainwaring	1755 Sept. 30	— L. & R.B.	113 C 113 G	To Madras, Batavia, and Bengal.
Nov. 17	Portfield - -	Carteret Le Geyt -	1754 July 29	— L. & R.B.	609 C 609 G	To Fort St. David, Madras, and Culpee.
Nov. 20	Egmont - -	Thomas Tolson -	1755 Nov. 13	— L. & R.B.	535 A 535 I	To Madras and Culpee.
Nov. 21	Montfort -	Frederick Vincent	May 18	— L. & R.B.	608 D 608 H	To Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta.
Nov. 26	Falmouth -	Thomas Field . -	1754 Nov. 16	— L. & R.B.	582 A 582 E	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 5	Elizabeth - - -	E. Wills -	1755 Oct. 2	— L. & R.B.	102 D 102 J	To Madras, Bengal, Bombay, &c.
Dec. 22	Salisbury -	John Foot	1754 Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	478 E 478 M	To Gombroon, Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
—	Guardian - - -	William James	1758 —	Two R.B. only.	797 A	———
1753 Jan. 5	Stafford - -	Felix Baker	1755 Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	560 D 560 K	To Bombay, Culpee, Ingelee, and Whampoa.
Jan. 6	Sandwich - - -	John Purling -	July 2	— L. & R.B.	606 C 606 H	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Jan. 6	Tavistock -	Nathaniel Cush	1754 Nov. 23	— L. & R.B.	593 E 593 I	To Bombay, Goa, Tellicherry, Cochin, and Anjengo.
Mar. 2	Prince Edward -	Robert Haldane	1755 July 6	— L. & R.B.	573 C 573 H	To Bombay, Goa, Tellicherry, Cochin, Surat, and Batavia.
Sept. 27	Grantham -	John Oliver -	Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	617 L 617 T	To Batavia and Beucoolen.
Sept. 30	Saint George -	Robert Robinson	1757 Mar. 4	— L. & R.B.	584 G 584 N	To Madras, Vizagapatam, Calcutta, Tellicherry, Surat, and Whampoa.
Oct. 10	Princess Augusta -	Thomas Parker succeeded by Thomas Baddison.	1755 Aug. 14	— L. & R.B.	590 A 590 E	To Batavia aud Whampoa.
Oct. 12	Anson	Charles Foulis -	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	549 D 549 R	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Oct. 13	Triton - -	Gilbert Slater -	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	366 B 366 Q	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 26	Ilchester - -	John Tedd -	July 22	— L. & R.B.	601 C 601 G	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 26	True Briton - -	Henry Broadley	Oct. 2	— L. & R.B.	297 B 297 S	To Fort St. George and Whampoa.
Oct. 27	Onslow -	T. Hinde	Aug. 14	— L. & R.B.	164 G 164 O	To Madras and China.
Oct. 29	Essex - -	George Jackson	Aug. 15	— L. & R.B.	229 F 229 EE	To Madras, Canton, and Whampoa.
Nov. 24	Denham - -	George Meard - -	1757 May 2	— L. & R.B.	628 A 628 B	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 27	Norfolk - -	Pinson Bonham -	1755 July 30	— L. & R.B.	541 C 541 O	To Madras.
Dec. 10	Anson - -	Robert Veitch - -	1756 Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	549 E & F 549 S	To Madras, Vizagapatam, Calcutta, Bombay, and Bencoolen.
Dec. 10	York - - -	Edward Ward -	1755 Oct. 7	— L. & R.B.	237 E 237 V	To Madras, Vizagapatam, Calcutta, &c.
1754 Jan. 17	Britannia - -	Nevell Norway -	1756 Nov. 29	— L. & R.B.	285 GG 285 G	To Fort St. David, Bengal, Madras, Bencoolen, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Jan. 21	Kent - -	George Wilson	Aug. 13	—	317 F	To Madras, Bengal, and Whampoa.
Jan. 21	Kent - -	George Wilson	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	317 G 317 Q	To Madras, Bengal, and Whampoa.
Jan. 23	Warren -	Alphonsus Glover	Oct. 15	— L. & R.B.	571 B 571 F	To Madras, Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.
Jan. 24	London - -	Richard Allwright -	Dec. 9	— L. & R.B.	313 M 313 X	To Fort St. David, Madras, Bombay, and Culpee.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1754 Feb. 21	Prince Henry -	Thomas Best	1755 Nov. 18	— L. & R.B.	325 B 325 I	To Bombay and Anjengo.
Feb. 22	Shaftesbury	William Bookey	Dec. 22	— L. & R.B.	610 F 610 M	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Feb. 23	Warwick -	Nicholas Webb	Aug. 7	— L. & R.B.	585 F 585 M	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
Oct. 1	Bombay Castle	J. Bristoll -	1757 Jan. 7	— L. & R.B.	125 D 125 N	To Madras and China.
Oct. 1	Earl of Holderness -	Matthew Court -	May 7	— L. & R.B.	604 A 604 D	To Batavia and China.
Oct. 2	Hardwicke - -	John Samson - -	1756 Oct. 9	— L. & R.B.	568 E 568 M	To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Culpee.
—	Hardwicke -	Samuel Hough -	1754 —	Two R.B. only.	568 Q	——
Oct. 2	Prince of Wales -	William Peck - -	1756 July 18	— L. & R.B.	404 G 404 Y	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 3	Prince George -	Philip Jodrell	Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	575 C 575 G	To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Oct. 3	Rhoda - -	John McNemara -	Dec. 2	— L. & R.B.	596 D 596 H	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 16	Exeter - -	William Fernell -	1757 Mar. 7	— L. & R.B.	138 D 138 R	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Oct. 17	Drake - -	Benjamin Fisher	1756 Dec. 2	— L. & R.B.	578 F 578 N	To Whampoa.
Nov. 29	Duke of Dorset	Bernard Forrester -	1757 Mar. 19	— L. & R.B.	612 G 612 O	To Madras, Culpee, and Tellicherry.
Dec. 3	Eastcourt - -	Arthur Evans -	1756 Dec. 24	— L. & R.B.	586 C 586 G	To Madras and Bengal.
1755 Jan. 13	Edgecote - -	John Pearse -	1757 Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	599 C 599 G	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Jan. 14	Houghton -	Richard Walpole -	Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	438 H 438 BB	To Bombay, Gombroon, Surat Malacca, and China.
Jan. 18	Stretham	Charles Mason	Mar. 15	— L. & R.B.	605 I 605 Q	To Bombay.
Feb. 13	Pelham - -	George Lindsay -	Mar. 18	— L. & R.B.	607 D 607 I	To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.
April 16	Dragon - -	Michael Morgan -	1755 Sept. 30	— Two R.B.	598 F 598 K	To Bombay.
Aug. 22	Griffin -	Thomas Dethick -	1758 Feb. 6	— L. & R.B.	603 C 603 G	To China.
Sept. 7	Delawar -	Thomas Winter	Jan. 5	— L. & R.B.	322 C 322 G	To Madras and Calcutta.
Oct. 20	Harcourt -	William Webber -	Feb. 9	— L. & R.B.	558 B 558 J	To Whampoa.
Oct. 21	Oxford -	Thomas Stevens -	1757 Dec. 22	— L. & R.B.	588 C 588 G	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Oct. 22	Marlborough -	Alexander MacLeod	1759 Mar. 28	— L. & R.B.	602 J 602 S	To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta.
Oct. 23	Suffolk - -	William Wilson	1757 Sept. 13	Two J. L. & R.B.	397 C & D 397 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 4	Caernarvon - -	Norton Hutchinson -	1758 Oct. 2	— L. & two R.B.	589 E 589 L	To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Nov. 5	Godolphin - -	William Hutchinson	1757 Aug. 13	— L. & R.B.	594 H 594 R	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 24	Stormont -	Josiah Hindman -	1758 Feb. 10	— L. & R.B.	458 A 458 K	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
—	Doddington -	James Samson -	1756 —	Two R.B. only.	619 E	——
1756 Jan. 1	Chesterfield - -	Edwin Carter -	1757 Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	507 D 507 N	To Madras.
Jan. 1	Hector - -	John Williams	Nov. 8	— L. & R.B.	486 B 486 K	To Gombroon, Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
Jan. 30	Royal Duke - -	George Cuming -	1759 April 13	— L. & R.B.	614 C 614 G	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.
Jan. 31	Clinton - -	John Nanfan - -	1757 Nov. 10	— L. & R.B.	800 B 800 F	To Bombay.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1756 Feb. 3	Portfield	Benjamin Godfrey	1757 Aug. 1	— L. & R.B.	609 D 609 H	To Bombay.
July 20	Prince Henry	John Mumford succeeded by Benjamin Reynolds.	1758 Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	325 C 325 J	To Madras.
Sept. 24	Onslow	T. Hinde	1759 April 12	— L. & R.B.	164 H 164 P	To Batavia and China.
Oct. 23	Norfolk	Pinson Bonham	Mar. 10	— L. & R.B.	541 D 541 P	To Madras and Bencoolen.
Oct. 24	Boscawen	Benjamin Braund	1760 May 1	— L. & R.B.	572 C 572 G	To Madras, Bengal, and Whampoa.
Oct. 24	Princess Augusta	Thomas Baddison	1759 Mar. 14	— L. & R.B.	590 B 590 F	To Fort St. George.
Oct. 24	Sandwich	John Purling	April 12	— L. & R.B.	606 D 606 I	To Whampoa.
Oct. 25	Falmouth	James Dale	May 15	— L. & R.B.	582 B 582 F	To Batavia.
Oct. 25	Warwick	Nicholas Warwick	Mar. 24	— L. & R.B.	585 G 585 N	To Madras and Calcutta.
Oct. 26	Tavistock	Benjamin Jenkins	1760 June 21	— L. & R.B.	593 F 593 J	To Bombay, Madras, and Whampoa.
Nov. 9	Triton	Francis Harris	1759 April 13	— L. & R.B.	366 C 366 R	To Whampoa.
Dec. 20	Walpole	Francis Fowler	1758 May 2	— L. & R.B.	293 J 293 HH	To Madras and Calcutta.
1757 Jan. 8	Worcester	Edward Tiddeman	1760 April 1	— L. & R.B.	278 A 278 R	To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam.
Jan. 17	Prince Edward	James Haldane	1759 April 27	— L. & R.B.	573 D 573 I	To Acheen and Bombay.
Jan. 21	Fox	Alexander Hume	1760 April 28	— L. & R.B.	456 A 456 M	To San Salvador, Nicobar Islands, Culpee, Kedgeree, Ingelee, Madras and Whampoa.
Jan. 21	Ilchester	John Tedd succeeded by James Ward.	1759 Nov. 30	— L. & R.B.	601 D 601 H	To Bengal.
Jan. 23	Elizabeth	R. Burdell	Mar. 27	— L. & R.B.	102 E 102 K	To Bengal.
Feb. 20	Hawke	Richard Drake	1760 May 3	— L. & R.B.	390 A 390 P	To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, and China.
Feb. 20	York	Peter Lascelles	1758 Nov. 22	— Two R.B.	237 F 237 W	To Bombay.
Feb. 21	Anson	Edward Lord Chick	1759 May 1	— L. & R.B.	549 G 549 T	To Bombay.
Feb. 21	Latham	John Foot	Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	482 A 482 K	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Aug. 1	Hardwicke	John Sansom succeeded by Brook Samson.	1760 Nov. 14	— L. & R.B.	568 F 568 N	To Madras, Culpee, Vizagapatam, and Masulipatam.
Aug. 8	Diligent	Peter Macleshin	1758 June 28	Two J. L.	320 A & B 320 F	From Bengal to England.
Sept. 27	Britannia	John Blewitt	1760 Dec. 18	— L. & R.B.	285 HH 285 H	To Goa, Bombay, Madras, and Whampoa.
Sept. 28	Prince Henry	Thomas Best	Mar. 28	— L. & R.B.	325 D 325 K	To Batavia, Macao, Whampoa, Madura, &c.
Sept. 28	Prince of Wales	William Roberts	Dec. 9	— L. & R.B.	404 H 404 Z	To Goa, Bombay, Madras, and Whampoa.
Oct. 11	Rhoda	John McNemara	Dec. 23	— L. & R.B.	596 E 596 I	To Bombay, Madras, and Whampoa.
Oct. 13	Osterley	Frederick Vincent	Mar. 26	— L. & R.B.	400 A 400 P	To Whampoa.
Oct. 15	Shaftesbury	Cornelius Inglis	1761 July 4	— L. & R.B.	610 G 610 N	To Madras, Batavia, Bombay, and Goa.
Oct. 15	Winchelsea	Thomas Howe	Jan. 24	— L. & R.B.	4 D 4 U	To Bombay, Madras, and China.
Oct. 16	Tilbury	Roger Mainwaring	1760 Dec. 20	— L. & R.B.	551 A 551 E	To Bombay, Madras, and Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1757 Nov. 27	Egmont	John Venner succeeded by William Robinson.	1759 Dec. 1	— L. & R.B.	535 B 535 J	To Bencoolen.
Nov. 27	Pitt	William Wilson	1760 Apr. 28	— L. & R.B.	525 A 525 I	To Fort St. George, Macao, and Whampoa.
Dec. 12	London	Richd. Allright	1759 June 23	— L. & R.B.	1 A 1 BB	To St. Helena.
—	Grantham	John Oliver	1758 —	R.B. only.	617 U	——
—	Syren	Evan Jones	1757 —	L. & R.B. only.	757 A	——
1758 Jan. 10	Warren	Alphousus Glover succeeded by Robert Baker and William Scott.	1760 May 21	L. & R.B. only.	571 C 571 G	To Calcutta, Vizagapatam, and Madras.
Jan. 11	Admiral Watson	William Cooke	1759 Nov. 6	— L. & R.B.	624 A 624 D	To Gombroon and Bombay.
Jan. 12	Bombay Castle	R. Doveton	1760 Mar. 28	— L. & R.B.	125 E 125 O	To Bengal.
Jan. 25	Drake	Benjamin Fisher	Dec. 23	— L. & R.B.	578 G 578 O	To Colombo, Bombay, Surat, and Whampoa.
Jan. 25	True Briton	Thomas Crichton	Mar. 24	— L. & R.B.	297 C 297 T	To Bombay.
Feb. 9	Prince George	Lorenzo Collins	Mar. 19	— L. & R.B.	575 D 575 H	To Culpee and Kedgeree.
Mar. 25	Eastcourt	Arthur Evans	April 1	— L. & R.B.	586 D 586 H	To Bombay.
April 7	Stretham	Charles Mason	1759 Nov. 10	— Two R.B.	605 J 605 R	To Bombay, Surat, Madras, and Calcutta.
Aug. 4	Earl of Holderness	Robert Brooke	1760 Aug. 12	— L. & R.B.	604 B 604 E	To Bencoolen.
Aug. 19	Duke of Dorset	Bernard Forrester succeeded by John Allen.	Nov. 10	— L. & R.B.	612 H 612 P	To Bengal.
Sept. 14	Diligent	Peter Macleshin	Aug. 12	—	320 C & D	To Bombay, Madras, Negapatam, &c.
Oct. 2	Essex	George Jackson	Dec. 13	— L. & R.B.	229 G 229 FF	To Madras, Canton, and Whampoa.
Oct. 3	Suffolk	Richard Lewin	1761 Nov. 19	— L. & R.B.	397 E & F 397 K	To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Oct. 4	Oxford	William Webber	Nov. 20	— L. & R.B.	588 D 588 H	To Madras, Trincomalee, Fort St. David, Pondicherry, Culpee, and Whampoa.
Oct. 4	Valentine	William Fernell	Nov. 19	— L.&R.B.	452 A 452 M	To Trincomalee, Negapatam, Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Oct. 16	Calcutta	George Willson	1760 Nov. 1	— L. & R.B.	308 A 308 O	To Madras and Calcutta.
Oct. 17	Royal George	George Beamish	Aug. 7	— L. & R.B.	17 E 17 W	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 18	Admiral Pocock	Thomas Debuke	1761 Nov. 21	— L. & R.B.	498 A 498 I	To Madras, Bombay, Surat, and Whampoa.
Oct. 18	Edgecote	John Pearse	1760 Dec. 19	— L. & R.B.	599 D 599 H	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Oct. 19	Chesterfield	Edwin Carter	Dec. 8	— L. & R.B.	507 E 507 O	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Nov. 2	Hector	John Williams	Dec. 2	— L. & R.B.	486 C 486 L	To Whampoa.
Dec. 30	Stormont	Henry Fletcher	1761 July 8	— L. & R.B.	458 B 458 I	To 'Madras, Balasore, Culpee, Ingelee, Anjengo, and Bombay.
—	Denham	William Tryon	1759 —	Two R.B. only.	625 C	——
1759 Jan. 5	Walpole	Parson Fenner	1760 Dec. 24	— L. & R.B.	293 K 293 II	To Whampoa.
Jan. 13	Ajax	George Lindsay	1761 Feb. 19	— Two R.B.	620 A 620 B	To Culpee and Ingelee.
Jan. 29	Houghton	Charles Newton	Sept. 19	— L. & R.B.	438 I 438 CC	To Madras, Culpee, Ingelee, Anjengo, and Bombay. [The will of Joseph Colleyson is in this Journal.]

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1759 Jan. 30	Prince Henry	Benjamin Reynolds	1760 Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	325 E 325 L	To Trincomalee, Madras, and Masulipatam.
Feb. 27	Clinton	Nathaniel Smith	Dec. 4	— L. & R.B.	800 C 800 G	To Bombay.
Feb. 27	Godolphin	Collingwood Roddam	1763 July 23	— L. & R.B.	594 I & J 594 S	To Bombay, Muscat, Gombroon, Madras, Bengal, and Mocha.
Feb. 27	Griffin	Thomas Dethick	1761 Jan. 20	— Two R.B.	603 D 603 H	To Bombay, Surat, and China.
Feb. 27	Harcourt	William Webber	July 7	— L. & R.B.	558 C 558 K	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Mar. 19	Delawar	William Larkins	1760 Nov. 13	— L. & R.B.	322 D 322 H	To Bencoolen.
May 3	London	Richard Allwright	1759 Nov. 9	—	1 B	From Bencoolen to England.
June 25	Syren	Thomas Warner	1760 Sept. 29	—	536 A	To Anjengo and Bombay.
July 6	Expedition	George Best	1759 Oct. 7	—	621 B	From Bahia to Belfast.
Sept. 22	Onslow	T. Hinde	1761 Nov. 2	— L. & R.B.	164 I 164 Q	To Madras and Bengal.
Sept. 23	Triton	Francis Harris succeeded by Charles Barkley.	1762 Nov. 6	— L. & R.B.	366 D 366 S	To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.
Nov. 3	Caernarvon	Norton Hutchinson	Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	589 F & G 589 M	To Fort St. George, Batavia, Macao, and Whampoa.
Nov. 5	Warwick	James Dewar	July 7	— L. & R.B.	585 H 585 O	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 6	Royal Duke	Peter Pigou	1761 Sept. 12	— L. & R.B.	614 D 614 H	To Culpee and Ingelee.
Nov. 21	Norfolk	Pinson Bonham	1762 Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	541 E 541 Q (1)	To Whampoa.
Nov. 21	Princess Augusta	Thomas Baddison	Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	590 C 590 G	To Fort St. George, Whampoa, and Macao.
Nov. 22	Duke of Richmond	Benjamin Godfrey	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	492 A 492 E	To Bencoolen, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Nov. 22	Lord Mansfield	Alexander Macleod	Feb. 5	— L. & R.B.	463 A 463 F	To Madras, Balasore, Culpee, Masulipatam, Pondicherry, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
Nov. 23	Falmouth	James Dale	May 21	— L. & R.B.	582 C 582 G	To Madras and Pondicherry.
1760 Jan. 3	Prince Edward	James Haldane	May 20	— L. & R.B.	573 E 573 J	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Jan. 4	Anson	Edward Lord Chick	Feb. 4	— L. & R.B.	549 H 549 U	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 6	Latham	James Moffatt	1761 Oct. 26	— L. & R.B.	482 B 482 L	To Madras, Balasore, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Jan. 19	Mercury	William Harrold succeeded by John Meryweather.	1765 July 20	— L. and three R.B.	554 A & B 554 E	To St Helena, Cape of Good Hope, and Madagascar.
Feb. 17	Sandwich	Andrew Quicke	1762 Jan. 28	— L. & R.B.	606 E 606 J	To Culpee, Ingelee, Madras, Pondicherry, and Bombay.
Feb. 18	Neptune	J. Purling	Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	98 B 98 U	To Bombay and China.
Feb. 22	York	Peter Lascelles	1763 Feb. 4	— L. & R.B.	237 G 237 X	To Bombay, Surat, Bengal, and Mocha.
Mar. 5	Egmont	Charles Mears	1762 Jan. 28	— L. & R.B.	535 C 535 K	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Mar. 16	London	John Webb	Feb. 5	— L. & R.B.	1 C 1 CC	To Bombay.
May 15	London	George Baker	1761 July 23	—	600 A	From Madras to Malacca and England.
Oct. 24	Hawke	George Kent	1763 July 24	— L. & R.B.	390 B 390 Q	To Madras, Ingelee, Kedgeree, and Culpee.
Oct. 24	Pitt	Joseph Jackson	1762 Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	525 B 525 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 26	Prince Henry	Charles Haggis	Nov. 5	— L. & R.B.	325 F 325 M	To Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1760 Nov. 11	Plassey	James Ward	1762 July 24	— L. & R.B.	567 A 567 E	To Vizagapatam, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Nov. 11	Royal George	N. Skottowe	1763 Mar. 1	— L. & two R.B.	17 F 17 X	To China, Madras, Calcutta, &c.
Nov. 22	Prince George	Andrew Ross	1762 Nov. 3	— L. & R.B.	575 E 575 I	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Nov. 23	Osterley	Frederick Vincent	1764 July 2	— L. & R.B.	400 B & C 400 Q	To Bencoolen, Madras, Manilla, Malacca, Cuddalore, and Ingelee.
Dec. 4	Diligent	Peter Macleshin	1762 Mar. 10	— L. & R.B. Two R.B.	320 E (*a*) 320 G 320 H	To Morandava and Bencoolen.
Dec. 4	Diligent	Peter Macleshin	Feb. 28	— Two R.B.	320 E 595 C	To Bencoolen.
Dec. 4	Fly	Peter Fea	1765 April 30	— L. & R.B.	597 A & B 597 C	To St. Helena and Madagascar.
Dec. 4	Prince Henry	Benjamin Reynolds	1762 Aug. 26	—	325 G	To Madras and Bencoolen.
Dec. 21	Fox	Alexander Hume	1763 July 29	— L. & R.B.	456 B & C 456 N	To Johanna, Madras, Balasore, Ingelee, Bencoolen, and Batavia.
Dec. 22	Earl of Holderness	Robert Brooke	1762 Oct. 19	— L. & R.B.	604 C 604 F	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Dec. 22	Warren	Alphonsus Glover	1763 Mar. 4	— L. & R.B.	571 D 571 H	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
—	Admiral Watson	Francis Fowler	—	L. & R.B. only.	624 E	——
—	Earl Temple	William Foster	1761 —	Two R.B. only.	789 A	——
1761 Jan. 11	London	George Baker	1762 June 12	— R.B.	600 C 600 D	From Madras and Pondicherry to England.
Feb. 6	Boscawen	Benjamin Braund succeeded by Arthur Morris.	1765 June 21	— L. & R.B.	572 D 572 H	To Bombay, Mocha, Surat, and Calcutta.
Feb. 7	London	George Baker	1761 Aug. 21	—	600 B	From Pondicherry to England.
Feb. 17	Royal Captain	Nathaniel Tanner	1763 Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	556 A 556 F	To Bombay, Gombroon, Trincomalee, and Whampoa.
Feb. 20	Earl of Elgin	Arthur Evans	May 21	— L. & R.B.	559 A 559 E	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Feb. 24	True Briton	Thomas Crichton	Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	297 D 297 U	To Bombay, Cochin, Tellicherry, Surat, Madras, and Whampoa.
Mar. 16	Calcutta	George Thomson	April 2	— L. & R.B.	308 B 308 P	To Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.
April 7	General Lawrence	William Scott	1762 June 4	— R.B.	576 A 576 B	To Bombay.
Oct. 8	Tilbury	Roger Mainwaring	1763 Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	551 B 551 F	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Nov. 11	Clinton	Nathaniel Smith	1764 Jan. 14	— L. & R.B.	800 D 800 H	To Bengal.
Nov. 12	Essex	George Jackson	1763 Nov. 17	— L. & R.B.	229 H 229 GG	To Madras and Canton.
Nov. 14	Horsendon	William Marter	Aug. 31	— L. & R.B.	473 A 473 E	To Whampoa.
Nov 15	Grosvenor	Watkin Partington succeeded by David Saunders.	1764 Mar. 21	— L. & R.B.	495 A 495 G	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 15	Royal Charlotte	J. Clements	1763 Sept. 3	— L. & R.B.	150 A 150 V	To China.
Nov. 23	Worcester	Richard Hall	1762 Nov. 4	— L. & R.B.	278 B 278 S	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Nov. 27	Harcourt	Richard Morrison	1763 Sept. 2	— L. & R.B.	558 D 558 L	To Whampoa.
Nov. 28	Walpole	Parson Fenner	1762 Sept. 20	— R.B.	293 L 293 I I (*a*)	To Madras.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1761 Dec. 14	Hardwicke	Brook Samson	1763 Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	568 G 568 O	To Madras, Masulipatam, and Kedgeree.
Dec. 15	Houghton	Charles Newton succeeded by William Rogers, and William Smith.	1764 Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	438 J 438 DD	To Acheen, Balasore, Kedgeree, Ingelee, Malacca, Manilla, Whampoa, and Bencoolen.
Dec. 28	Drake	John Smith	1763 Sept. 22	— L.&R.B.	578 H 578 P	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 31	Winchelsea	Thomas Howe	1764 Mar. 20	— Two R.B.	4 E 4 T	To Bombay, Madras, &c.
—	Chesterfield	Willoughby Marchant	1761 —	Two R.B. only.	507 P	———
—	Elizabeth	-	1762 —	R. B. only.	102 L	———
—	Norfolk	James McConohie	1761 —	Two R.B. only.	541 Q (2)	———
1762 Jan. 5	Hector	John Williams	1764 Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	486 D 486 M	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Anjengo, Calicut, Madras, Masulipatam, and Whampoa.
Jan. 29	Britannia	Thomas Bates Rous	Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	285 I I 285 I	To Bombay, Anjengo, Madras, Masulipatam, and Whampoa.
Feb. 8	Admiral Pocock	Thomas Riddell	1766 July 20	— L.& R.B.	498 B & C 498 J	To Bombay, Surat, Madras, Batavia, Macao, and Whampoa.
Feb. 9	Earl of Ashburnham	Thomas Pearce	1764 June 1	— L. & R.B.	542 A 542 G	To Balasore, Kedgeree, and Ingelee.
Feb. 9	Prince of Wales	Jonathan Court	Jan. 20	— L. & R.B.	404 I 404 AA	To Johanna, Bombay, and Gombroon.
Feb. 11	Clive	John Allen	Jan. 25	— L. & R.B.	533 A 533 E	To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.
Mar. 31	Albion	William Larkins	1763 Oct. 27	— L. & R.B.	81 A 81 L	To China.
April 9	Valentine	William Fernell	1765 Dec. 9	— L. & R.B.	452 B 452 N	To Batavia, Bencoolen, Whampoa, and Macao.
Sept. 25	Plassey	James Ward	1764 June 2	— L. & R.B.	567 B 567 F	To Madras and Cuddalore.
Oct. 4	Falmouth	Geffrie O'Hara	Sept. 18	— L. & R.B.	582 D 582 H	To Madras and China.
Oct. 5	Deptford	William Tryon	1765 April 1	— L. & R.B.	426 A 426 K	To Madras, Culpee, Kedgeree, and Ingelee.
Oct. 6	Egmont	Charles Mears	1764 Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	535 D 535 L	To Whampoa.
Oct. 18	Hawke	John Cotton	Sept. 11	— L. & R.B.	390 C 390 R	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 18	Neptune	G. Steward	Sept. 9	— L. & R.B.	98 C 98 V	To Madras and China.
Nov. 1	Cruttenden	John Bowland	Sept. 29	— L.& R.B.	531 A 531 E	To China, Manilla, and Bencoolen.
Nov. 4	Admiral Pocock	Benjamin Hooke	1765 Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	498 D & E 498 K	To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Nov. 11	Havannah	Thomas Madge	1764 Nov. 14	— L. & R.B.	776 A 776 E	To Whampoa, Macao, and Bencoolen.
Dec. 2	Lord Clive	William Webber	1765 June 11	— L. & R.B.	577 A 577 C	To Madras, Kedgeree, Culpee, Bencoolen, Batavia, Macao, and Whampoa.
Dec. 3	Admiral Watson	Francis Fowler	1763 May 15	—	624 B	From Bengal to England.
Dec. 16	Lord Mansfield	Alexander Mcleod	1765 Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	463 B 463 G	To Bombay, Surat, Kedgeree, Acheen, Marmagon, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
—	Elizabeth	- - -	1763 —	R.B. only	102 M	———
1763 Feb. 2	Earl of Middlesex	Henry Fletcher	1766 July 4	— L. & R.B.	579 A 579 D	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Balasore, Ingelee, Batavia, Bencoolen, and Madras.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1763 Feb. 3	Bute - - -	Patrick Maitland -	1766 Mar. 25	— L. & R.B.	481 A 481 E	To Bombay, Kedgeree, Madras, Bencoolen, and Batavia.
Feb. 3	Pigot - - -	George Richardson -	1764 Nov. 17	— L. & R.B.	503 A 503 J	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Feb. 14	Talbot - -	Thomas Dethick -	1766 Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	474 A 474 E	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Calicut, Surat, Mocha, and Whampoa.
Feb. 15	Latham - -	James Moffatt -	1765 Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	482 C 482 M	To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, Cochin, Goa, Macao, and Whampoa.
Feb. 16	British King - -	Peter Pigon -	Nov. 8	— L. & R.B.	557 A 557 E	To Madras, Kedgeree, and Whampoa.
Feb. 28	Lapwing - -	John Griffin -	1764 Feb. 18	— L. and three R.B.	475 D 475 M	To Fort St. George.
Mar. 2	Royal George - -	N. Skottowe - -	April 30	—	17 G	To Calcutta.
Mar. 15	Pitt - -	Joseph Jackson -	1765 Dec. 11	— L. & R.B.	525 C 525 K	To Madras, Whampoa, and Bencoolen.
Mar. 23	Speaker - -	James Dewar -	1764 Dec. 14	— L. & R.B.	548 A 548 E	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
Sept. 22	Princess Augusta -	Thomas Baddison -	1766 Mar. 29	— L. & R.B.	590 D 590 H	To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Sept. 23	Duke of Richmond -	Benjamin Godfrey - succeeded by Philip Le Geyt, and Thomas Hindman.	June 24	— L. & R.B.	492 B 492 F	To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Oct. 1	Mercury - -	William Harrold -	1765 July 20	—	554 C	From the Cape of Good Hope to St. Helena, Madagascar, and England. (This is the second part of a journal kept by John Meryweather, the first part of which is missing.)
Nov. 4	Norfolk -	John Sandys - -	Aug. 31	— L. & R.B.	541 F 541 R	To Whampoa.
Nov. 5	Admiral Watson -	John Blewitt -	1767 Jan. 30	— L. & R.B.	624 C 624 F	To Bencoolen, Batavia, Madras, and Calcutta.
Nov. 6	Worcester -	Richard Hall -	1765 Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	278 C 278 T	To Madras and Canton.
Nov. 7	Caernarvon - -	Norton Hutchinson -	Oct. 24	— L. & R.B.	589 H 589 N	To Fort St. George, Kedgeree, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Nov. 8	Devonshire - -	Andrew Quicke -	July 14	— L. & R.B.	272 E 272 Q	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 18	Glatton - -	R. Doveton - -	Jan. 2	— L. & R.B.	172 A 172 U	To Bencoolen and China.
Nov. 26	Duke of Gloucester	Robert Burdett -	Sept. 24	— L. & R.B.	547 A 547 D	To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Dec. 5	Northumberland -	J. Mitford - -	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	141 C 141 V	To Madras and China.
Dec. 7	Duke of Albany -	James Haldane -	April 30	— L. & R.B.	553 A 553 E	To Madras.
Dec. 8	Lord Holland -	Fasham Nairn -	Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	469 A 469 H	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 20	London - -	John Webb -	Dec. 20	— L. & R.B.	1 D 1 DD	To Bombay, Surat, Muscat, Bushire, &c.
Dec. 23	Earl of Lincoln -	Peter Hardwicke -	Dec. 17	— L. & R.B.	501 A 501 E	To Madras and Canton.
Dec. 23	Vansittart - -	R. Lewin - -	Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	46 A 46 T	To Madras and Bengal.
—	Earl of Holderness -	Robert Brooke -	1763 —	R.B. only.	604 G	———
1764 Jan. 16	Calcutta - -	George Thomson -	1766 Jan. 2	— L. & R.B.	308 C 308 Q	To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.
Jan. 19	York - - -	Peter Lascelles -	Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	237 H 237 Y	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.
Jan. 20	Anson -	Edward Lord Chick	1765 June 22	— L. and two R.B.	549 J 549 V	To Bombay.
Feb. 3	Earl of Elgin - -	Thomas Cooke -	1766 July 24	— L. & R.B.	559 B 559 F	To Bencoolen, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Feb. 9	Success - - -	Henry Gardiner -	1764 Nov. 22	— Two R.B.	587 D 587 H	To Calcutta.
Feb. 17	Fort William -	E. Roch -	1765 Jan. 24	— Two R.B.	91 A 91 L	To Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1764 Feb. 28	Lapwing	John Griffin	1765 Nov. 30	—	475 E	To Bengal.
Mar. 17	Anson	George Calbreath	Mar. 16	— R.B.	549 I 549 AA	To Acheen and Bengal.
Mar. 17	Beckenham	Newman Mallack	June 15	— Two R.B.	561 A 561 B	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Mar. 20	Kent	John Milles	1766 Oct. 20	— L. & R.B.	317 H 317 R	To Bengal.
Mar. 29	Prince of Wales	Burnet Abercromby	1765 June 13	— TwoR.B.	404 J 404 FF	To Calcutta.
April 3	Solebay	William Richardson	June 20	Two J. Two R.B.	591 A & B 591 C	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
April 22	Asia	C. Inglis succeeded by J. Moffatt.	1767 June 13	— L.	24 A 24 FF	To Bombay and Bengal.
Sept. 26	Tilbury	Roger Mainwaring	1766 Dec. 1	— L. & R.B.	551 C 551 G	To Madras and China.
Sept. 28	Dutton	David Rice	1764 July 19	— L. & R.B.	505 A 505 L	To Whampoa.
Oct. 10	Essex	Francis Reed	1766 Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	229 I 229 HH	To Whampoa.
Oct. 11	Royal George	N. Skottowe	1767 July 1	— R.B.	17 H 17 Y	To Bencoolen, Banjar, Batavia, Bombay, &c.
Oct. 12	Salisbury	John Wycke	1766 July 25	— L. & R.B.	478 F 478 N	To Whampoa.
Oct. 27	Horsendon	William Marter	Oct. 9	— L. & R.B.	473 B 473 F	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Oct. 27	Royal Captain	Nathaniel Tanner	Oct. 4	— L. & R.B.	556 B 556 G	To Madras and China.
Nov. 11	Ankerwyke	A. Ross	Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	126 A 126 E	To China.
Nov. 11	Grosvenor	David Saunders	Oct. 18	— L. & R.B.	495 B 495 H	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Nov. 11	Thames	Charles Haggis	July 20	— L. & R.B.	8 A 8 V	To China.
Dec. 10	Pacific	Charles Barkley	Dec. 18	— L. & R.B.	497 A 497 E	To Madras.
Dec. 10	Ponsborne	John Payne	1767 Mar. 9	— L. & R.B.	462 A 462 K	To Madras, Bengal, and Malacca.
Dec. 11	Grenville	Parson Fenner	1766 Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	467 A 467 F	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 11	Speke	Robert Brooke	1767 Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	471 A 471 E	To Madras, Bengal, Bencoolen, and Whampoa.
Dec. 23	Hector	Edmund Massey	1766 Aug. 5	— Two R.B.	486 E 486 N	To Madras.
—	Albion	William Larkins	1765 —	R.B. only.	81 M	With 81 L.
—	Princess Royal	- - - - -	1768 —	R.B. only.	405 Q	Missing.
1765 Jan. 6	True Briton	Thomas Crichton	1766 Oct. 27	— L. & R.B.	297 E 297 V	To Madras and Bombay.
Jan. 7	Fox	Alexander Hume	1767 Sept. 3	— L. & R.B.	456 D 456 O	To Johanna, Madras, Tellicherry, Bombay, and Canton.
Jan. 7	Hardwicke	Brook Samson	1766 Nov. 28	— L. & R.B.	568 H 568 P	To Madras, Anjengo, Cochin, Tellicherry, and Bombay.
Jan. 8	Clive	John Allen	Dec. 5	— L. & R.B.	533 B 533 F	To Madras and Bombay.
Jan. 8	Royal Charlotte	J. Clements	1767 Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	150 B 150 W	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Feb. 21	Harcourt	Collingwood Roddam	Feb. 7	— L. & R.B.	558 E 558 M	To Anjengo, Tellicherry, and Bombay.
June 22	Admiral Pocock	Thomas Riddell	1766 July 23	—	498 F	From Whampoa to England.
July 3	Admiral Stevens	John Griffin	May 29	Two J. L. & R.B.	566 A & B 566 C	From Bengal to England.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1765 Sept. 16	Plassey	William Peters succeeded by John Waddell.	1767 Sept. 7	— L.& R.B.	567 C 567 G	To Whampoa.
Sept. 18	Prince of Wales	Jonathan Court	May 28	— L. & R.B.	404 K 404 BB	To Whampoa.
Oct. 3	Britannia	Thomas Bates Rous	Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	285 JJ 285 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 14	Earl of Ashburnham	Thomas Pearce	Sept. 11	— L. & R.B.	542 B 542 H	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 14	Neptune	G. Steward	1768 Jan. 26	— L. & R.B.	98 D 98 W	To Madras and China.
Oct. 15	Glatton	R. Doveton	1767 Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	172 B 172 V	To Madras and China.
Oct. 16	Duke of Kingston	Richard Morrison	Sept. 21	— L.	545 A 545 E	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 28	Deptford	William Tryon	Aug. 27	— L. & R.B.	426 B 426 L	To Whampoa.
Oct. 29	Duke of Cumberland	Alphonsus Glover succeeded by Augustus Savage.	Aug. 21	— L. & R.B.	562 E 562 N	To Whampoa.
Nov. 1	Hampshire	John Smith	Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	468 B 468 G	To Madras and Canton.
Nov. 2	Lioness	William Larkins	Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	502 A 502 E	To Madras and China.
Nov. 13	Havannah	Thomas Madge	July 21	— L. & R.B.	776 B 776 F	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Nov. 14	Cruttenden	John Bowland	Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	531 B 531 F	To Bengal.
Nov. 14	Hawke	John Cotton	Oct. 16	— L. & R.B.	390 D 390 S	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Nov. 29	Nottingham	Thomas Howe	1768 Feb. 8	— L. & R.B.	287 C 287 R	To Bombay and Bengal.
Nov. 30	Pigot	George Richardson	1767 Dec. 12	—	502 B	To Madras, Musulipatam, and Kedgeree.
Dec. 11	Duke of Albany	James Haldane	Oct. 3	— L. & R.B.	553 B 553 F	To Bombay, Kedgeree, and Ingelee.
Dec. 12	Speaker	James Dewar	Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	548 B 548 F	To Madras, Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
Dec. 15	Lord Camden	Nathaniel Smith	Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	419 A 419 K	To Johanna, Madras, Kedgeree, Ingelee, Acheen, and the Nicobar Islands.
—	Falmouth	George Hepburn	—	Two R.B. only.	582 I	———
1766 Feb. 10	Anson	John Lennox	Nov. 27	— L. & R.B.	549 K 549 W	To Madras, Kedgeree, and Ingelee.
Feb. 10	Devonshire	William Mercer	1768 Jan. 31	— L. & R.B.	272 F 272 R	To Madras, Anjengo, Tellicherry, and Bombay.
Jan. 10	Osterley	Frederick Vincent	May 31	— L. & R.B.	400 D 400 R	To Bombay, Surat, and Whampoa.
May 5	Mercury	Henry Gardiner	1767 Sept. 29	— L. and two R.B.	554 D 554 F	To Bengal.
Sept. 6	Hector	John Williams	1768 June 1	— L. & R.B.	486 F 486 O	To Bengal and Madras.
Oct. 4	Earl of Middlesex	John Hasell	Aug. 20	— L .& R.B.	579 B 579 E	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Oct. 6	Latham	James Moffatt	Aug. 26	— L. & R.B.	482 D 482 N	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 6	Lord Holland	Fasham Nairn	May 28	— L. & R.B.	469 B 469 I	To Madras, Kedgeree, and Ingelee.
Oct. 6	Northumberland	J. Mitford	July 11	— L. & R.B.	141 D 141 W	To China.
Oct. 7	Triton	William Elphinstone	July 25	— L. & R.B.	366 E 366 T	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 18	British King	Richard Williamson succeeded by Daniel Griffiths Hoare	Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	557 B 557 F	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Oct. 18	Earl of Lincoln	Peter Hardwicke	July 12	— L. & R.B.	501 B 501 F	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 20	Houghton	William Smith	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	438 K 438 EE	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 31	Calcutta	George Thomson	1769 Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	308 D 308 R	To Bengal, Bombay, Madras, and Batavia.
Nov. 4	London	Thomas Motley	Aug. 30	— L & R.B.	1 E 1 EE	To Madras and China.
Nov. 15	Lord Clive	Bartlett	1767 April 24	—	577 B	To Boulogne.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1766 Nov. 17	Norfolk - -	John Sandys - -	1768 July 14	— L. & R.B.	541 G 541 S	To Kedgeree and Ingelee.
Nov. 19	Vansittart - -	Robert Fish Palmer	Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	46 B 46 U	To China.
Dec. 3	Egmont - - -	Charles Mears -	1767 Jan. 9	— L. & R.B.	535 E 535 M	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Dec. 16	Earl of Elgin -	Thomas Cooke -	1768 Sept. 24	— L. & R.B.	559 C 559 G	To Kedgeree, Ingelee, and Vizagapatam.
Dec. 18	Bute -	Patrick Maitland -	1769 July 7	— L. & R.B.	481 B 481 F	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Calicut, Surat, and Mocha.
Dec. 18	Europa - -	Henry Hinde Pelly -	1768 Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	425 A 425 K	To Johanna, Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Dec. 18	Northington - -	John Sealy -	Oct. 7	— L. & R.B.	483 A 483 E	To Kedgeree, Ingelee, and Vizagapatam.
Dec. 19	Worcester - -	Richard Hall - -	Sept. 9	— L. & R.B.	278 D 278 U	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Cochin, and Anjengo.
—	Prince of Wales -	- - -	—	R.B. only	404 FF	———
1767 Jan. 2	Admiral Pocock -	Thomas Riddell -	Nov. 25	— L. & R.B.	498 G 498 L	To Bengal.
Jan. 30	Greenwich -	Benjamin Hooke	1769 Jan. 13	— L. & R.B.	488 F 488 L	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Oct. 5	Clive - - -	John Allen - -	Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	533 C 533 G	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Oct. 7	Kent - -	John Milles - -	June 25	— L. & R.B.	317 I 317 S	To Madras and Culpee.
Oct. 11	Verelst - -	Thomas Baddison -	July 1	— L. & R.B.	550 A 550 C	To Culpee and Ingelee.
Oct. 21	Grosvenor - -	David Saunders -	July 11	— L. & R.B.	495 C 495 I	To Madras, Whampoa, and Macao.
Oct. 22	True Briton - -	John Johnston -	July 28	— L. & R.B.	297 F 297 W	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 23	Pacific - -	Charles Barkley -	June 8	— L. & R.B.	497 B 497 F	To Madras.
Oct. 23	Sea Horse - -	Edward Dampier -	Nov. 9	— L. & R.B.	479 A 479 E	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 25	Duke of Richmond -	Thomas Hindman -	July 28	— L.	492 C 492 G	To Bencoolen.
Oct. 26	Granby - -	Joseph Jackson -	1770 Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	499 A 499 E	To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Nov. 2	Tilbury - -	William Hunt -	1769 Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	551 D 551 H	To China.
Nov. 5	Dutton - -	David Rice -	Nov. 2	— L. & R.B.	505 B 505 M	To Madras, Ingelee, and Culpee.
Nov. 5	Horsendon - -	Alexander Jamison	Sept. 27	— L. & R.B.	473 C 473 G	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 7	Queen - -	George Stainforth	Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	356 C 356 O	To Madras and Culpee.
Nov. 11	Duke of Gloucester	John Lauder -	July 6	— L. & R.B.	547 B 547 E	To Whampoa.
Dec. 5	Ankerwyke - -	Andrew Ross -	1770 May 29	— L. & R.B.	126 B 126 F	To Bombay and Bengal.
Dec. 6	Shrewsbury - -	Benjamin Jones -	Jan. 27	— L. & R.B.	472 A 472 E	To Bombay, Cochin, Anjengo, and Kedgeree.
Dec. 7	Salisbury - -	John Wyche -	1769 Sept. 7	— L.	478 G 478 O	To Culpee and Ingelee.
Dec. 8	Harcourt -	Collingwood Roddam	July 26	— L. & R.B.	558 F 558 N	To Whampoa.
Dec. 16	Lord Mansfield -	Alexander Macleod -	July 20	— L. & R.B.	463 C 463 H	To Madras, Bombay, Cochin, and Whampoa.
Dec. 17	Valentine - - -	Charles Purvis -	June 10	— L. & R.B.	452 C 452 O	To Culpee and Ingelee.
Dec. 23	Royal Captain -	Nathaniel Tanner -	June 23	— L. & R.B.	556 C 556 H	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
—	Admiral Watson -	John Griffin -	1774 —	R.B. only	624 G	———
1768 Jan. 5	Essex - - -	Francis Reed -	1770 Jan. 18	— L. & R.B.	229 J 229 II	To Madras and Bombay.
Jan. 20	Ponsborne - -	John Payne - -	May 26	— L. & R.B.	462 B 462 L	To Madras, Batavia, and China.
Jan. 21	Grenville - -	Burnet Abercromby -	1769 Dec. 1	— . & R.B.	467 B 467 G	To Madras and Bombay.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1768 Jan. 21	York	George Hayter	1769 Oct. 10	— L. & R.B.	237 I 237 Z	To Madras and Bombay.
Feb. 19	Asia	Robert Preston	Aug. 4	—	24 B	To China.
Aug. 28	Lioness	William Larkins	1770 Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	502 B 502 F	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Sept. 28	Britannia	Robert Rous	Aug. 30	— L. & R.B.	285 KK 285 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 9	Duke of Albany	John Stewart	Oct. 31	— L. & R.B.	553 C 553 G	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Oct. 10	Hector	Stephen Williams	July 27	— L. & Two R.B.	486 G 486 P & S	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 11	Neptune	Arthur Gore	Sept. 19	— L. & R.B.	98 E 98 X	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 11	Pigot	George Richardson	July 17	— L. & R.B.	503 C 503 K	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 12	Royal Charlotte	John Clements	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	150 C 150 X	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 24	Havannah	John White	July 28	— L. & R.B.	776 C 776 G	To Madras and China.
Oct. 25	Cruttenden	William Baker	June 12	— L. & R.B.	531 C 531 G	To China.
Oct. 25	Glatton	Richard Doveton	June 4	— L. & R.B.	172 C 172 W	To China.
Oct. 25	Nottingham	Peter Stoakes	June 17	— L. & R.B.	287 D 287 S	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 25	Plassey	John Waddell	June 2	— L. & R.B.	567 D 567 H	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 26	Earl of Ashburnham	Richard Peirce	Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	542 C 542 I	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 26	Earl of Lincoln	Peter Hardwicke	Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	501 C 501 G	To Fort St. George and China.
Oct. 26	Triton	William Elphinstone	July 26	— L. & R.B.	366 F 366 U	To Madras and China.
Nov. 8	Speke	Jeffery Jackson	July 9	— L. & R.B.	471 B 471 F	To Whampoa.
Nov. 9	Devonshire	Matthew Hore	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	272 G 272 S	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 11	Hampshire	John Smith	May 22	— L. & Two R.B.	468 C 468 D & H	To Bombay and Bengal.
Nov. 11	Lord Holland	Fasham Nairn	1769 Sept. 18	—	469 C	To Culpee and Ingelee. (This ship was lost on 17th September 1769.)
Nov. 11	Norfolk	James Buggin	1770 Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	541 H 541 T	To Madras and China.
Nov. 12	Osterley	David Welsh succeeded by Francis Fortescue.	Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	400 E 400 S	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 27	Earl of Middlesex	John Rogers	1771 July 8	— L. & R.B.	579 C 579 F	To Bencoolen, Bombay, and Whampoa.
Dec. 6	Thames	Charles Haggis	1770 Feb. 1	— L. & R.B.	8 B 8 W	To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.
Dec. 8	Talbot	Sir Charles Hudson	Mar. 8	— L. & R.B.	474 B 474 F	To Culpee and Ingelee.
Dec. 9	Duke of Grafton	Brook Samson	Sept. 9	— L. & R.B.	508 A 508 F	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 9	Duke of Kingston	Richard Morrison	1774 Aug. 21	— L. & R.B.	545 B 545 F	To Madras and Ingelee.
Dec. 10	Deptford	William Tryon	1770 July 10	— L. & R.B.	426 C 426 M	To Johanna, Bombay, Cochin, and Anjengo.
Dec. 13	Prince of Wales	Jonathan Court	1771 June 15	— L. & R.B.	404 L 404 CC	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 24	Anson	John Lennox	1770 Nov. 26	— L. & R.B.	549 L 549 X	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 29	Marquis of Rockingham	Alexander Hamilton	Jan. 7	— Two R.B.	493 A 493 D	To Bombay.
1769 Jan. 7	Lord Camden	Nathaniel Smith	1771 Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	419 B 419 L	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Whampoa, and Macao.
Jan. 7	Speaker	Robert Scott	1770 July 24	— L. & R.B.	548 C 548 G	To Bombay and Anjengo.
Jan. 9	Fox	Alexander Hume succeeded by David Mitchell.	Nov. 28	— L. & R.B.	456 E 456 P	To Bombay and Tellicherry.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1769 Jan. 12	Duke of Cumberland -	Augustus Savage -	1771 June 28	— L. & R.B.	562 F 562 O	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Sept. 1	Houghton -	William Smith -	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	438 L 438 FF	To Bengal and Madras.
Sept. 30	Europa - -	Henry Hinde Pelly -	Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	425 B 425 L	To Madras and Culpee.
Oct. 16	British King -	Daniel Griffiths Hoare	1772 June 29	— L. & R.B.	557 C 557 G	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Oct. 17	Bridgewater	Nicholas Skottowe	1771 Oct. 5	— L. & R.B.	42 E 42 DD	To Madras and China.
Oct. 17	Earl of Elgin - -	Thomas Cooke - succeeded by Matthew Wilkinson.	1772 Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	559 D 559 H	To Madras, Batavia, and China.
Oct. 17	Harcourt -	Nathaniel Paul	1771 Nov. 19	— L. & R.B.	558 G 558 O	To Bencoolen.
Oct. 17	Valentine - -	Charles Purvis -	Aug. 24	— L. & R.B.	452 D 452 P	To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.
Oct. 30	Duke of Gloucester -	John Lauder - -	Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	547 C 547 F	To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.
Oct. 30	Hawke - -	John Cotton - -	Aug. 27	— L. & R.B.	390 E 390 T	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Oct. 31	Prime	Anthony Eglinton -	1772 Jan. 22	— L. & R.B.	509 A 509 F	To Madras and China.
Nov. 13	Bute -	Patrick Maitland -	July 18	— L. & R.B.	481 C 481 G	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Nov. 13	Egmont - -	Charles Mears -	1771 Oct. 15	— L. & R.B.	535 F 535 N	To Madras, Ingelee, and Culpee.
Nov. 13	Vansittart - -	Richard Lewin -	Sept. 3	— L. & R.B.	46 C 46 V	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 14	Resolution -	Thomas Atkyns - succeeded by Thomas Poynting.	Sept. 16	— L. & R.B.	466 A 466 H	To Whampoa.
Nov. 15	Verelst - - -	Thomas Compton	April 23	—	550 B	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Nov. 17	Stafford	Thomas Liell - -	1772 Aug. 15	— L. & R.B.	560 E 560 L	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 20	Princess Royal -	Robert Ker - -	1771 Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	405 D 405 R	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Nov. 27	Northington	John Sealy -	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	483 B 483 F	To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.
Nov. 29	Greenwich - -	Robert Carr - -	June 27	— L. & R.B.	488 G 488 M	To Bombay.
Dec. 12	Morse -	John Horne - -	1772 July 7	— L. & R.B.	480 A 480 G	To Madras, Culpee, Kedgeree, and Ingelee.
Dec. 13	Admiral Pocock -	Thomas Riddell -	1771 Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	498 H 498 M	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
Dec. 13	Kent - -	John Milles - -	Aug. 24	— L. & R.B.	317 J 317 T	To Whampoa.
Dec. 13	Worcester - -	Richard Hall -	Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	278 E 278 V	To Bombay and Bengal.
Dec. 14	Lord Mansfield - -	James Angus - succeeded by Edward Wilson.	Dec. 14	— L. & R.B.	463 D 463 I	To Madras, Masulipatam, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Dec. 16	Latham - -	John Prince	Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	482 E 482 O	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
1770 Jan. 8	Huntingdon -	Peter Pigou - -	1771 Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	546 A 546 C	To Madras and Whampoa.
Jan. 13	Northumberland -	John Mitford -	1772 July 21	— L. & R.B.	141 E 141 X	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 26	True Briton - -	John Broadley	Jan. 7	— L. & R.B.	297 G 297 X	To Bombay, Cochin, and Tellicherry.
Feb. 10	Duke of Portland -	John Hascll -	Mar. 19	— L. & R.B.	504 A 504 F	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Surat, and Madras.
Aug. 17	Lapwing - - -	Daniel Owens	1771 April 27	— L. & R.B.	475 F 475 N	From Calcutta to England.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1770 Aug. 30	Duke of Richmond	Thomas Hindman	1772 Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	492 D 492 H	To Bencoolen, Acheen, and China.
Sept. 7	Queen	George Stainforth	Oct. 26	— L. & R.B.	356 D 356 P	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 5	Ponsborne	Samuel Hough	June 20	— L. & R.B.	462 C 462 M	To Madras and Culpee.
Oct. 6	Asia	Robert Preston	Aug. 11	— L. & R.B.	24 C 24 GG	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 6	Salisbury	Philip Bromfield	Oct. 21	— L. & R.B.	478 H 478 P	To Madras and China.
Oct. 6	Sea Horse	Edward Dampier	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	479 B 479 F	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Oct. 8	Calcutta	William Thomson	Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	308 E 308 S	To China.
Oct. 18	York	George Hayter	Sept. 2	— L. & R.B.	237 J 237 AA	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 20	Thames	Daniel Clarke	Sept. 2	— L. & R.B.	8 C 8 X	To China.
Oct. 21	Pacific	Charles Barkley	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	497 C 497 G	To Madras and Macao.
Oct. 22	Grosvenor	David Saunders	Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	495 D 495 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 22	Horsendon	Alexander Jamison	Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	473 D 473 H	To Madras and China.
Oct. 23	Glatton	Richard Doveton	Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	172 D 172 X	To China.
Nov. 4	Grenville	Burnet Abercromby	Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	467 C 467 H	To Batavia and China.
Nov. 4	Talbot	Sir Charles Hudson	Oct. 21	— L. & R.B.	474 C 474 G	To Madras, Whampoa, and Macao.
Nov. 5	Ankerwyke	James Barwell	Nov. 17	— L. & R.B.	126 C 126 G	To Madras and China.
Nov. 11	Royal Captain	Edward Berrow	1771 Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	556 D 556 I	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Nov. 17	Lord North	William Hambly	1772 Oct. 24	— L. & R.B.	494 A 494 F	To Madras, Balasore, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Nov. 18	Rochford	William Hunt	Dec. 16	— L. & R.B.	470 A 470 E	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 20	Cruttenden	William Baker	Aug. 1	— L. & R.B.	531 D 531 H	To China.
Dec. 1	Clive	John Allen	Dec. 18	— L. & R.B.	533 D 533 H	To Bombay, Surat, Kedgeree, and Ingelee.
Dec. 4	Deptford	William Tryon	Dec. 28	— L. & R.B.	426 D 426 N	To Johanna, Bombay, Surat, and Madras.
Dec. 4	Speke	Jeffery Jackson	Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	471 C 471 G	To Madras and Bengal.
1771 Jan. 1	Shrewsbury	Benjamin Jones	1773 July 22	— L. & R.B.	472 B 472 F	To Bombay, Surat, and Mocha.
Jan. 4	Dutton	Henry Rice	1772 July 24	— L. & R.B.	505 C 505 N	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
Jan. 30	Pigot	George Richardson	1773 Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	503 D 503 L	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Feb. 1	Hampshire	Thomas Taylor	1772 Nov. 28	— L. & R.B.	468 E 468 I	To Bombay.
Feb. 2	Godfrey	Francis Reed	1773 Feb. 2	— L. & R.B.	464 B 464 G	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Feb. 2	London	John Webb	July 18	— L. & R.B.	1 F 1 FF	To Bombay and China.
Feb. 19	Lord Holland	Fasham Nairn	1771 Nov. 3	— L. & R.B.	469 D 469 J	To Balasore, Kedgeree, Ingelee, and Madras.
May 1	Colebrooke	Arthur Morris	1773 Feb. 15	— L. & R.B.	532 A 532 D	To Kedgeree and Ingelee.
July 13	Lapwing	Henry Gardiner	May 10	— L. & R.B.	475 G 475 O	To Madras and Calcutta.
Oct. 10	Havannah	John White	July 9	— L. & R.B.	776 D 776 H	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Oct. 10	Lioness	William Larkins	1771 July 29	— L. & R.B.	502 C 502 G	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 10	Nottingham	Peter Stoakes	1773 June 1	— L. & R.B.	287 E 287 T	To Bengal and Madras.
Oct. 14	Osterley	Francis Fortescue	May 24	— L. & R.B.	400 F 400 T	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Oct. 23	Earl of Lincoln	Alexander Tod	Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	501 D 501 H	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 23	Greenwich	Robert Carr	June 27	— L. & R.B.	488 H 488 N	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1771 Oct. 24	Earl of Ashburnham -	Richard Peirce	1773 Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	542 D 542 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 24	Royal Henry -	Robert Rous - -	Oct. 23	— L. &R.B.	476 A 476 E	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Oct. 26	Triton - -	William Elphinstone	Nov. 22	— L. & R.B.	366 G 366 V	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 27	Duke of Grafton -	Samuel Bull -	Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	508 B 508 G	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Oct. 29	Granby - -	John Johnston	July 6	— L. & R.B.	499 B 499 F	To China.
Nov. 6	Norfolk	James Buggin -	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	541 I 541 U	To Madras, Acheen, and China.
Nov. 14	Nassau - -	Arthur Gore	Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	544 E 544 R	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 21	Duke of Albany -	John Stewart	1772 July 27	—	553 D	To Madras and Bengal. (This ship was wrecked on 26th July 1772).
Nov. 23	Lord Camden -	John Reddall -	1773 Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	419 C 419 M	To Whampoa.
Nov. 26	Fox -	David Mitchell	Sept. 8	— L. &R.B.	456 F 456 Q	To Madras and China.
Dec. 6	Anson - -	John Lennox -	Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	549 M 549 Y	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 7	Royal Charlotte	John Clements	1774 Mar. 21	— L. & R.B.	150 D 150 Y	To Bombay, Surat, and China.
Dec. 8	Duke of Cumberland -	Augustus Savage	1773 July 23	— L. & R.B.	562 G 562 P	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Dec. 8	Hector - -	Stephen Williams -	Oct. 12	— L. & R.B.	486 H 486 Q	To Bombay and Kedgeree.
Dec. 10	Gatton - -	William Money -	July 3	— L. & R.B.	569 A (1) 569 B	To Whampoa.
Dec. 25	Earl of Sandwich -	Charles Deane -	1774 Feb. 8	— L. &R.B.	490 A 490 E	To Bencoolen.
1772 Jan. 6	Speaker - -	Robert Scott -	1773 Oct. 25	— L. &R.B.	548 D 548 H	To Bombay and Surat.
Jan. 8	Devonshire - -	Robert Morgan -	1774 Jan. 1	— L. &R.B.	272 H 272 T	To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, &c.
Feb. 4	Marquis of Rockingham	Alexander Hamilton	1773 Nov. 11	— L. &R.B.	493 B 493 E	To Bombay and Kedgeree.
Mar. 3	Prince of Wales -	Jonathan Court	Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	404 M 404 DD	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Oct. 11	Kent - -	David Thomson -	1774 Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	317 K 317 U	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 11	Prime - -	James Dundas -	Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	509 B 509 G	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Oct. 12	Ponsborne - -	Samuel Hough	Oct. 17	— L. & R.B.	462 D 462 N	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Oct. 12	Royal Captain -	Edward Berrow	1773 Dec. 26	—	556 E	To Whampoa. (The ship was wrecked on the coast of Palowa on 17th December 1773, when the Captain and 30 others were transferred to the Snow "Syren.")
Oct. 12	Worcester -	John Cook - -	1774 July 12	— L. & R.B.	278 F 278 W	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 13	Latham - -	John Prince -	May 25	— L. & R.B.	482 F 482 P	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Oct. 14	Princess Royal -	Robert Ker - -	July 6	— L. & R.B.	405 E 405 S	To Bencoolen, Macao, and Whampoa.
Oct. 15	Lord Mansfield -	William Fraser	1773 Sept. 7	—	463 E	To Madras, Kedgeree, and Ingelee. (This vessel was lost on 7th September 1773).
Oct. 20	Mercury - -	John Sharp - -	1774 April 21	— L. & two R. B.	454 A 454 I	To Johanna, Madras, and Calcutta.
Oct. 25	Northington - -	John Sealy -	July 26	— L. & R.B.	483 C 483 G	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Oct. 25	Stormont - -	John Rogers -	Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	458 C 458 J	To Johanna, Madras, and Whampoa.
Oct. 26	Huntingdon - -	Peter Pigou -	April 16	—	546 B	To Madras and Kedgeree. (This ship was lost off Johanna on 16th April 1774.)
Nov. 9	Houghton - -	William Smith -	July 8	— L. & R.B.	438 M 438 GG	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1772 Nov. 11	Alfred	John Lauder	1775 Mar. 25	— L. & R.B.	140 A 140 O	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Nov. 12	Duke of Kingston	Raymond Snow	1774 July 2	— L. & R.B.	545 C 545 G	To Whampoa.
Nov. 25	Harcourt	Nathaniel Paul	Oct. 25	— L. & R.B.	558 H 558 P	To Kedgeree and Madras.
Nov. 24	Egmont	Charles Mears	Aug. 24	— L. & R.B.	535 G 535 O	To Kedgeree.
Nov. 25	Bridgewater	Nicholas Skottowe	Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	42 F 42 EE	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 11	Hawke	John Cotton	Sept. 19	— L. & R.B.	390 F 390 U	To Bombay, Onore, Tellicherry, Anjengo, and Cochin.
Dec. 11	Resolution	Thomas Poynting	1775 Jan. 13	— L. & R.B.	466 B 466 I	To Bombay and Kedgeree.
Dec. 14	Duke of Portland	John Sutton	1774 Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	504 B 504 G	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Dec. 24	Europa	Henry Hinde Pelly	1775 June 2	— L. & R.B.	425 C 425 M	To Johanna, Bombay, Calicut, Surat, and Mocha.
Dec. 24	Vansittart	Robert Young	Jan. 7	— L. & R.B.	46 D 46 W	To Bombay.
Dec. 25	British King	Daniel Griffiths Hoare.	Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	557 D 557 H	To Bombay and Calcutta.
Dec. 25	Earl of Bessborough	Thomas Riddell	July 12	— L. & R.B.	574 A 259 E	To Bombay, Bengal, and Whampoa.
1773 Feb. 3	Valentine	James Ogilvie	1774 Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	452 E 452 Q	To Whampoa.
Mar. 26	Eagle	Edward Wilson succeeded by Matthew Wroe, and Chas. Martin Lefort.	1776 April 20	— L. & R.B.	537 A 537 E	To Madras and Borneo.
Oct. 16	York	George Hayter	1775 Nov. 25	— L. & R.B.	237 K 237 BB	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Oct. 17	Bute	Richard Bendy	Nov. 17	— L. & R.B.	481 D 481 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Oct. 18	Asia	Wm. Dick Gamage	1774 Oct. 13	— R.B.	24 D 24 HH	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 18	Ceres	Thomas Newte	1775 Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	215 A 215 S	To Madras and China.
Nov. 1	Morse	George Kent	1776 Sept. 2	— L. & R.B.	480 B 480 H	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Nov. 1	Sea Horse	David Arthur	1775 Oct. 3	— L. & R.B.	479 C 479 G	To Balasore, Kedgeree, Ingelee, and Madras.
Nov. 1	True Briton	John Broadley	Aug. 15	— L. & R.B.	297 H 297 Y	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 14	Speke	Jeffery Jackson	Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	471 D 471 H	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 15	Dutton	Henry Rice	Aug. 24	— L.& R.B.	505 D 505 O	To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Kedgeree.
Nov. 29	Pacific	Charles Barkley succeeded by James Williamson.	Oct. 18	— L. & R.B.	497 D 497 H	To Madras and Culpee.
Dec. 14	Northumberland	James Rees	1776 July 4	— L. & R.B.	141 F 141 Y	To Bombay, Surat, and Bengal.
Dec. 14	Thames	Daniel Clarke	1775 Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	8 D 8 Y	To Bombay, &c.
Dec. 31	Syren	Edward Berrow	1774 Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	556 E 536 C	From Balambangan to England. (In same book as Journal of "Royal Captain," 1772–3.)
1774 Jan. 29	Stafford	Thomas Liell	1777 Oct. 3	— L. &R.B.	560 F 560 M	To Bombay, Surat, Anjengo, Tellicherry, and Whampoa.
Feb. 10	Calcutta	William Thomson	1776 Aug. 13	— L.& R.B.	308 F 308 T	To Madras, Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.
Mar. 22	Royal Charlotte	John Clements	1775 Sept. 19	—	150 E	From Batavia to Bombay and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1774 Oct. 1	Syren	Joseph Smith	1777 May 15	— L. & R.B.	536 B 536 D	To Bencoolen and Calcutta.
Oct. 19	Lord North	William Hambly	1776 July 10	— L. & R.B.	494 B 494 G	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Oct. 19	Osterley	Francis Fortescue succeeded by Samuel Rogers.	Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	400 G 400 U	To St. Helena and Bencoolen.
Oct. 19	Queen	George Stainforth	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	356 E 356 Q	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 19	Salisbury	Philip Bromfield	Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	478 I 478 Q	To Madras, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, and Culpee.
Oct. 20	Colebrooke	Arthur Morris	June 12	— L. & R.B.	532 B 532 E	To Kedgeree, Ingelee, and Madras.
Nov.	Ankerwyke	James Barwell	Oct. 4	— L. & R.B.	126 D 126 H	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov.	Rochford	John Baird	July 15	— L. & R.B.	470 B 470 F	To Bencoolen and Canton.
Nov. 17	Hillsborough	Robert Preston	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	437 A 437 K	To Madras, Kedgeree, and Ingelee.
Nov. 19	Grosvenor	David Saunders	Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	495 E 495 K	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 17	Godfrey	Francis Reed	Sept. 25	— L.	464 C 464 H	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 17	Hampshire	Thomas Timbrill	1777 May 15	— L. & R.B.	468 F 468 J	To Bencoolen and Batavia.
Dec. 19	Anson	William Tryon	1776 Jan. 20	— L. & R.B.	549 N 549 Z	From Bengal to England.
Dec. 19	Nottingham	Peter Stoakes	May 31	— L. & R.B.	287 F 287 U	To Madras.
1775 Feb. 2	Grenville	Burnet Abercromby	1777 April 28	— L. & R.B.	467 D 467 I	To Madras, Masulipatam, and Bombay.
Feb. 12	Royal Charlotte	[John Clements]	1775 Aug. 19	—	150 F	From Bombay (?) to England.
Mar. 14	Talbot	Raymond Snow	1776 Dec. 24	— L. & R.B.	474 D 474 H	To Bombay, Madras, and Kedgeree.
Mar. 25	Gatton	William Money	Feb. 14	— L. & R.B.	467 E 569 C	To Bombay. (This book also contains the log of the "Grenville," 1776–7.)
Oct. 2	Royal Henry	Robert Rous	1777 Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	476 B 476 F	To Madras, Malacca, and Canton.
Oct. 9	Greenwich	Robert Carr	Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	488 I 488 O	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Oct. 9	Lord Holland	Patrick Lawson	Aug. 7	— L. & R.B.	469 E 469 K	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Oct. 24	Earl of Sandwich	Charles Deane	1778 Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	490 B 490 F	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 24	Nassau	Arthur Gore	1777 Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	544 F 544 S	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 24	Norfolk	James Buggin	Dec. 8	— L. & R.B.	541 J 541 V	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 25	Granby	John Johnston	Dec. 6	— L. & R.B.	499 C 499 G	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 6	Prince of Wales	Jonathan Court	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	404 N 404 EE	To Madras.
Nov. 7	Fox	David Mitchell	Oct. 12	— L. & R.B.	456 G 456 R	To Madras and China.
Nov. 7	Lord Camden	John Reddall	Nov. 20	— L. & R.B.	419 D 419 N	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Nov. 22	Duke of Grafton	Samuel Bull	1778 May 14	— L. & R.B.	508 C 508 H	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Nov. 23	Lioness	Thomas Larkins	1777 Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	502 D 502 H	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Nov. 24	London	Daniel Webb	Oct. 12	— L. & R.B.	1 G 1 GG	To Madras.
Nov. 24	Shrewsbury	Benjamin Jones	Sept. 15	— L. & R.B.	472 C 472 G	To Culpee and Ingelee.
Dec. 24	Duke of Cumberland	Augustus Savage	Nov. 15	— L. & R.B.	562 H 562 Q	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Dec. 24	Triton	William Elphinstone	Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	366 H 366 W	To Madras and Culpee.
1776 Jan. 13	Mercury	George Forbes	1776 Nov. 26	— L. & R.B.	454 B 454 J	To Cape Coast Castle, St. Thomas, St. Helena, and Table Bay.
Feb. 6	Latham	John Prince	1777 Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	482 G 482 Q	To Bombay and Surat.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1776 Feb. 7	Marquis of Rockingham.	Alexander Hamilton	1777 May 30	—	493 C	To Bombay, Surat, and Madras.
Feb. 8	Hector - -	Stephen Williams -	1778 Mar. 28	— L. & R.B.	486 I 486 R	To Madras, Bombay, and Tellicherry.
May 30	Grenville - -	Burnet Abercromby -	1777 April 28	—	467 E	From Bombay to Madras and England. (Containing also log of ship "Gatton," 1775-6.)
Sept. 27	Alfred - -	James Williamson -	1778 Oct. 1	— L.& R.B.	140 B 140 P	To Bencoolen and China.
Oct. 13	Egmont - -	Charles Mears -	June 11	— L. & R.B.	535 H 535 P	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 13	Stormont - -	John Rogers -	1779 Jan. 2	— L. & R.B.	458 D 458 K	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 15	Valentine - - -	[James Ogilvie] -	Nov. 13	—	452 F	To Madras, Vizagapatam, Tranquebar, and Bombay.
Oct. 26	Royal Charlotte -	Joseph Cotton -	1778 Jan. 2	— L. & R.B.	150 G 150 Z	To Madras and China.
Oct. 26	Worcester - -	John Cook - -	Aug. 26	— L. & R.B.	278 G 278 X	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 27	Prime - -	James Dundas -	Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	509 C 509 H	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 27	Resolution -	Thomas Poynting -	Oct. 5	— L. & R.B.	466 C 466 J	To Madras and China.
Oct. 27	True Briton -	John Broadley -	Oct. 20	— L. & R.B.	297 I 297 Z	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 28	Princess Royal - -	Robert Ker -	Oct. 7	— L. & R.B.	405 F 405 T	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 11	Houghton - -	William Smith	Oct. 2	— L. & R.B.	438 N 438 HH	To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Culpee.
Nov. 12	Bridgewater - -	William Parker	1779 Mar. 26	— L. & R.B.	42 G 42 FF	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Nov. 12	Ceres - - -	Thomas Newte -	1778 Sept. 22	— L. & R.B.	215 B 215 T	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 14	Europa - -	William Applegath -	June 19	— L. & R.B.	425 D 425 N	To Madras, Calcutta, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Nov. 25	Northington -	John Durand -	1780 Jan. 13	— L. & R.B.	483 D 483 H	To Bombay, Surat, and Kedgeree,
Dec. 10	Earl of Ashburnham	Martin Waghorn -	1778 Jan. 20	Two J. L. & R.B.	542 E & F 542 K	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 12	Hawke	John Cotton -	Oct. 3	— L. & R.B.	390 G 390 V	To Bombay and Surat.
Dec. 13	Rochford - -	John Baird - -	1779 Dec. 12	— L. & R.B.	470 C 470 G	To Bombay, Surat, Tellicherry, Madras, Kedgeree, and Culpee.
Dec. 25	Sea Horse - -	David Arthur - -	1778 Dec. 2	— L. & R.B.	479 D 479 H	To Culpee and Ingelee.
Dec. 25	York - - -	John Atkinson Blanshard.	1779 Mar. 16	— R.B.	237 L 237 CC	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Anjengo, &c.
Dec. 26	Bessborough - -	Alexander Montgomerie.	1781 Oct. 31	— L. & R.B.	259 A & B 259 F	To Madras, Bombay, Pondicherry, Calcutta, &c.
1777 Jan. 13	Duke of Portland -	John Sutton -	1778 Dec. 24	— L. & R.B.	504 C 504 H	To Kedgeree and Ingelee.
Mar. 26	Eagle - -	Arthur Maxwell -	1779 May 26	— L. & R.B.	537 D 537 F	To Madras and Calcutta.
April 26	Lord North - -	William Hambly -	Aug. 7	— L. & R.B.	494 C 494 H	To Madras, Bencoolen, and Whampoa.
Oct. 5	Queen - - -	Peter Douglas -	1780 Mar. 15	— L. and two R.B.	356 F 356 R	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Oct. 6	Earl of Mansfield -	William Fraser -	1779 Nov. 30	— L. & R.B.	530 A 530 F	To China.
Oct. 31	Godfrey - -	Francis Reed -	1780 Mar. 3	— L. & R.B.	464 D 464 I	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Oct. 31	Grosvenor - -	John Coxon -	1779 Nov. 16	— L. & R.B.	495 F 495 L	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1777 Nov. 1	Mount Stuart -	John Stewart -	1780 Mar. 21	— L. & R.B.	555 A 555 B	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Nov. 2	Hillsborough - -	Pitt Collet - -	Feb. 23	— L. & R.B.	437 B 437 L	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Nov. 14	Royal George - -	Thomas Foxall -	1779 Dec. 21	— L. & R.B.	17 I 17 Z	To Madras and China.
Nov. 17	Glatton - -	Richard Doveton -	1780 Feb. 22	— L. & R.B.	172 F 172 Y	To Madras and China.
Nov. 18	Latham - -	John Prince	1779 Nov. 25	— L. & R.B.	482 H 482 R	To Madras and China.
Dec. 1	Southampton -	John Lennox	1780 Oct. 21	— L. & three R.B.	538 A 538 D	To Kedgeree, Madras, and Trincomalee.
Dec. 2	Shrewsbury	John Coggan -	Mar. 13	— L. & R.B.	472 D 472 H	To Calcutta and Madras.
Dec. 8	Eagle - -	Arthur Maxwell	1779 April 7	— L. & R.B.	537 B & C 537 F	To Madras and Calcutta. (The portion of Journal from 25th June 1778 to 23rd October 1778 is missing).
Dec. 12	Duke of Kingston	Robert Maw	1778 Nov. 4	— L. & R.B.	545 D (1) 545 H	To Madras, Culpee, and Ingelee.
Dec. 14	Royal Henry - -	Ralph Dundas -	1780 Nov. 5	— L. & R.B.	476 C 476 G	To Bombay, Madras, Kedgeree, and Whampoa.
Dec. 15	Gatton -	Charles Chisholme - succeeded by Job Strong.	Mar. 4	— L. & R.B.	569 A (2) 569 D	To Bengal and Madras.
Dec. 15	Morse -	George Kent succeeded by Joseph Elliott.	1781 April 21	— L. & three R.B.	480 C & D 480 I	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Madras, and China.
Dec. 16	Calcutta - -	William Thomson	Feb. 28	— L. & R.B.	308 G 308 U	To Madras, Bengal, and Calcutta.
Dec. 16	Nassau - -	Arthur Gore - -	1780 Oct. 21	— L. & three R.B.	544 G & H 544 T	To Madras, Pondicherry, and Kedgeree.
Dec. 31	Colebrooke - -	[Arthur Morris]	1778 Aug. 31	—	532 C	Towards Bombay. (This vessel struck on a rock near False Bay, Cape of Good Hope, and was lost.)
1778 Jan. 1	Royal Admiral - -	Joseph Huddart -	1780 Feb. 21	— L. & R.B.	338 A 338 J	To Bombay.
Jan. 30	Stafford - -	George Hutchinson -	1779 Aug. 30	—	560 G	To Madras and Kedgeree. (This ship was wrecked on the 29th August 1779.)
Aug. 10	Granby - - -	John Johnston -	1782 Jan. 28	— L. & three R.B.	499 D 499 H	To Madras and Whampoa.
Aug. 10	Norfolk -	Samuel Charles Bonham.	1781 April 11	— L. & three R.B.	541 K 541 W	To Madras.
Aug. 23	Fox - - -	John Blackburn -	Dec. 28	— L. & three R.B.	456 H 456 S	To Madras, Kedgeree, and Barrabulla.
Aug. 24	Halsewell -	Richard Peirce	1782 Feb. 1	— L. & three R.B.	465 A & B 465 D	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Aug. 25	Atlas - - -	Allen Cooper - -	Jan. 30	— L. & two R.B.	27 A 27 P	To Madras, Bombay, and China.
Sept. 9	Earl of Oxford -	John White - -	Jan. 26	— L. & three R.B.	489 A 489 G	To Madras and Whampoa.
Sept. 21	Duke of Grafton	Samuel Bull -	Jan. 9	— L. & R.B.	508 D & E 508 I	To Madras, Pondicherry, Surat, Bombay, and Kedgeree.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1778 Oct. 5	Earl Talbot - -	Thomas Hindman -	1781 Mar. 10	— L. & R.B. Two R.B.	410 A 410 J 410 I	To Kedgeree and Madras.
Oct. 26	Ganges - -	G. Richardson	April 5	— L. & R.B.	86 A 86 Q	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 15	Lord Holland	Patrick Lawson -	1780 Jan. 14	— L. & R.B.	469 F 469 L	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 18	Alfred -	James Brown -	1781 April 14	— L. & R.B.	140 C 140 Q	To China.
Nov. 19	Resolution -	Thomas Poynting -	1780 Dec. 31	— L. & R.B.	466 D 466 K	To Bombay, Mangalore, Onore, and Madras.
Nov. 21	Mercury -	George Forbes - succeeded by Augustus Joseph Applegath.	1784 June 19	— L. & two R.B.	454 C, D, & E 454 K	To Bombay, Madras, Calcutta, Bussora, Muscat, Bushire, and Mangalore.
Dec. 4	Worcester - -	John Cook -	1781 April 7	— L. & two R.B.	278 H 278 Y	To Whampoa and Macao.
Dec. 5	Ceres -	Raymond Snow -	Mar. 29	— L. & three R.B.	215 C 215 U	To Bengal and Acheen.
1779 Jan. 1	Earl of Sandwich	Charles Deane	1782 Jan. 25	— L. & three R.B.	490 C 490 G	To Madras and Whampoa.
Jan. 1	Prime	James Dundas -	May 22	— L. & three R.B.	509 D 509 I	To Bombay and Madras.
Jan. 3	Hawke -	John Cotton -	1781 Feb. 23	— L. & R.B.	390 H 390 W	To Bombay.
Jan. 4	Princess Royal	Robert Ker - -	Oct. 31	— L. & three R.B.	405 G & H 405 U	To Batavia, Bencoolen, and Pulo Penang.
Jan. 22	Walpole	Burnet Abercromby -	Dec. 31	— L. & R.B.	293 M 293 JJ	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 2	True Briton - -	Thomas Timbrill -	1782 Jan. 16	— L. & R.B.	297 J 297 AA	To Madras, Masulipatam, Vizagapatam, &c.
Mar. 19	Duke of Kingston	Justinian Nutt -	1781 Dec. 27	— L. & three R.B.	545 D (2) 545 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
Sept. 1	Britannia	George Hutchinson -	Dec. 15	— L. & R.B.	285 LL 285 L	To Bombay, Madras, and Whampoa.
Sept. 25	Stormont	John Rogers - -	1782 Feb. 1	— L. & three R.B.	458 E 458 L	To Bally, Macao, and Whampoa.
Sept. 29	Royal Charlotte -	Joseph Cotton -	May 9	— L. & two R.B.	150 H 150 AA	To Bombay, Madras, and China.
Oct. 10	Bridgewater - -	William Parker -	Jan. 5	— L. & two R.B.	42 H 42 GG	To Madras and China.
Oct. 10	London -	Daniel Webb -	Jan. 31	— L. & R.B.	1 H 1 HH	To Madras and China.
Oct. 11	Contractor - -	James Baldwin -	1783 Jan. 4	— L. & R.B.	319 A 319 I	To Madras, Tellicherry, Bombay, and Whampoa.
Oct. 11	York - -	John Atkinson Blanchard.	1782 Jan. 30	— Two R.B. L. & R.B.	237 M 237 DD 237 EE	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 12	Duke of Portland -	John Sutton -	1783 Jan. 2	— L. & three R.B.	504 D & E 504 I	To Madras, Kedgeree, Tellicherry, Bombay, and Whampoa.
Oct. 14	Lascelles - -	Thomas Wakefield -	1782 Jan. 21	— L. & two R.B.	408 A 408 I	To Madras and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1779 Nov. 23	Ponsborne - -	Frederick Le Mesurier	1782 Dec. 16	— L. & three R.B.	462 E 462 O	To Madras, Goa, Bombay, &c.
—	Eagle - -	Arthur Maxwell	1780 —	R.B. only.	537 G	———
—	Hinde	Richard Bendy -	—	Two R.B. only.	395 C	———
1780 Feb. 5	Pigot - -	Robert Morgan -	1782 Apr. 5	— L. & three R.B.	503 I 503 M	To Whampoa.
Feb. 5	Rochford - -	James Tod - -	1783 Aug. 28	— L. & three R.B.	470 D 470 H	To Madras, Vizagapatam, and Calcutta.
Feb. 8	Earl of Mansfield -	William Fraser -	1782 May 23	— L. & three R.B.	530 B 530 G	To Whampoa.
Feb. 15	Neptune -	Robert Scott -	July 23	— L. & two R.B.	98 F 98 Y	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 24	Bellmont - -	William Dick Gamage	May 10	— L. & two R.B.	444 A 444 H	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Mar. 8	Glatton - -	John Clements	May 27	— L. & two R.B.	172 G 172 Z	To China, Bencoolen, &c.
Mar. 8	Royal Admiral -	Joseph Huddart -	1783 Aug. 31	— R.B. L. & R.B.	338 B 338 K 338 L	To Bombay, Madras, and Negapatam.
Mar. 23	Vansittart - -	Robert Young succeeded by William Agnew.	1782 April 7	— L. & R.B.	46 E 46 X	To China.
June 4	Lord Holland	Stephen Williams	June 22	— L. & two R.B.	469 G 469 M	To Macao and Whampoa.
July 29	Lively - -	Thomas Forrest - [From 1783, Jan. 1, William Mackintosh.]	1783 July 8	— L. & two R.B.	534 A 534 B	To Madras and Calcutta.
Aug. 7	Rodney - -	John Corner - -	June 12	— L. & three R.B.	442 A & B 442 I	To Madras, China, &c.
Sept. 15	Queen -	Peter Douglas -	1784 Feb. 11	— L. & R.B.	356 G 356 S	To Madras, Bencoolen, and Whampoa.
Sept. 16	Lord North - -	William Hambly	1783 Mar. 29	— L. & three R.B.	494 D 494 I	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Sept. 30	Latham - - -	John Prince - - succeeded by Edward Robertson.	1785 Oct. 4	— L. & R.B.	482 I & J 482 S	To Bombay, Madras, Kedgeree, Culpee, and Whampoa.
Oct. 1	Osterley - -	Samuel Rogers -	1783 Nov. 5	— L. & three R.B.	400 H & I 400 V	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 14	Essex - -	Arthur Morris -	Nov. 22	— L. & R.B.	229 K 229 JJ	To Madras, Trincomalee, Bombay, and Whampoa.
Oct. 23	Valentine -	John Lewis -	April 4	— L. & three R.B.	452 G 452 R	To Madras, Negapatam, &c.
Nov. 14	Asia - - -	Robert Maw -	April 25	— L. & two R.B.	24 E 24 I I	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 14	Hastings - -	Hugh Fraser - - succeeded by John Thompson.	Feb. 7	— L. & three R.B.	459 A 459 C	To Macao and Whampoa.
Nov. 14	Locko - -	Patrick Lawson	Nov. 14	— L. & three R.B.	457 A & B 457 F	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Dec. 26	Southampton - -	John Lennox -	1785 July 16	— L. & R.B.	538 B 538 A	To Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1780 —	Grosvenor	John Coxon	1783 —	Two R.B. only.	495 M	——
—	Hinchinbrooke	Arthur Maxwell	1784 —	Two R.B. only.	722 A	——
—	Resolution	[Thomas Poynting]	—	L. only.	466 L	This ledger only contains accounts of Lascars.
1781 Jan. 25	Nassau	Arthur Gore	1785 Sept. 30	— L. & R.B.	544 I 544 U	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Kedgeree, Macao, and Whampoa.
Jan. 27	Tartar	Edward Fiott	1783 Aug. 7	— L. & three R.B.	539 A 539 B	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 5	Northumberland	James Rees	1784 May 30	— L. & R.B.	141 G & H 141 Z	To Bencoolen and China.
Feb. 10	Lord Mulgrave	James Urmston	1783 Sept. 25	— L. & three R.B.	581 A 581 B	To Madras, Balasore, and Kedgeree.
Mar. 14	Chapman	Thomas Walker	Mar. 18	— L. & R.B.	218a, A 218a, D	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 14	Fortitude	Charles Gregorie	1782 June 23	— Two R.B.	540 A 540 B	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 31	Chesterfield	Bruce Boswell	1786 Aug. 10	— L. & three R.B.	507 F & G 507 Q	To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, Batavia, and Whampoa.
April 5	Deptford	James Elkington	1783 Aug. 28	— L. & two R.B.	425 E 425 O	To Madras and Kedgeree.
July 23	Ceres	Thomas Price	1784 Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	215 D 215 V	To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.
July 24	Dutton	James West	July 5	— L. & R.B.	505 E 505 P	To Bombay, Madras, Kedgeree, and Whampoa.
July 25	Fox	Jonathan Court	1782 Aug. 12	— L. & R.B.	456 I & J 456 T	To Macao, Sooloo, and Barrabulla.
July 27	Alfred	James Brown	1786 July 28	— L. & R.B. L.	140 D & E 140 R 140 S	To Madras, Bengal, Bombay, and China.
July 27	Ganges	John H. Dempster	1785 April 6	— L. & R.B.	86 B 86 R	To Bengal, Bombay, and China.
Aug. 4	Royal Henry	Ralph Dundas	1784 May 28	— L. & three R.B.	476 D 476 H	To Madras, Bombay, and China.
Aug. 6	Calcutta	William Thomson	1785 Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	308 H & I 308 V	To Madras, Bengal, Batavia, and China. (Containing also some extracts from a log dating from 30th April 1782 to 3rd February 1785.)
Aug. 6	Earl Talbot	Robert Taylor	1784 Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	410 B 410 K	To Rio Janeiro, Bombay, Madras, Masulipatam, and Kedgeree.
Aug. 6	Morse	Joseph Elliott	Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	480 E 480 J	To Bombay, Madras, and China.
Aug. 6	Norfolk	Samuel Charles Bonham.	Sept. 9	— L. & R.B.	541 L 541 X	To Bengal.
Aug. 6	Royal Bishop	William Mears	1785 July 8	— L. & R.B.	485 A & B 485 D	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Bencoolen, Madras, and Pulo Penang.
Aug. 23	Warren Hastings	Thomas Larkins	1784 Oct. 27	— L. & R.B.	9 A & B 9 Z	To Bengal and Bombay.
Aug. 24	Kent	Peter Stoakes	Feb. 14	— L. & R.B.	41 A 41 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Aug. 27	Hawke	Peter Rivington	1785 June 20	— L. & R.B.	390 I 390 X	To Rio Janeiro, Bombay, Whampoa, &c.
Aug. 27	Worcester	John Cook succeeded by John Hall.	1784 July 14	— L. & R.B.	278 I 278 Z	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1781 Dec. 13	Spy	John Sherwood	1783 Dec. 16	— L. & two R.B.	543 A 543 B	To St. Helena and various cruises round that island.
Dec. 31	Antelope	Henry Wilson	June 5	— L. & R.B.	570 A 570 C	To Macao.
—	Blandford	Peter Pigon	1792 —	Two R.B. only.	782 A	——
—	Earl of Hertford	Daniel Clarke	1783 —	Two R.B. only.	791 A	——
—	Major	David Arthur	1784 —	Two R.B. only.	780 A	——
—	Nottingham	George Curtis	1782 —	Two R.B. only.	287 V	——
1782 Feb. 14	General Coote		1784 Sept. 5	—	441 A	To Madras, Malacca, Macao, and Whampoa.
Feb. 15	Britannia	Edward Cumming	1783 Sept. 27	— L. & two R.B.	285 MM 285 M	To Bencoolen.
Feb. 27	Winterton	Raymond Snow	1784 July 20	— L. & two R.B.	451 A 451 D	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Feb. 28	Europa	William Applegath succeeded by Charles Gardyn.	1785 Aug. 6	— L. & two R.B.	425 E 425 O	To Madras, Bombay, and Bushire.
Feb. 28	Rodney	Henry Wakeman	1784 July 2	— L. & two R.B.	442 C 442 J	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Mar. 2	Francis	Henry Grueber	Aug. 7	— L. & R.B.	443 A 443 G	To Madras and Whampoa.
Mar. 2	General Goddard	Thomas Foxall	Nov. 30	— L. & R.B.	440 A & B 440 H	To Madras, Anjengo, and Bombay.
Mar. 2	Montagu	Thomas Brettell	July 27	— L. & R.B. Two R.B.	552 K 552 T 552 W	To Madras and Whampoa.
May 30	Mercury	Augustus Joseph Applegath.	June 29	—	454 F	From Bombay to Madras, Mangalore, and England. (This is evidently a part of the same voyage as that recorded in 454 C, D, and E, Robert Peck the writer being second and afterwards first mate.)
June 10	Resolution	Thomas Poynting succeeded by David Tolme.	1785 July 21	— L. & R.B.	466 E 466 K	From Balasore and Calcutta to Bombay and England.
July 24	Neptune	R. Scott	1783 Sept. 13	—	98 G	From Bombay to England.
Sept. 21	York	John Atkinson Blanshard.	1784 Aug. 31	— L. & R.B.	237 N 237 FF	To Madras and China.
Sept. 23	Barwell	Robert Carr	Sept. 11	— L. & R.B.	420 A 420 H	To Madras, Balasore, and Kedgeree.
Sept. 24	Houghton	James Monro	Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	438 O 438 I I	To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.
Oct. 6	Lord Macartney	William Hall	Oct. 27	— L. & R.B.	415 A 415 G	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Oct. 7	Stormont	Robert Fairfull	Sept. 11	— L. & R.B.	458 F 458 M	To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.
Oct. 8	Atlas	Allen Cooper	Sept. 9	— L. & two R.B.	27 B 27 Q	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 8	Bellmont	William Dick Gamage	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	444 B 444 I	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Oct. 8	Halsewell	Richard Peirce	Oct. 16	— L. & R.B.	465 C 465 E	To Madras and Bengal (incomplete.)
Oct. 8	London	John Eastabrooke	1785 May 12	— L. & R.B.	1 I 1 I I	To Madras and China.
Oct. 8	True Briton	Henry Farrer	Dec. 10	— L. & R.B.	297 K 297 BB	To Madras, Bombay, and Whampoa.
Oct. 9	Earl of Oxford	John White	1784 Dec. 18	— L. & R.B.	489 B 489 H	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1782 Oct. 9	Vansittart	W. Agnew	1785 Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	46 F 46 Y	To Madras, Bengal, and Batavia.
Oct. 10	Walpole	Henry Churchill	1782 Oct. 28	— L.& R.B.	293 N 293 KK	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Oct. 21	Pigot	Robert Morgan	1785 July 30	— L. & three R.B.	503 F 503 N	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Oct. 23	Earl of Sandwich	John Wordsworth	May 19	— L. & three R.B.	490 D 490 H	To Madras, Batavia, and China.
Dec. 5	Bessborough	Alexander Momtgomerie.	Aug. 24	— L. & R.B.	259 C 259 G	To Bombay, Cochin, Anjengo, and Beugal.
Dec. 5	Sulivan	Stephen Williams	July 20	— L. & R.B.	257 A 257 H	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Cochin, and Whampoa.
Dec. 13	Glatton	C. Drummond	1786 May 17	— L. & R.B.	172 H & I 172 AA	To Bombay, Surat, Bengal, Madras, and Bencoolen.
Dec. 16	General Elliott	Robert Drummond	1784 Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	269 A 269 G	To Bombay, Cochin, Tellicherry, and Goa.
Dec. 22	Raymond	Richard Pennell	July 17	— L. & R.B.	453 A 453 F	To Bombay.
—	Busbridge	Alexander Tod	1803 —	L. only	413 H	——
—	Duke of Atholl	James Rattray	1784 —	Two R.B. only.	790 A	——
—	Duke of Kingston	Justinian Nutt	1785 —	Two R.B. only.	545 J	——
—	Fairford	John Haldane	1784 —	Two R.B. only	788 A	——
—	Greyhound	Robert Anderson	1786 —	L. & two R.B. only.	771 A	——
—	Lascelles	Thomas Wakefield	—	L. & R.B.	408 J	——
—	Swallow	Sober Hall	1783 —	L. only	385 L	——
1783 Jan. 10	Trial	James Methurst Poynter.	1784 April 21	— L. & R.B.	580 A 580 C	From Calcutta to Bencoolen and England.
Feb. 9	Fox	Jonathan Court	1783 July 20	—	456 J	From Calcutta to England.
Mar. 12	Swallow	Richard Bendy	—	R.B. only	385 M	——
April 22	Surprise	David Asquith	Nov. 20	—	447 A	From Bengal to England.
Sept. 16	Nerbudda	James Rattray	1784 May 10	— L. & R.B.	252 A 252 B	From Calcutta to England.
Sept. 26	Ponsborne	William Hammett	1785 July 6	— L. & R.B.	462 F 462 P	To Madras and Whampoa.
Sept. 27	Middlesex	John Rogers	Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	450 E 450 L	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 11	Foulis	George Blachford	Aug. 18	— L. L. & R.B.	455 A 455 C 455 D	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Oct. 12	Contractor	William Mackintosh	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	319 B 319 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 23	Fox	John Blackburn	1784 Oct. 29	— L. & R.B.	456 K 456 U	To Madras, Culpee, and Kedgeree.
Oct. 27	Fox	John Corner	1786 Aug. 31	— L. and three R.B.	456 L 456 V	To Johanna, Madras, and Calcutta.
Oct. 28	Royal Charlotte	J Pryce	1785 Oct. 7	— L. & R.B.	150 I 150 BB	To Madras and Bencoolen.
Oct. 28	Valentine	John Lewis	Sept. 15	— L. & R.B.	452 H 452 S	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Nov. 10	Berrington	John Johnston	July 16	— L. & R.B.	392 A 392 G	To Madras and Kedgeree.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1783 Nov. 10	Hillsborough -	William Hardcastle -	1785 Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	437 C 437 M	To Madras, Kedgeree, and Calcutta.
Nov. 25	Earl of Mansfield	William Fraser -	1784 Oct. 10	— L. & R.B.	530 C 530 H	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 27	Earl Cornwallis	Burnet Abercromby -	1785 Oct. 25	— L. & R.B.	348 A 348 H	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Dec. 26	Lord Camden -	Thomas Walker -	1786 June 22	— L. & R.B.	419 E 419 O	To Johanna, Bombay, Madras, Kedgeree, and Mocha.
Dec. 26	Neptune - - -	R. Scott	1785 Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	98 H 98 Z	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Dec. 26	Royal Admiral	Joseph Huddart -	1786 June 3	— L. & R.B.	338 C 338 M	To Bombay, Anjengo, and Whampoa.
—	Fortitude - -	Lawrence Bowden	1784 —	L. & R.B. only.	540 C	———
—	Prime -	Philip Sharpe	1783 —	Two R.B. only.	509 J	———
1784 Feb. 15	Kent - -	- -	1785 June 22	—	41 B	From China to England.
April 10	Sampson - -	Edward Ledger -	1787 Aug. 10	—	736 A	To Surat, Bombay, Persia, and Arabia (containing also journals of the "Alexander," "Prince of Orange," and "Ossory."
May 22	Nassau -	Arthur Gore	1785 Sept. 30	—	544 J & M	Portion of Journal of voyage to Bombay, Tellicherry, Kedgeree, Macao, and Whampoa. [*See* 544 I.]
Oct. 4	Nassau - -	Arthur Gore - -	1785 June 17	—	544 K & L	Portion of Journal of voyage to Bombay, Tellicherry, Kedgeree, Macao, and Whampoa. [*See* 544 I.]
Oct. 14	Houghton -	James Monro -	1786 June 15	— L. & R.B.	438 P 438 JJ	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 14	Raymond -	Henry Smedley -	Oct. 10	— L. & R.B.	453 B 453 G	To Batavia, Bencoolen, Pulo Penang, and Croe.
Oct. 15	Britannia - - -	Edward Cumming	June 24	— L. & R.B.	285 NN 285 N	To Madras and China.
Oct. 15	Osterley -	Samuel Rogers -	Aug. 14	— L. & R.B.	400 J 400 W	To Madras, Malacca, and China.
Oct. 28	Winterton -	Raymond Snow	Nov. 13	— L. & R.B.	451 B 451 E	To Madras, Calcutta, and Kedgeree.
Oct. 29	Essex -	John Strover -	Sept. 19	— L. & R.B.	229 L 229 KK	To Madras, Whampoa, and Macao.
Oct. 31	General Coote -	James Baldwin -	Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	441 B 441 G	To China.
Nov. 8	Francis -	James Urmston -	July 28	— L. & R.B.	443 B 443 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 27	Asia	J. D. Foulkes -	Oct. 18	— L. & R.B.	24 F 24 JJ	To Bencoolen and China.
Nov. 29	Locko	John Baird	Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	457 C 457 G	To Whampoa.
Dec. 13	Rodney - -	Henry Wakeman	June 26	— L. & R.B.	442 D 442 K	To Johanna, Madras, and Culpee.
—	Montagu	Thomas Brettell -	—	Two R.B. only.	552 V	This ship was blown up on the 6th December 1785, and one of the books contains a list of 33 people lost.
1785 Jan. 4	Dutton -	James West -	1785 Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	505 F 505 Q	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 11	Deptford	John Gerrard -	1786 Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	426 F 426 P	To Johanna, Madras, Calcutta, and Kedgeree.
Jan. 11	Northumberland -	J. Rees	1787 June 21	— L. & R.B.	141 I 141 AA	To Bombay, Surat, and China.
Jan. 12	Barwell - -	Robert Carr -	1786 Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	420 B 420 I	To Whampoa.
Jan. 12	Duke of Montrose -	Alexander Gray -	1787 June 16	— L. & R.B.	775 A 775 H	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Anjengo, and Whampoa.
Jan. 13	Lascelles -	Thomas Wakefield	1786 June 1	— L. & R.B.	408 B 408 K	To Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1785 Jan. 24	Busbridge	Thomas Robertson	1786 Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	413 A 413 I	To Whampoa.
Jan. 27	General Elliot	Robert Drummond	July 3	— L. & R.B.	269 B 269 H	To Whampoa.
Jan. 29	Atlas	Allen Cooper	July 3	— L. & R.B.	27 C 27 R	To China.
Jan. 30	King George	Jonathan Court	June 24	— L. & R.B.	402 E 402 Q	To Bombay and Calcutta.
Feb. 10	Warren Hastings	Thomas Larkins	June 17	— L. & R.B.	9 C 9 AA	To China.
Feb. 25	Lord Macartney	James Hay	Oct. 10	— L. & two R.B.	415 B 415 H	To Whampoa.
Feb. 26	Bellmont	Charles Stewart	Sept. 27	— L. & R.B.	444 C 444 J	To Macao and Whampoa.
Mar. 8	Resolution	David Tolme	1785 July 21	—	466 F	From St. Helena to England. (Continuation of a log which is missing.)
April 26	Earl Talbot	Robert Taylor	1787 July 21	— L. & R.B.	410 C 410 L	To Madras and Bengal.
July 18	Minerva	Charles Clapp	1785 July 18	With 14 A		At Pulo Penang.
July 20	Swallow	Robert Anderson	1786 Jan. 19	— L. & R.B.	385 C 385 N	From Bengal to England.
Oct. 18	General Goddard	Thomas Foxall	1787 Sept. 22	— L. & R.B.	440 C 440 I	To Johanna, Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Oct. 18	Kent	Richard Hardinge	July 20	— L. & R.B.	41 C 41 K	To Batavia, &c.
Oct. 21	Sulivan	Robert Pouncy	Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	257 B 257 I	To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.
Nov. 1	Ganges	J. Williamson	Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	86 C 86 S	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 2	Manship	Charles Gregorie	May 23	— L. & R.B.	363 A 363 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 16	Earl of Mansfield	Brodie Hepworth	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	530 D 530 I	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Nov. 16	London	John Eastabrooke	Dec. 17	— L. & R.B.	1 J 1 JJ	To Madras and China.
Nov. 16	Queen	Peter Douglas	1788 Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	356 H 356 T	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Nov. 16	Valentine	Thomas Wale	1787 Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	452 I 452 T	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 17	Fort William	George Simson	Sept. 19	— L. & R.B.	91 B 91 M	To Madras and China.
Nov. 17	Ponsborne	James Thomas	Oct. 24	— L. & R.B.	462 G 462 Q	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 19	Foulis	George Blachford	1788 Nov. 27	— L. & R.B.	455 B 455 E	To Madras, Bengal, Bombay, and Whampoa. (The ledger contains a list of the ship's Company for 1790.)
Nov. 25	Dublin	William Smith	1786 Oct. 3	— L. & R.B.	399 A 399 G	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 25	Vansittart	R. Lewin	1787 Aug. 18	L. & two R.B.	46 G 46 Z	To Madras and China.
Dec. 1	Middlesex	John Rogers	Oct. 25	— L. & R.B.	450 F 450 M	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 3	Worcester	John Hall	1788 Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	278 J 278 AA	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 3	York	William Huddart	1787 Dec. 7	— L. & R.B.	237 O 237 GG	To Whampoa.
Dec. 3	York	William Huddart	Mar. 29	—	237 P	To China.
Dec. 4	Walpole	Henry Churchill	1788 Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	293 O 293 LL	To Madras, Bengal, and Whampoa.
Dec. 15	Europa	Augustus Joseph Applegath.	1787 Oct. 24	— L. & R.B.	425 F 425 P	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 16	Earl Cornwallis	Thomas Hodgson	Jan. 19	— L. & R.B.	348 B 348 I	To Whampoa.
Dec. 17	Berrington	Thomas Ley	Sept. 15	— L. & R.B.	392 B 392 H	To Calcutta and Madras.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1785 Dec. 17	Hillsborough	William Hardcastle	1789 Mar. 19	— L. & R.B.	437 D & E 437 N	To Calcutta, Batavia, Bombay, Malacca, and China.
Dec. 19	Earl of Oxford	John White	1787 Oct. 26	— L. & R.B.	489 C 489 I	To Madras and Kedgeree.
—	Intelligence	William Clifton	1786 —	L. and three R. B. only.	772 A	——
—	Trial	James Methurst Poynter.	1787 —	Two R.B. only.	580 D	——
1786 Jan. 4	Stormont	George Curtis	1783 July 23	— L. & R.B.	458 G 458 N	To China.
Jan. 9	Rockingham	John A. Blanshard	1787 Sept. 19	— L. & R.B.	124 A 124 I	To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.
Jan. 12	Contractor	William Mackintosh	July 25	— L. & R.B.	319 C 319 K	To Whampoa.
Jan. 14	Neptune	George Scott	Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	98 I 98 AA	To China.
Jan. 15	Pitt	George Cowper succeeded by Frederick Thesiger.	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	525 D 525 L	To Whampoa.
Jan. 15	William Pitt	Charles Mitchell	June 11	— L. & R.B.	184 A 184 R	To Bengal.
Jan. 16	Bessborough	Alexander Montgomerie.	1788 Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	259 D 259 H	To Bombay and Canton.
Jan. 16	Royal Charlotte	Josiah Pryce	1787 July 23	— L. & R.B.	150 J 150 CC	To Java and China.
Jan. 16	Southampton	William Hall	July 18	— L. & R.B.	538 C 538 F	To Whampoa.
Jan. 17	Phœnix	James Rattray	June 21	— L. & R.B.	175 A 175 O	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 31	Pigot	George Ballantyne	Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	503 G 503 O	To Whampoa.
Feb. 7	Royal Bishop	William Mears	Oct. 29	— L. and three R.B.	485 C 485 E	To Whampoa.
Feb. 15	Lord North	John Bartlet	Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	494 E 494 J	To China.
Mar. 2	Carnatic	Lestock Wilson	Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	165 A 165 N	To China.
Mar. 2	Ravensworth	Collingwood Roddam	1788 April 21	— L. & R.B.	565 A 565 B	To Madras, Calcutta, and Bencoolen.
Mar. 8	Ranger	Edmund Elliston	1787 July 14	— L. & R.B.	421 A (1) 421 E	To Whampoa and Manilla.
Mar. 10	Bridgewater	William Parker	July 27	— L. & R.B.	42 I 42 HH	To China.
Mar. 14	Chapman	John Fox	July 19	— L. & R.B.	218 A-B 218 A-E	To China.
Mar. 16	Lansdown	William Story	1790 Sept. 9	— L. and three R.B.	564 A & B 564 C	To Madras, Calcutta, and Whampoa.
Mar. 30	Mars	William Farington	1787 Dec. 9	—	563 A	To Whampoa.
April 3	Swallow	Robert Anderson	April 6	— L. and two R.B.	385 D 385 O	To Calcutta and Madras.
Aug. 7	Bombay	-	1786 Oct. 29	—	48 A	From Bombay to Diego Garcia.
Aug. 21	Ranger	John Buchanan	1787 Mar. 23	— L. and three R.B.	421 A (2) 421 F	From Bengal to Madras and England.
Sept. 22	King George	George Millett	1788 July 22	— L. & R.B.	402 F 402 R	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 10	Lord Camden	Nathaniel Dance	1789 Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	419 F 419 P	To Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Whampoa.
Oct. 22	Thetis	Justinian Nutt	1788 July 29	— L. & R.B.	387 A 387 H	To Calcutta.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1786 Nov. 6	Locko	John Baird	1787 Feb. 14	— L. and three R.B.	457 D 457 H	To Lisbon.
Nov. 6	Locko	John Baird succeeded by Charles Samways.	1789 Jan. 11	— L. and three R.B.	457 E 457 H	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Nov. 6	Princess Royal	James Horncastle	1788 Sept. 19	— L. and three R.B.	405 I 405 V	To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay
Nov. 6	Royal Admiral	Joseph Huddart	Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	338 D 338 N	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 8	Britannia	Edward Cumming	Aug. 11	— L. and two R.B.	285 OO 285 O	To Bengal.
Nov. 8	Lascelles	Richard Atherton Farington.	June 21	— L. & R.B.	408 C 408 L	To Madras and China.
Nov. 16	Chesterfield	John Cranstoun succeeded by Charles Chambers.	June 24	(Two J.) L. & R.B.	507 H & I 507 R	To Bencoolen and Pulo Penang
Nov. 18	Admiral Barrington	Charles Lindegren	Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	512 A 512 B	To Whampoa.
Nov. 19	Rodney	Allen Chatfield	Sept. 12	— L. and two R.B.	442 E 442 L	To Calcutta.
Nov. 20	Atlas	Allen Cooper	Aug. 25	— L. and two R.B.	27 D 27 S	To Bengal.
Nov. 20	Henry Dundas	Angus McNab	Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	331 A 331 G	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 20	Osterley	Joseph Clarkson	Oct. 27	— L. & R.B.	400 K 400 X	To Madras and China.
Dec. 2	Melville Castle	Philip Dundas	Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	268 A 268 H	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Dec. 4	Bushridge	Thomas Robertson	May 27	— L. & R.B.	413 B 413 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 5	Earl Fitzwilliam	James Dundas	Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	491 A 491 E	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 5	Glatton	Charles Drummond	Dec. 9	— L. & R.B.	172 J 172 BB	To Madras and China.
Dec. 5	Houghton	James Monro	July 29	— L. & R.B.	438 Q 438 KK	To Madras, Pulo Penang, Macao, and Whampoa.
Dec. 5	Minerva	Robert Fairfull	1789 June 3	— L. & R.B.	14 A 14 V	To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, and China.
Dec. 6	Francis	Robert Burrowes	1788 Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	443 C 443 I	To Batavia and Bencoolen.
Dec. 6	Princess Amelia	Stephen Williams	Oct. 4	— L. & R.B.	36 G 36 CC	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 8	Hawke	Richard Pennell	Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	390 J 390 Y	To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa
Dec. 11	Rose	John H. Dempster	July 29	— L. and two R.B.	59 A 59 S	To Madras and China.
—	Prince of Wales	-	1789 —	— L. & R.B.	404 O	Missing.
1787 Jan. 1	Woodcot	Ninian Lowis	Jan. 24	— L. & R.B.	445 A 445 F	To Madras and China.
Jan. 8	General Elliot	Robert Drummond	1788 June 18	— L. & R.B.	296 C 296 I	To Bombay.
Jan. 20	Dover	John Denis	Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	506 A 506 B	To Whampoa.
Jan. 22	Warren Hastings	John P. Larkins	Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	9 D 9 BB	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 23	Marquis of Lansdown	David Tolmé	Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	373 A 373 G	To Whampoa.
Jan. 31	Earl of Wycombe	John William Wood	May 26	— L. & R.B.	409 A 409 H	To Whampoa.
Feb. 5	Hartwell	Edward Fiott	1787 May 24	—	461 A	Towards China.
Feb. 17	Lord Walsingham	John Paiba	1788 Dec. 16	— L. & R.B.	346 A 346 G	To Whampoa.
Mar. 7	Nottingham	Archibald Anderson	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	287 G 287 W	To China.
April 2	Belvedere	William Greer	Nov. 3	— L. & R.B.	332 A 332 G	To Macao and Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1787 May 18	Ranger	John Buchanan	1788 Nov. 30	— L. & three R.B.	421 B 421 F	To Madras and Bengal.
Sept. 27	Barwell	Thomas Welladvice	1789 April 30	— L. & R.B.	420 C 420 J	To Madras, Bencoolen, and Whampoa.
Sept. 28	Deptford	John Gerrard	Sept. 29	— L. & R.B.	426 G 426 Q	To Bombay, Whampoa, and Macao.
Oct. 26	Bellmont	William Dick Gamage	June 5	— L. & R.B.	444 D 444 K	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 26	Dutton	James Hunt succeeded by Andrew Aitchison.	Aug. 4	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	505 G & H 505 R	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 28	Asia	John Davy Foulkes	Sept. 28	— L. & R.B.	24 G 24 KK	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 28	Raymond	Henry Smedley	Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	453 C 453 H	To Bombay, Batavia, Macao, and Whampoa.
Nov. 2	Lord Hawkesbury	John Barkley	Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	323 A 323 I	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Nov. 9	Essex	John Strover	Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	229 M 229 LL	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Nov. 10	Earl Cornwallis	Thomas Hodgson	Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	348 C 348 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 13	Duke of Montrose	Joseph Dorin	Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	775 B 775 I	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Nov. 19	Carnatic	John Corner	Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	165 B 165 O	To Madras and China.
Nov. 25	Albion	Thomas Allen	July 22	— L. & R.B.	81 B 81 N	To Madras and China.
Nov. 26	Ceres	Thomas Price	May 30	—	215 E	To Madras and China.
Nov. 26	Ceres	Thomas Price	June 30	— L. & R.B.	215 F 215 W	To Madras and China.
Nov. 26	Contractor	John Bartlet	Dec. 26	— L. & R.B.	319 D 319 L	To Madras, Batavia, and Whampoa.
Dec. 10	General Coote	James Baldwin	Aug. 19	— L. & three R.B.	441 C 441 H	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 10	Phœnix	Alexander Gray	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	175 B 175 P	To Bengal and Madras.
Dec. 13	Bridgewater	William Parker	Sept. 25	— L. & R.B.	42 J 42 H	To Madras, Whampoa, and Macao.
Dec. 22	Kent	Richard Hardinge	June 26	— L. & R.B.	41 D 41 L	To Bengal.
Dec. 22	Manship	Charles Gregorie	July 14	— L. & R.B.	363 B 363 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 24	Dublin	William Smith	Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	399 B 399 H	To Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta.
Dec. 24	Northumberland	James Rees	Aug. 26	— L. & two R.B.	141 J 141 BB	To Bombay, Madras, and Bengal.
Dec. 31	Boddam	Joseph Elliott	July 11	— L. & R.B.	351 A 351 G	To Madras, Malacca, and Macao.
1788 Jan. 8	Lord Macartney	James Hay	1790 June 25	— L. & two R.B.	415 C 415 I	To Madras, Bencoolen, Bombay, and Macao.
Jan. 8	William Pitt	~~Charles Mitchell~~	1789 April 16	— L. & R.B.	184 B 184 S	To Bengal.
Jan. 10	Triton	William Agnew	June 5	— L. & two R.B.	366 I 366 X	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 20	Queen Charlotte	George Dixon	1788 Oct. 1	—	477 A	From Canton to England.
Jan. 21	Earl Talbot	John Woolmore	1789 May 16	— L. & R.B.	410 D 410 M	To Whampoa.
Jan. 24	Winterton	George Dundas	1790 July 9	— L. & three R.B.	451 C 451 F	To Johanna, Bombay, and Mocha.
Jan. 28	Prince William Henry	Ralph Dundas	1789 June 12	— L. & R.B.	389 A 389 G	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Cochin.
Feb. 1	Neptune	George Scott	Aug. 11	— L. & R.B.	98 J 98 BB	To China.
Feb. 6	King George	Nathaniel Portlock	1788 Sept. 12	—	402 G	From Whampoa to England.
April 15	Airly Castle	Charles Stewart	1789 Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	321 I 321 K	To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1788 May 22	Swallow	Robert Anderson	1790 Jan. 25	— L. & R.B.	385 E 385 P	To Calcutta, Madras, and Negapatam.
July 22	Admiral Sir Edward Hughes.	Joseph Smith	1789 June 12	— L. & R.B.	511 A 511 B	From Bombay to Whampoa and England.
Oct. 1	Thetis	Justinian Nutt	1790 July 26	— L. & R.B.	387 B 387 I	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 15	Fort William	George Simson	Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	91 C 91 N	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 15	Valentine	John Lewis	May 26	— L.	452 J 452 U	To Madras and Whampoa.
Oct. 16	Pitt	Edward Manning	Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	525 E 525 M	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Oct. 17	General Elliott	Robert Drummond	June 21	— L. & R.B.	269 D 269 J	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 22	Scarborough	John Marshall	1789 June 17	—	355 G	From Whampoa to England.
Oct. 28	Rockingham	John A. Blanshard	1790 June 19	— L. & R.B.	124 B 124 J	To Madras and China.
Oct. 31	Britannia	Edward Cumming	Sept. 9	— L. & R.B.	285 PP 285 P	To Whampoa.
Oct. 31	Warley	Henry Wilson	Aug. 7	— L. & R.B.	182 A 182 L	To Madras and China.
Nov. 13	Ocean	James Tod	July 30	— L. & R.B.	222 A 222 S	To Madras and China.
Nov. 13	Sulivan	Robert Pouncy	June 19	— L. & R.B.	257 C 257 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 14	Europa	Augustus Joseph Applegath.	July 8	— L. & R.B.	425 G 425 Q	To Madras, Pulo Penang, and Whampoa.
Nov. 27	Duke of Buccleugh	Thomas Wall	Aug. 7	— L. & R.B.	132 A 132 H	To Madras and China.
Nov. 27	Nottingham	Archibald Anderson succeeded by George Max.	July 12	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	287 H & I 287 X	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 30	General Goddard	Thomas Foxall	June 25	— L. & R.B.	440 D 440 J	To Bengal and Madras.
Dec. 8	Lady Penrhyn	William Cropton Sever.	1789 Aug. 24	—	496 A	From Whampoa to England.
Dec. 10	Melville Castle	Philip Dundas	1790 June 22	— L. & two R.B.	268 B 268 I	To Bengal.
Dec. 24	Busbridge	Thomas Robertson	June 1	— L. & R.B.	413 C 413 K	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 24	Pigot	George Ballantyne	July 6	— L. & R.B.	503 H 503 P	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 27	Rose	John H. Dempster	May 20	— L. & R.B.	59 B 59 T	To Madras and Bengal.
1789 Jan. 16	Berrington	Thomas Ley	Aug. 21	— L. & R.B.	392 C 392 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 26	Chesterfield	Henry Burges	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	507 J 507 S	To Madras, Bencoolen, and Calcutta.
Jan. 26	Houghton	James Monro	1791 Feb. 22	— L. & R.B.	438 R 438 LL	To Madras, Calcutta, and Masulipatam.
Jan. 26	Ponsborne	James Thomas	1789 June 24	— L. & R.B.	462 H 462 R	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Anjengo.
Jan. 26	Vansittart*	Lestock Wilson	Aug. 25	— R.B.	46 H 46 AA	Towards China.
Jan. 27	Earl of Oxford	William White	1790 Aug. 26	— L. & R.B.	489 D 489 J	To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.
Jan. 27	Lascelles	Richard Atherton Farington.	June 5	— L. & R.B.	408 D 408 M	To Whampoa.
Jan. 28	Walpole	Henry Churchill	July 17	— L. & R.B.	293 P 293 MM	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Jan. 31	Earl of Mansfield	Brodie Hepworth	Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	530 E 530 J	To Whampoa.
Feb. 10	Ganges	Joseph Garnault	May 21	— L. & R.B.	86 D 86 T	To China.
Feb. 12	Middlesex	John Rogers	May 22	— L. & R.B.	450 G 450 N	To Whampoa.
Feb. 25	King George	John Sherwood	May 25	— L. & R.B.	402 H 402 S	To China.
Mar. —	Alexander	(?) Richards	1789 Sept. 4	—	174 A	To Whidah (Guinea). (With Sampson, 736 A.)

* This ship was wrecked and the crew left her in the boats on the 25th August. The "Nonsuch" and the "General Elliott" returned with the ship's crew and secured part of the treasure. As all the crew could not be accommodated in the "Nonsuch" and the "General Elliott," some of them were embarked in the long boats for Prince of Wales's Island. This book also contains Journals of the "Nonsuch" and the "Europa."

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1789 April 19	Earl of Wycombe	John William Wood	1790 June 19	— L. & R.B.	409 B 409 I	To China.
Sept. 16	Nonsuch	J. Lloyd	1789 Oct. 14	—	46 H	To China. (With Vansittart.)
Oct. 19	Minerva	Robert Fairfull	1791 Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	14 B 14 W	To China.
Nov. 2	Royal Charlotte	Josiah Pryce	Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	150 K 150 DD	To Bencoolen and China.
Nov. 17	Francis	Robert Burrowes	Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	443 D 443 J	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Nov. 17	Triton	William Agnew	Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	366 J 366 Y	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 20	Hindostan	William Mackintosh	Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	267 A 267 F	To Madras and China.
Nov. 30	Barwell	Thomas Welladvice	July 29	— L. & R.B.	420 D 420 K	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Dec. 1	Earl of Abergavenny	John Wordsworth	Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	341 A 341 G	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Dec. 2	Osterley	Joseph Clarkson	Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	400 L 400 Y	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Dec. 14	Lord Thurlow	William Thomson	Sept. 29	— L. & R.B.	330 A 330 G	To Madras, Penang, and Whampoa.
Dec. 18	Belvedere	William Greer	Oct. 25	— L. & R.B.	332 B 332 H	To Madras, Malacca, and Macao.
—	London	John Eastabrooke	1790 Dec. 15	— L. & R.B.	1 K 1 KK	To Bombay.
1790 Jan. 1	Ceres	George Stevens	1791 Oct. 11	— L. & R.B.	215 G 215 X	To Madras and China.
Jan. 1	Marquis of Lansdown	David Tolmé	Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	373 B 373 H	To Whampoa.
Jan. 1	Woodcot	Ninian Lowis	Sept. 24	— L. & R.B.	445 B 445 G	To Madras and Whampoa.
Jan. 4	Europa	Augustus Joseph Applegatb.	1790 July 8	—	46 H	From China to England. (With Vansittart.)
Jan. 11	Earl Fitzwilliam	James Dundas	1791 Nov. 4	— L. & R.B.	491 B 491 F	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 25	Prince William Henry	Ralph Dundas	Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	389 B 389 H	To Cadiz, Calcutta and Madras.
Jan. 25	Princess Amelia	George Millett	May 23	— L. & R.B.	36 H 36 DD	To Calcutta.
Jan. 31	Queen	Peter Douglas	1792 June 21	— L. & R.B.	356 I 356 U	To Madras, Bombay, and Calcutta.
Feb. 5	Sir Edward Hughes	Robert Anderson	1791 Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	354 A 354 H	To Madras and Whampoa.
Feb. 8	Henry Dundas	Angus McNab	Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	331 B 331 H	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Feb. 8	Rodney	Allen Chatfield	June 15	— L. & R.B.	442 F 442 M	To Calcutta and Madras.
Feb. 14	William Pitt	Charles Mitchell	Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	184 C 184 T	To Bengal.
Feb. 22	Hillsborough	Edward Coxwell	Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	437 F 437 O	To Whampoa.
Feb. 24	Princess Royal	James Horncastle	June 14	— L. & R.B.	405 J 405 W	To Bombay and Anjengo.
Feb. 26	Bellmont	William Dick Gamage	Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	444 E 444 L	To Whampoa.
Mar. 1	Royal Admiral	Essex Henry Bond	Aug. 12	— L. & R.B.	338 E 338 O	To China.
Mar. 1	Warren Hastings	John P. Larkins	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	9 E 9 CC	To Calcutta and Madras.
Mar. 1	Worcester	John Hall	Sept. 29	— L. & R.B.	278 K 278 BB	To Bombay and Goa.
Mar. 2	Hawke	Richard Pennell	1794 Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	390 K 390 Z	To Calcutta and Madras.
Mar. 29	Earl Talbot	John Woolmore	1791 Sept. 27	— L. & R.B.	410 E 410 N	To China.
Mar. 30	Lord Walsingham	James Young	Sept. 29	— L. & R.B.	346 B 346 H	To Whampoa.
April 26	Prince of Orange	[?] Daniell	1790 June 27	—	636 E	From Barbadoes to England. (With Sampson, 1784–87, 736A.)
May 15	Swallow	George Curtis	1792 Feb. 17	— L. & R.B.	385 F 385 Q	To Madras, Calcutta, Negapatam, &c.
Oct. 23	Albion	William Parker	June 14	— L. & R.B.	81 C 81 O	To Madras and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1790 Oct. 25	Taunton Castle	James Urmston	1792 Aug. 13	— L. & R.B.	107 A 107 J	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 10	Alfred	James Farquharson	May 25	— L. & R.B.	140 F 140 T	To Madras and China.
Nov. 15	Canton	Thomas Brettell	June 5	— L. & R.B.	288 A 288 J	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Nov. 22	Britannia	Edward Cumming	May 21	— L. & R.B.	285 QQ 285 Q	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Nov. 22	General Coote	James Baldwin	May 29	— L. & R.B.	441 D 441 I	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 5	Surprise	N. Anstis	1791 Sept. 27	[Two J]	447 B & C	From Whampoa to England.
Dec. 6	True Briton	Henry Farrer	1792 May 16	— L. & R.B.	297 L 297 CC	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 7	Woodford	Charles Lennox	July 21	— L. & R.B.	265 A 265 K	To Bencoolen and Whampoa.
Dec. 21	Earl Cornwallis	Thomas Hodgson	May 9	— L. & R.B.	348 D 348 K	To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.
1791 Jan. 5	Raymond	Henry Smedley	Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	453 D 453 I	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Jan. 6	Lord Hawkesbury	John Barkley	Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	323 B 323 J	To Calcutta.
Jan. 20	Dutton	James Hamilton succeeded by Peter Sampson.	Nov. 10	— L. & R.B.	505 I 505 S	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 20	Dutton	James Hamilton succeeded by Peter Sampson.	1793 Jan. 14	—	505 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 25	Kent	Richard Hardinge	1792 Aug. 11	— L. & R.B.	41 E 41 M	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 2	Northumberland	James Rees	Aug. 24	— L. & R.B.	141 K 141 CC	To Bengal and Madras.
Feb. 3	Lord Camden	Nathaniel Dance	Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	419 G 419 Q	To Calcutta and Madras.
Feb. 8	Phœnix	Alexander Gray	June 30	— L. & R.B.	175 C 175 Q	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 18	Asia	John D. Foulkes	Dec. 3	— L. & R.B.	24 H 24 LL	To Bengal, Madras, and Bencoolen.
Feb. 21	Manship	John Lloyd	Dec. 1	— L. & R.B.	363 C 363 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 7	Essex	John Strover	Sept. 29	— L. & R.B.	229 N 229 MM	To Bombay, Calicut, &c.
Mar. 12	Airly Castle	Charles Stewart	1793 Feb. 8	— L. & R.B.	321 B 321 L	To Madras, Calcutta, and China.
Mar. 12	Dublin	William Smith	July 25	— L. & R.B.	399 C 399 I	To Madras, Calcutta, and Whampoa.
Mar. 21	Bridgewater	Gregory M. Lewin	April 23	— L. & R.B.	42 K & L 42 J J	To Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and China.
April 19	Deptford	John Gerrard	1792 June 13	— L. & R.B.	426 H 426 R	To Madras, Bencoolen, and Calcutta.
Oct. 24	Rockingham	John A. Blanshard	1793 July 9	— L. & R.B.	124 C 124 J	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 25	Ocean	Andrew Patton	June 11	— L. & R.B.	222 B 222 T	To Madras and China.
Oct. 27	Nottingham	John Barfoot	July 30	— L. & R.B.	287 J 287 Y	To China.
Nov. 7	Middlesex	John Rogers	July 23	— L. & R.B.	450 H 450 O	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Nov. 7	Sulivan	Robert Pouncy	Sept. 25	[Two J] L. & R.B.	257 D & E 257 K	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 21	Sir Edward Hughes	Robert Anderson	July 19	— L. & R.B.	354 B 354 I	To Madras, Whampoa, and Batavia.
Nov. 22	Carnatic	John Corner	1792 July 26	— L. & R.B.	165 C 165 P	To Madras and China.
Nov. 24	Lord Macartney	James Hay	1793 July 24	— L. & R.B.	415 D 415 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 9	Europa	Augustus Joseph Applegath.	May 18	— L. & R.B.	425 H 425 R	To Madras, Kedgeree, and Calcutta.
Dec. 10	Duke of Buccleugh	Thomas Wall	Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	132 B 132 I	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 17	Boddam	John Jones	1792 June 4	— L. & R.B.	351 B 351 H	To Madras and Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1791 Dec. 23	General Goddard	Thomas Wakefield	1793 June 1	— L.& R.B.	440 E 440 K	To Calcutta.
1792 Jan. 2	Melville Castle	Philip Dundas	Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	268 C 268 J	To Madras, Masulipatam, and Calcutta.
Jan. 5	Duke of Montrose	Joseph Dorin	July 16	— L. & R.B.	775 C 775 J	To Bombay and Calicut.
Jan. 17	Contractor	John Bartlet	Aug. 10	[Two J] L. & R.B.	319 E & F 319 M	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 23	Valentine	Iver McMillan	Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	452 K 452 V	To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.
Jan. 26	General Elliot	Robert Drummond	Sept. 30	— L. & R.B.	269 E 269 K	To Bombay, Surat, and Tellicherry.
Jan. 31	Lascelles	Richard Atherton Farington.	June 5	— L. & R.B.	408 E 408 N	To Whampoa.
Jan. 31	Lascelles	Richard Atherton Farington.	May 6	—	408 F	To Whampoa.
Feb. 4	Earl of Wycombe	John William Wood	Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	409 C 409 J	To Bencoolen and China.
Feb. 8	Pousborne	James Thomas	Aug. 1	— L. & R.B.	462 I 462 S	To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam.
Feb. 21	Busbridge	Thomas Robertson	Sept. 27	— L. & R.B.	413 D 413 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 22	Rose	John H. Dempster	Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	59 C 59 U	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 5	Thetis	Justinian Nutt	July 23	— L. & R.B.	387 C 387 J	To Whampoa.
Mar. 8	King George	Richard Colnett	Oct. 26	— L. & R.B.	402 I 402 T	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 9	Walpole	Henry Churchill	July 27	— L. & R.B.	293 Q 293 NN	To Whampoa.
April 3	Bellmont	William Dick Gamage	Jan. 15	— L. & R.B.	444 F 444 M	To Calcutta.
April 3	Bellmont	William Dick Gamage succeeded by James Stewart.	Oct. 4	—	444 G	To Calcutta.
April 6	Earl Talbot	Jeremiah Dawkins	Nov. 2	— L. & R.B.	410 F 410 O	To Bengal.
April 8	Royal Admiral	Essex Henry Bond	Sept. 25	— L. & R.B.	338 F 338 P	To Port Jackson and Whampoa.
May 15	Ossory	John Tyrrell	1792 May 20	—	723 A	(With Sampson, 736 A.)
July 24	Bellona	- -	1794 Sept. 29	—	353 A	To Port Jackson and Whampoa.
Sept. 21	Swallow	George Curtis	Feb. 25	— L. & R.B.	385 G 385 R	To Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.
Oct. 26	Chesterfield	Henry Burges	Oct. 15	— L. & R.B.	507 K 507 T	To Bombay, Whampoa, and Macao.
Oct. 30	Triton	Philip Burnyeat	Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	366 K 366 Z	To Madras, and Whampoa.
Nov. 10	Brunswick	Allen Cooper	Nov. 5	— L. & R.B.	349 A 349 G	To Bombay, Macao, and Whampoa.
Nov. 10	Pitt	Edward Manning	1793 Sept. 10	—	525 F	From Calcutta to England.
Nov. 12	Royal Charlotte	Josiah Pryce	1795 Feb. 19	— L. & R.B.	150 L 150 EE	To Madras and China.
Nov. 12	Warley	Henry Wilson	Jan. 12	— L. & R.B.	182 B 182 M	To Madras, Pondicherry, and China.
Nov. 14	Woodcot	Ninian Lowis	1794 Oct. 8	— L.& R.B.	445 C 445 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 25	Ganges	Joseph Garnault	1793 April 16	— L. & R.B.	86 E 86 U	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 10	Berrington	Thomas Ley	1794 May 29	— L. & R.B.	392 D 392 J	To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta.
Dec. 10	Exeter	Lestock Wilson	Dec. 12	— L. & R.B.	138 E 138 S	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 13	Rodney	Allen Chatfield	Oct. 10	— L. & R.B.	442 G 442 N	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 28	Worcester	John Hall	May 24	— L. & R.B.	278 L 278 CC	To Bencoolen.
—	Hindostan	William Mackintosh	—	L. & R.B. only.	267 G	———
—	Winterton	George Dundas	1795 —	Two R.B. only.	451 G	———
1793 Jan. 14	Princess Royal	James Horncastle	1793 Sept. 27	— Two R.B.	405 K 405 X	To Java. (Towards China.)
Jan. 25	Britannia	Thomas Cheap succeeded by Thomas Barrow.	1795 July 26	— L. & R.B.	285 RR 285 R	To Madras, Calcutta, &c.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1793 Jan. 25	Minerva - -	Kennard Smith -	1794 Oct. 2	— L. & R.B.	14 C 14 X	To China.
Jan. 29	Francis - -	Robert Burrowes -	May 14	— L. & R.B.	443 E 443 K	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 29	Lord Thurlow - -	William Thomson	Dec. 13	— L. & R.B.	330 B 330 H	To Manilla and Macao.
Feb. 7	Barwell	Thomas Welladvice	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	420 E 420 L	To Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.
Feb. 7	Earl of Oxford	William White -	Oct. 17	— L. & R.B.	489 E 489 K	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 11	Osterley -	James Foy	Nov. 26	— L. & R.B.	400 M 400 Z	To Manilla and Whampoa.
Feb. 11	William Pitt -	Charles Mitchell	1795 Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	184 D 184 U	To Bengal, and thence on a cruise, touching at Batavia, Bencoolen, &c.
Feb. 18	Glatton -	Charles Drummond -	Jan. 5	— L. & R.B.	172 K 172 CC	To China.
Feb. 22	London - -	James L. Grant -	1794 Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	1 L 1 LL	To Bombay.
Feb. 25	Fort William	George Simson -	Dec. 15	— L. & R.B.	91 D 91 O	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 7	Marquis of Lansdown	Joseph Boulderson -	Oct. 20	— L. & R.B.	373 C 373 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 8	Hillsborough - -	Edward Brown -	Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	437 G 437 P	To Calcutta and Madras.
Mar. 13	Ceres	George Stevens	Dec. 18	— L. & R.B.	215 H 215 Y	To China.
Mar. 14	Pigot -	George Ballantyne	Feb. 7	— Two R.B.	503 I 503 Q	To Bencoolen. (This ship was taken by the French on 7th February 1794).
Mar. 16	Earl of Abergavenny -	John Wordsworth -	1795 Feb. 13	— L. & R.B.	341 B 341 H	To Manilla and Whampoa.
Mar. 26	Henry Dundas - -	Walter Carruthers	1794 Dec. 13	— L. & R.B.	331 C 331 I	To Batavia and Whampoa.
Mar. 30	Hawke	Richard Pennell -	Dec. 2	— L. & R.B.	390 L 390 AA	To Whampoa.
April 1	Lord Walsingham -	James Young -	Nov. 27	— L. & R.B.	346 C 346 I	To Whampoa.
April 8	Warren Hastings	Francis W. Leigh	Oct. 21	— L. & R.B.	9 F 9 DD	To Bengal.
April 10	Northumberland	Charles Jones -	Oct. 17	— L. & R.B.	141 L 141 DD	To Calcutta.
April 15	Deptford	John Gerrard -	Oct. 18	— L. & R.B.	426 I 426 S	To Calcutta.
April 24	General Coote -	Robert Williams -	Dec. 10	— L. & R.B.	441 E 441 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
April 26	Earl Cornwallis -	Thomas Hodgson -	Oct. 30	— L. & R.B.	348 E 348 L	To Calcutta.
May 1	Belvedere -	Charles Christie -	Dec. 27	— L. & R.B.	332 C 332 I	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Calicut, and Quilon.
May 2	Earl Fitzwilliam	James Tweedale -	Dec. 17	— L. & R.B.	491 C 491 G	To Bombay, Surat, and Tellichery.
May 23	Prince William Henry	Ralph Dundas -	Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	389 C 389 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
May 29	Queen Charlotte -	William Fairfax -	Mar. 30	—	477 B	To Madras and Calcutta.
Aug. 16	Kent -	Richard Hardinge -	Oct. 11	— L. & R.B.	41 F 41 N	To Bengal.
Oct. 18	Manship - -	John Lloyd - -	1795 Dec. 8	— L. & R.B.	363 D 363 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 19	Carnatic - -	James Jackson -	1796 Feb. 19	— L. & R.B.	165 D 165 Q	To Madras and China.
Oct. 19	Melville Castle -	John Lambe - -	Jan. 13	— L. & R.B.	268 D 268 K	To Madras and Calcutta.
Oct. 19	Rockingham - -	Hugh Lindsay -	1795 Nov. 24	— L. & R.B.	124 D 124 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
Oct. 21	Lord Camden - -	Nathaniel Dance -	Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	419 H 419 R	To Madras.
Oct. 23	Dutton - -	Peter Sampson -	Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	505 K 505 T	To Madras.
Oct. 30	Essex - -	John Strover	Nov. 25	— L. & R.B.	229 P 229 NN	To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta.
Nov. 1	Asia - -	John D. Foulkes	Nov. 24	— L. & R.B.	24 I 24 MM	To Bengal and Madras.
Nov. 5	General Goddard	William Taylor Money	Nov. 30	— L. & R.B.	440 F 440 L	To Madras and Bengal. (In reference to capture of Dutch ships off St. Helena, *see* R. & L. 714/1894.)
Nov. 6	Dublin - -	William Smith -	1796 Jan. 2	— L. & R.B.	399 D 399 J	To Madras and Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1793 Nov. 7	Airly Castle - -	John Gale - succeeded by Samuel Barnard.	1795 Nov. 30	— L. & R.B.	321 C 321 M	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 7	Airly Castle -	John Gale - -	1794 May 8	—	321 D	Towards Madras.
Nov. 11	Phœnix - -	Wemyss Orrok	1795 Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	175 D 175 R	To Madras.
Nov. 12	Bombay Castle	Alex. Montgomerie -	1794 Oct. 13	— L. & R.B.	125 F 125 P	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 14	Albion -	William Wills -	1796 Feb. 16	— L. & R.B.	81 D 81 P	To China.
Nov. 14	General Elliot - -	Adam Drummond	1795 Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	269 F 269 L	To Bengal.
Nov. 16	Busbridge -	Samuel Maitland	Dec. 10	— L. & R.B.	413 E 413 M	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 18	Bridgewater - -	William Parker -	Dec. 26	— L. & R.B.	42 M 42 KK	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 19	Boddam -	John Jones -	1796 Jan. 5	— L. & R.B.	351 C 351 I	To Madras and Whampoa.
Nov. 20	Duke of Buccleugh	Thomas Wall -	Jan. 25	— L. & R.B.	132 C 132 J	To China.
Nov. 25	Queen -	Milliken Craig	Jan. 11	—	412 A	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 29	True Briton -	Henry Farrer -	Feb. 26	— L. & R.B.	297 M 297 DD	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 9	Lord Macartney	James Hay -	Jan. 7	— L. & R.B.	415 E 415 K	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 10	Earl of Wycombe -	John William Wood	1795 Nov. 25	— L. & R.B.	409 E 409 K	To Bencoolen.
Dec. 11	Lord Hawkesbury -	John Price	Dec. 8	— L. & R.B.	323 C 323 K	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 14	Woodford -	Charles Lennox -	1796 Jan. 28	— L. & R.B.	265 B 265 L	To Bombay, Batavia, &c.
Dec. 19	Harriot - -	John Luard - -	1795 Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	275 A 275 N	To Madras, Balasore, and Calcutta.
Dec. 24	Duke of Montrose -	Patrick Burt	Sept. 2	— L. & R.B.	775 D 775 K	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Dec. 24	Princess Amelia -	George Millett -	1794 May 29	— L. & R.B.	36 I 36 EE	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 29	Nancy -	Alexander Paterson -	1795 Feb. 26	—	439 I	To Calcutta and Madras.
—	Houghton -	Robert Hudson -	1796 —	L. & R.B. only.	438 MM	——
1794 Jan. 17	Europa - -	Augustus Joseph Applegath.	1795 Dec. 31	— L. & R.B.	425 I 425 S	To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.
Jan. 17	Ponsborne - -	James Thomas	Aug. 26	— L. & R.B.	462 J 462 T	To Whampoa.
Jan. 22	Rose - -	Alexander Gray	Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	59 D 59 V	To Bengal.
Jan. 27	Valentine -	Iver McMillan -	Aug. 27	— L. & R.B.	452 L 452 W	To Calcutta.
Jan. 30	Sulivan - -	Sampson Hall -	Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	257 F 257 L	To Whampoa.
Feb. 31	King George - -	Richard Colnett	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	402 J 402 U	To Whampoa.
Feb. 1	Contractor - -	John Bartlet - -	Sept. 2	— L. & R.B.	319 G 319 N	To Calcutta.
Feb. 1	Middlesex -	John Rogers - -	Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	450 I 450 P	To China.
Feb. 1	Nottingham - -	John Barfoot - -	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	287 K 287 Z	To Whampoa.
Feb. 1	Ocean - - -	Andrew Patton -	Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	222 C 222 U	To China.
Feb. 15	Canton - -	Thomas Brettell - succeeded by Abel Vyvyan.	Oct. 14	— L & R.B.	288 B 288 K	To Whampoa.
Feb. 15	Raymond - -	Henry Smedley -	Aug. 31	— L. & R.B.	453 E 453 J	To Bombay, Cannanore, and Anjengo.
Feb. 15	Taunton Castle -	Edward Studd -	Sept. 30	— L. & R.B.	107 B 107 K	To China.
Feb. 17	Alfred - -	James Farquharson -	Oct. 10	— L. & R.B.	140 G 140 U	To China.
Feb. 17	Sir Edward Hughes -	James Urmston -	Aug. 31	— Two L. & R.B.	354 C 354 J & K	To Bombay and Tellicherry.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1794 Mar. 1	Ganges	Joseph Garnault	1795 Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	86 F 86 V	To China.
Mar. 3	Pitt	Edward Manning	Dec. 8	— L. & R.B.	525 G 525 N	To Calcutta.
Mar. 3	Walpole	Thomas Butler	Jan. 18	— L. & R.B.	293 R 293 OO	To China.
Mar. 4	Thetis	Henry Bullock	1796 Jan. 15	— L. & R.B.	387 D 387 K	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 12	Sugar Cane	Thomas Musgrave	1795 April 2	—	435 A	From Calcutta to Madras and England.
May 1	Orpheus	George Bowen	Dec. 25	—	364 A	To Calcutta.
May 1	Royal Admiral	Essex Henry Bond	1796 April 11	— L. & R.B.	338 G 338 Q	To Calcutta, Madras, and Trincomalee.
May 2	Lascelles	Francis Kempt	Mar. 21	— L. & R.B.	408 G 408 O	To Calcutta.
May 3	Holderness	George Wright	1795 Nov. 17	—	484 A	To Calcutta.
May 3	Mercury	John Cristal	Nov. 10	—	454 G	To Calcutta.
May 8	Indian Trader	David Dunlop	1796 Jan. 2	—	449 A	To Calcutta.
May 13	Comet	Sampson Baker	1795 Nov. 9	—	302 A	To Bengal and Madras.
May 13	Echo	William Catline	Sept. 14	—	516 A	To Calcutta.
May 14	Lady Shore	John Christopher (?)	Nov. 14	—	429 A	To Calcutta.
May 14	Latona	H. Christopher (?)	Dec. 23	—	500 A	To Calcutta.
July 25	Dart	Robert Grey	Aug. 24	—	529 A	To Balasore and Calcutta.
Sept. 11	Young William	James Mortlock	1796 Aug. 4	—	427 A	To Port Jackson and Whampoa.
Nov. 11	Boddington	-	1795 Aug. 7	—	414 A	From Pulo Penang to England.
Nov. 18	Indispensable	William Wilkinson	Sept. 4	[Two J.]	434 A & B	From Whampoa to England.
Nov. 26	Arniston	Camp. Majoribanks	1797 Mar. 27	— L. & R.B.	149 A 149 I	To Madras and China.
Nov. 29	Brunswick	Thomas Palmer Acland.	Sept. 11	— L. & R.B.	349 C 349 H	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Dec. 1	Bombay Castle	John Hamilton	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	125 G 125 Q	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 24	Earl Howe	James Steward	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	203 A 203 I	To Bengal, Bombay, and China.
Dec. 26	Kent	George Saltwell	Mar. 17	— L. & R.B.	41 G 41 O	To China.
Dec. 29	Exeter	Lestock Wilson	1796 Dec. 31	— L. & R.B.	138 F 138 T	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 31	Earl Cornwallis	Thomas Hodgson succeeded by James Douglas.	Oct. 13	— L. & R.B.	348 F 348 M	To China.
—	Queen	Milliken Craig	—	L. & R.B. only.	356 V	——
—	Swallow	William Clifton	1798 —	L. & R.B. only.	385 S	——
1795 Jan. 16	Warren Hastings	F. W. Leigh	1797 Mar. 24	— L. & R.B.	9 G 9 EE	To China.
Feb. 18	Prince William Henry	Ralph Dundas	1796 Dec. 15	— L. & R.B.	389 D 389 J	To Calcutta.
Feb. 20	Northumberland	James Rees	1797 Mar. 25	— L. & R.B.	141 M 141 EE	To China.
Feb. 21	Worcester	John Hall	Feb. 24	— L. & R.B.	278 M 278 DD	To Calcutta and Bencoolen.
Feb. 22	General Coote	Charles Dundas	Mar. 30	— L. & R.B.	441 F 441 K	To Whampoa and Macao.
Feb. 23	London	James Ludovic Grant	1796 Sept. 16	— L. & R.B.	1 M 1 MM	To Bombay.
Feb. 23	Lord Thurlow	William Thomson	Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	330 C 330 I	To Madras and Calcutta.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1795 Feb. 23	Osterley	James Foy	1797 Mar. 27	— L. & R.B.	400 N 400 AA	To San Salvador and Whampoa.
Feb. 23	Princess Amelia	George Millett	1796 Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	36 J 36 FF	To Bombay.
Feb. 25	Barwell	Thomas Welladvice	Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	420 F 420 M	To Bombay, Calicut, Anjengo, and Quilon.
Feb. 25	Francis	Robert Burrowes	Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	443 F 443 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 26	Deptford	William McNamara	1797 Mar. 24	— L. & R.B.	426 J 426 T	To China.
Feb. 26	Hillsborough	Richard Hutt	1796 Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	437 H 437 Q	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 27	Earl of Oxford	Harry Kendall	Sept. 16	— L. & R.B.	489 F 489 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 28	Minerva	Kennard Smith	Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	14 D 14 Y	To Madras.
Mar. 9	Liberty	Richard Carey	1795 Oct. 4	—	433 A	To Christopher's Island, West Indies.
Mar. 11	Woodcot	William Haig succeeded by Andrew Hannay.	Oct. 20	— L. and two R.B.	445 D 445 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 11	Woodcot	William Haig succeeded by Andrew Hannay.	1797 Jan. 21	—	445 E	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 24	Prince of Wales	William Charlton	Aug. 15	—	404 P & Q	To Madras, Trincomalee, Colombo, and Whampoa.
Mar. 25	Berrington	George Robertson	1798 Jan. 22	— L. & R.B.	392 E 392 K	To Madras and Colombo.
Mar. 25	Lord Walsingham	James Young	1796 Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	346 D 346 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 30	Hawke	Richard Edwards	1797 Jan. 23	— L. & R.B.	390 M 390 BB	To Calcutta and Madras.
Mar. 30	Henry Dundas	John Campbell	Mar. 21	— L. & R.B.	331 D 331 J	To Madras and Bengal.
April 9	Marquis of Lansdown	Joseph Boulderson	1796 Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	373 D 373 J	To Calcutta.
April 10	Cirencester	Martin Lindsay	1797 Jan. 30	— L. & R.B.	179 A 179 I	To China.
April 23	Earl Fitzwilliam	James Tweedale	Mar. 23	— L. and two R.B.	491 D 491 H	To Madras and Kedgeree.
April 27	Rodney	Walter Carruthers	1796 Sept. 15	— L. & R.B.	442 H 442 O	To Rio Janeiro and Madras.
May 1	General Medows	- - -	1795 Aug. 2	—	290 A	From China to Calcutta. (With the "Eliza Ann.")
May 7	Belvedere	Charles Christie	1797 Mar. 30	— L. & R.B.	332 D 332 J	To Macao and Whampoa.
May 11	Sovereign	- - -	Feb. 24	—	195 A & B	To Port Jackson and Calcutta.
May 13	Boyd	Robert Young	Jan. 8	—	446 A	To Rio Janeiro and Calcutta.
May 21	Fort William	George Simson	1798 Jan. 27	— L. & R.B.	91 E 91 P	To Madras and Whampoa.
June 2	Princess of Wales	Robert Abbon Mash	1796 Aug. 29	—	510 H	To Calcutta.
June 6	Bellona	William Ward Farrer	Aug. 30	—	353 B	To Calcutta.
July 9	Isabella	George Wilkinson	Aug. 27	—	60 A	To Bengal.
July 13	Mary	Thomas Stephenson	Sept. 28	—	261 G	From Bengal to England.
July 22	Ceres	T. Hedley	1797 Mar. 20	—	215 I	To New South Wales and China.
Aug. 14	Brunswick	Charles Ryland	April 8	—	349 B	To Calcutta.
Aug. 21	Surprise	Patrick Campbell	1796 June 2	—	447 D	From Calcutta to England.
Aug. 22	Britannia	Thomas Nixon	Oct. 10	— L. & R.B.	285 S 285 TT	To Calcutta.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1795 Aug. 24	Achilles	Robert Hogg	1797 Jan. 19	—	514 A	From Liverpool to Calcutta.
Aug. 26	John and James	James Johnson	1796 Aug. 31	—	418 A	To Calcutta.
Aug. 31	Iris	John B. Salisbury.	Nov. 11	—	431 A	To Balasore and Calcutta.
Aug. 31	Sally	Robert Brown	1797 Jan. 16	—	411 A	To Calcutta.
Sept. 2	Pursuit	John Barker	Jan. 26	—	406 A	To Calcutta.
Sept. 3	Britannia	Thomas Barrow	1796 Aug. 25	—	285 SS	To Barbadoes and Martinique.
Sept. 4	Eliza Ann	John Lloyd	Aug. 9	—	290 A	From Calcutta and Madras to England. (Containing also part of Journal of ship "General Medows" 1795.)
Sept. 7	Sally	Robert Brown	1797 Jan. 16	—	411 B	To Calcutta.
Sept. 21	Earl Spencer	Thomas Denton	Jan. 10	—	227 A	To Bengal.
Sept. 25	Chichester	Benjamin Blake	1796 July 16	—	526 A	From Calcutta to Madras and England.
Sept. 26	Dart	Robert Grey	1797 Jan. 25	—	529 B	To Calcutta.
Oct. 26	Harriet	Matthew Sparrom	1796 July 4	[Two J.]	275 B 275 C	From Calcutta to England.
Oct. 31	Georgiana	J. Luard	1797 June 10	— L. & R.B.	156 A 156 K	To Bengal.
Nov. 23	Berwick	John McTaggart	1796 Aug. 4	—	61 A	From Calcutta to England.
Nov. 24	Britannia	William Layman	1797 Mar. 24	—	285 VV	To Whampoa from Bombay.
Nov. 24	Carron	F. Simpson	1796 Sept. 16	—	513 A	From Whampoa to England.
Nov. 25	Eliza Ann	John Lloyd	July 10	—	290 B	From Calcutta to England.
Nov. 28	Britannia	Thomas Dennett	June 28	—	285 UU	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 21	Nonsuch	Robert Duffin	May 10	—	436 A	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 23	Anna	Mungo Gilmore	Sept. 12	—	292 A	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 30	Royal Charlotte	W. Greenway	Sept. 19	—	150 M	From Calcutta to England.
—	John	David Merrylees	1797 —	L. & R.B. only.	756 A	———
1796 Jan. 2	Chichester	Benjamin Blake	1796 July 16	—	526 B	From Bengal to Madras and England.
Jan. 3	Surat Castle	H. Laurie	Sept. 9	—	205 A	From China to England.
Jan. 4	Earl of Wycombe	John William Wood	1797 Mar. 13	— L. & R.B.	409 E 409 L	To Madras.
Jan. 8	General Medows	William Macdonald	1796 June 21	—	428 A	From Calcutta to England.
Jan. 8	Ocean	John Bowen	1797 Aug. 26	—	222 E	To Bengal.
Jan. 11	Friendship	[?] Black	1798 Oct. 28	—	358 C [433 A]	To Cape of Good Hope. This vessel was taken by the French Privateer "L'Aventure" on 27th October 1796. The crew were placed on the American ship "Henry," and the journal was continued on that vessel till 1st November (with 433 A).
Jan. 14	Nottingham	John Barfoot	Jan. 19	— L. & R.B.	287 L 287 AA	To Bombay, Macao, and Whampoa.
Jan. 14	Taunton Castle	Edward Studd	Mar. 29	— L. & R.B.	107 C 107 L	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 15	Canton	Abel Vyvyan succeeded by Ethelbert Lyne.	1799 Jan. 30	— L. & R.B.	288 C & D 288 L	To Madras, Trincomalee, Colombo, and Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1796 Jan. 16	Gabriel	John Caise	1797 Feb. 6	—	370 A	From Calcutta to England.
Jan. 19	Essex	John Strover	1798 Mar. 10	— L. & R.B.	229 Q 229 OO	To Madras, Bengal, Bombay, &c.
Jan. 19	Lord Camden	Nathaniel Dance	1799 Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	419 I & J 419 S	To Madras, Calcutta, &c.
Jan. 21	William Pitt	Sir Charles Mitchell	1798 Mar. 13	— L. & R.B.	184 E 184 V	To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.
Jan. 25	Harriot	Charles Patterson	1797 Mar. 30	—	275 E	To Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena.
Jan. 25	Manship	John Cumberlege	1798 Mar. 12	— L. & R.B.	363 E 363 L	To Madras and Bombay.
Jan. 27	Exeter	Richard Whitford	Mar. 17	—	138 G	To Bengal, Bombay, &c.
Jan. 30	Asia	John D. Foulkes	Dec. 18	— L. & R.B.	24 J 24 NN	To Bengal, Madras, Bombay, and China.
Jan. 30	General Goddard	Thomas Graham	June 2	— L. & R.B.	440 G 440 M	To Madras, Calcutta, and Prince of Wales's Island.
Jan. 31	Abercromby	John Gilmore	1796 Aug. 4	—	527 A	From Kedgeree to England.
Feb. 1	Berwick	John McTaggart	Aug. 4	—	61 B	From Calcutta to England.
Feb. 1	Ganges	T. Patrickson	July 2	—	86 G	From Bengal to England.
Feb. 2	Queen	C. M. Venner	Jan. 19	—	356 J	To Table Bay.
—	Queen	Milliken Craig	1805 —	L. & R.B. only.	356 W	——
Feb. 8	Alfred	James Farquharson	1798 May 16	— L. & R.B.	140 H 140 V	To Madras and China.
Feb. 8	Dublin	William Smith	Jan. 22	— L. & R.B.	399 E 399 K	To Bombay, Calcutta, and Colombo.
Feb. 8	Europa	Charles Jones	Feb. 4	— L. & R.B.	425 J 425 T	To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.
Feb. 8	Ocean	Andrew Patton	1797 Mar. 3	— Two R.B.	222 D 222 V	To Madras and Java.
Feb. 8	Thetis	Henry Bullock	1798 Jan. 29	— L. & R.B.	387 E 387 L	To Bengal, Colombo, and Trincomalee.
Feb. 10	Trojan	Edward Redman	1797 Feb. 22	—	422 A	From England to Table Bay and back.
Feb. 13	Woodford	Charles Lennox	1798 May 3	[Two J] L. &R.B.	265 C & D 265 M	To Bombay, Colombo, and China.
Feb. 15	Bangalore	James Trayer	1797 Jan. 16	—	424 A	From Calcutta to England.
Feb. 18	Cecilia	E. H. Palmer	Jan. 23	—	372 A	From Calcutta to England.
Feb. 22	Melville Castle	John Lambe	1798 Jan. 19	— L. & R.B.	268 E 268 L	To Madras and Trincomalee.
Feb. 24	Boddam	George Palmer	Aug. 23	— L. &R.B.	351 D 351 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Feb. 26	Lord Macartney	James Hay	Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	415 F 415 L	To Madras, Calcutta, and Prince of Wales's Island.
Mar. 1	Bridgewater	John Skottowe	Jan. 29	— L. & R.B.	42 N 42 LL	To Bengal.
Mar. 2	Princess Charlotte	Charles Eltan Prescott	1797 Nov. 16	— L. & R.B.	245 A 245 E	To Madras.
Mar. 3	Rockingham	Hugh Lindsay	1798 Jan. 19	— L. & R.B.	124 E 124 M	To Madras.
Mar. 9	Castor	- - -	Feb. 8	—	528 A	To Calcutta.
Mar. 11	Airly Castle	John Esplin	Jan. 24	— L. & R.B.	321 E 321 N	To Madras.
Mar. 15	Malabar	William Edmeades	1797 Nov. 11	— L. & R.B.	398 A 398 C	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Mahé.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1796 Mar. 18	Henry Addington	Richard A. Farrington	1798 May 17	— L. & R.B.	170 A 170 H	To China.
Mar. 25	Coverdale	Benjamin Gowland	Mar. 8	—	347 A	To Calcutta.
Mar. 26	Varuna	Henry Mathias Elmore.	1797 April 17	—	357 A & B	From Calcutta to England.
Mar. 28	Lord Hawkesbury	John Price	1798 Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	323 D 323 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 30	Good Hope	John Woodbridge Hilton.	1797 Dec. 11	— L. & R.B.	396 A 396 C	To Bombay and Mahé.
April 1	True Briton	William Stanley Clarke.	1798 Mar. 22	— L. & R.B.	297 N 297 EE	To Whampoa and Macao.
April 9	Pitt	John Gerrard	Aug. 3	— L.	525 H 525 O	To Madras and Calcutta.
April 11	Union	R. Owen	1797 Jan. 15	—	117 B	To Calcntta.
April 15	Minerva	Thomas Blany	1798 Mar. 16	— L. & R.B.	14 E 14 Z	To Bengal.
April 25	Walter Boyd	J. M. McCulloch	Aug. 21	—	416 A	To Kedgeree and Calcutta.
April 26	Lascelles	Francis Kempt	Dec. 18	— L. & R.B.	408 H 408 P	To Madras, Kedgeree, and Calcutta.
April 28	Thames	Robert Williams	Mar. 1	— L. & R.B.	8 E 8 Z	To China.
April 30	Royal Admiral	William Dorset Fellowes.	1799 Jan. 16	— L. & R.B.	338 H 338 R	To Calcutta and Madras.
May 11	Albion	Andrew Timbrell	1798 Dec. 24	— L. & R.B.	81 E 81 Q	To Bombay and China.
May 12	Cuffnells	Charles Bowland Cotton.	May 11	— L. & R.B.	178 A 178 H	To China.
May 13	Duke of Buccleugh	Thomas Wall	Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	132 D 132 K	To China.
May 16	Tellicherry	Sampson Baker	Mar. 16	—	352 A	To Calcutta.
May 21	Busbridge	John Dobree	1799 Aug. 14	— L. & R.B.	413 F & G 413 N	To Madras, Kedgeree, and Calcutta.
May 25	Caledouia	AlexanderBamatyne	1797 April 9	—	359 A	From Calcutta to England.
May 30	Carnatic	James Jackson	1798 Mar. 16	— L. & R.B.	165 E 165 R	To China.
June 1	Glatton	Charles Drummond	Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	172 L 172 DD	To China.
June 2	Walmer Castle	Essex Henry Bond	May 19	— L. & R.B.	181 A 181 J	To China.
June 9	Phœnix	Wemyss Orrok	1799 Mar. 29	— L. & R.B.	175 E 175 S	To Bengal and Madras.
June 10	Prince of Wales	William Milner	1797 July 18	—	404 R	To Port Jackson, Macao, and Whampoa.
June 11	Queen	Milliken Craig	1798 Jan. 20	—	412 B	To Madras, Bencoolen, and Calcutta.
June 11	Sir Stephen Lushington	George Gooch	Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	274 A 274 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
June 15	Royal Charlotte	William Roper	May 9	— L. & R.B.	150 N 150 FF	To China.
June 16	Prince of Wales	William Charlton	1797 Aug. 16	—	404 S	From Pulo Penang to England.
June 28	Loyalist	Francis Walton	1798 Jan. 26	—	417 A	To Balasore and Calcutta.
July 5	Harriet	Henry Archer	1797 April 23	—	275 D	To Madras. (*See also* 275 F.)
July 7	Ranger	Patrick Campbell	April 5	—	421 C	To Vizagapatam and Calcutta.
July 19	Lady Shore	John Willcocks	1796 Nov. 17	—	429 B	From Cape of Good Hope to England.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1796 July 21	Duff	James Wilson	1798 July 31	—	407 A	To Rio Janeiro, Otaheite (Society Islands), and Whampoa.
July 22	Fame	Henry Liddell	Jan. 17	—	242 A	To Vizagapatam and Calcutta.
Aug. 2	Three Sisters	Graham Steel	1797 Feb. 19	—	432 A	From Bengal to England.
Aug. 12	Alexander	W. Wallace	1798 Jan. 15	—	174 B	To Bengal.
Aug. 13	Princess Mary	James Nash	1799 Mar. 21	— L. & R.B.	381 C 381 J	To Calcutta, Madras, and Colombo.
Aug. 16	Maria	James Thomas Bishop	1798 April 12	—	291 aA	To Calcutta and Penang.
Sept. 1	Eliza Ann	Robert Hughes	1799 Mar. 23	—	290 C	To Madras, Trincomalee, and Colombo.
Sept. 1	Harriet	Henry Archer	1798 Nov. 15	—	275 F	To Madras, Calcutta, and Colombo.
Sept. 6	Bellona	William Ward Farrer	July 15	—	353 C	To Madras, Pondicherry, and Amboyna.
Sept. 10	Princess of Wales	Robert Abbon Mash'	Jan. 12	—	510 I	To Madras.
Sept. 18	Isabella	G. Wilkinson	Aug. 12	—	60 B & C	To Madras, Bombay, and Bengal.
Sept. 21	Berwick	William Wauchope	1797 Oct. 31	—	61 C	To Madras.
Sept. 21	Sir Edward Hughes	James Urmston	1798 Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	354 D 354 L	To Bombay, Cochin, and Cannanore.
Sept. 26	Swallow	William Clifton	1797 May 23	—	385 H	From Bengal to Penang, Madras and England.
Oct. 11	Ellegood	Francis Holman	1798 Jan. 4	—	430 A	To Madras, Colombo, and Bombay.
Oct. 22	Britannia	Thomas Barrow	Dec. 21	— L. & R.B.	285 WW 285 T	To Madras and Calcutta.
Oct. 29	Marquis Cornwallis	John Roberts	1797 Aug. 24	—	336 A	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 5	Indispensable	William Wilkinson	July 27	—	434 C	From Whampoa to England.
Dec. 13	Duckenfield Hall	James Moring	1798 Oct. 29	—	403 A	To Madras, Macao, and Whampoa.
Dec. 15	Crown	James Stranack	1799 Mar. 23	—	522 A & B	To Madras, Pulo Penang, and Calcutta.
Dec. 15	Hillsborough	Richard Hutt	1798 Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	437 I 437 R	To Madras.
Dec. 15	Hindostan	William Mackintosh	1799 Jan. 15	— L. & R.B.	267 B 267 H	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Dec. 15	Neptune	Nathaniel Spens	Feb. 25	— L. & R.B.	98 K 98 CC	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 15	Warley	Henry Wilson	Jan. 22	— L. & R.B.	182 C 182 N	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 22	Lord Thurlow	William Thomson	1798 Aug. 14	— L. & R.B.	330 D 330 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 31	Amazon	William Waring succeeded by Charles Hooper.	July 11	—	523 A	To Whampoa.
—	Martha	T. Barnard	1797 —	R.B. only	118 C	To Calcutta.
1797 Jan. 1	Earl Talbot	Jeremiah Dawkins succeeded by John Dale.	1798 Oct. 21	— L. & R.B.	410 G & H 410 P	To Madras, Malacca, and Whampoa.
Jan. 1	Princess Royal	Peter Foubister	Nov. 28	—	405 N	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 6	Earl of Abergavenny	John Wordsworth	1799 Feb. 6	— L. & R.B.	341 C 341 I	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Jan. 13	Ariadne	John Walker succeeded by Alexander Stirling.	1798 Aug. 7	—	515 A & B	To Madras and Calcutta.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1797 Jan. 26	King George	Richard Colnett	1798 Aug. 14	—	402 K	To Madras.
Jan. 28	Lord Walsingham	Thomas Smales	1799 Mar. 21	— L.& R.B.	346 E 346 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 28	Marquis of Lansdown	Joseph Boulderson	1798 Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	373 E 373 K	To Madras and Pondicherry.
Jan. 30	Houghton	Robert Hudson	Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	438 S 438 NN	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 30	Sulivan	Sampson Hall	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	257 G 257 M	To Bombay, Calicut, and Mahé.
Feb. 2	Ceres	Gaorge Stevens	1799 Feb. 15	— L. & R.B.	215 J 215 Z	To Madras and China.
Feb. 2	Duke of Montrose	Patrick Burt	Aug. 21	— L. & R.B.	775 E 775 L	To Calcutta.
Feb. 5	Atlantic	Richard Howard	July 17	—	524 A & B	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 8	Malabar	William Edmeades	1800 Aug. 1	—	398 B	To Rio Janeiro, Madras, and Calcutta.
Feb. 23	Ganges	Joseph Garnault	1799 May 13	— L. & R.B.	86 H 86 W	To China.
Feb. 25	Earl Spencer	Charles Raitt	Mar. 25	— L. & R.B.	227 B 227 I	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 27	Prince William Henry	Roger Baskett	Mar. 30	— L. & R.B.	389 E 389 K	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Feb. 28	Coutts	Robert Torin	1798 Oct. 9	— L. & R.B.	171 A 171 I	To China.
Mar. 3	Cirencester	Thomas Robertson	Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	179 B 179 J	To China.
Mar. 3	Hawke	David Bristow Baker	1799 Mar. 28	— L. & R.B.	390 N 390 CC	To Madras and Kedgeree.
Mar. 10	Princess Royal	John Wedgborough	1798 Mar. 26	—	405 L	From Bombay to England.
Mar. 29	Albion	John Parson	July 3	—	81 F	To Bengal.
Mar. 31	Hope	James Horncastle	Oct. 20	— L. & R.B.	168 A 168 N	To China.
April 1	Arniston	William McNamara	Feb. 20	— L. & R.B.	149 B 149 J	To China.
April 1	Pursuit	John Barker	Aug. 6	—	406 B	To Calcutta.
April 1	Queen	John Timins	1799 Jan. 20	—	356 K	To Calcutta and Kedgeree.
April 3	Friendship	John Newham	1798 Sept. 10	—	358 A	To Calcutta, Kedgeree, and Madras.
April 4	Earl of Wycombe	Dixon Meadows	1800 Feb. 6	— L. & R.B.	409 F & G 409 M	To Madras, Bombay, and Calcutta.
April 5	Ranger	John Hingston Bythewood.	1798 Feb. 5	—	421 D	From Calcutta to England.
April 21	Admiral Gardner	Edward C. Bradford	1799 Sept. 2	— L. & R.B.	284 A 248 F	To Calcutta and Bencoolen.
May 5	Henry Dundas	Walter Carruthers	Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	331 E 331 K	To Madras and Bengal.
May 6	Mildred	Michael Jordan	Mar. 18	—	448 A	To Calcutta.
May 8	Belvedere	Charles Christie	1800 Feb. 3	— L. & R.B.	332 E 332 J	To Bombay, Colombo, Cannanore, &c.
May 8	Varuna	Henry Mathias Elmore	1799 Aug. 13	—	357 CD&E	To Calcutta, Kedgeree, and Madras.
May 18	Calcutta	- -	April 30	—	308 J	From Calcutta to England.
May 29	Northumberland	A. Aickman	Jan. 25	—	141 N	To Bengal.
July 1	Eurydice	Alexander Muirhead	May 4	—	423 A	To Calcutta and Culpee.
July 2	Barwell	John Cameron	Oct. 17	—	420 G	To Port Jackson and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1797 Aug. 27	Ocean	John Bowen	1798 Jan. 20	—	222 F	From Cape of Good Hope to England.
Aug. 31	Surat Castle	D. Isbister	1799 Aug. 1	—	205 B	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 16	Britannia	Thomas Dennett	Mar. 13	—	285 XX	From Whampoa to England.
Nov. 20	Bombay Castle	John Hamilton	Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	125 H 125 R	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 20	Brunswick	James Ludk. Grant	Oct. 5	— L. & R.B.	349 D 349 I	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Nov. 20	Worcester	John Hall	1800 Mar. 10	— L. & R.B.	278 N 278 EE	To Calcutta, Colombo, and Madras.
Nov. 21	Duff	James Wilson	1798 July 31	—	407 B	From Macao to England.
Nov. 24	Earl Howe	Robert Burrowes	1800 Oct. 16	— L. & R.B.	203 B 203 J	To Bombay, Madras, and Bengal.
Dec. 7	Princess Royal	Peter Foubister	1798 Oct. 21	—	405 M	From Prince of Wales's Island to Madras, Calcutta, and England. (The Journal is in two parts, of which the first is missing.)
Dec. 17	Rose	Alexander Gray	Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	59 E 59 W	To Madras and Bengal.
—	Earl Fitzwilliam	James Tweedale	1800 —	R.B. only.	491 I	———
—	Princess Amelia	John Ramsden	1797 —	R.B. only.	36 GG	———
—	Raymond	Henry Smedley	1800 —	Two R.B. only.	453 K	———
—	Woodcot	Andrew Hannay	1799 —	R.B. only.	445 J	———
1798 Jan. 1	Walpole	Thomas Butler	July 31	— L. & R.B.	293 S 293 PP	To Bombay, Madras, and Calcutta.
Jan. 3	London	James Thomas	Sept. 28	—	1 N	To Bombay and Madras.
Jan. 6	Princess Charlotte	Charles Elton Prescott.	1800 Nov. 5	— L. & R.B.	245 B 245 F	To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, and Mocha.
Jan. 8	Good Hope	John Woodbridge Hilton.	1799 Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	396 B 396 D	To Madras.
Jan. 11	Dover Castle	Peter Sampson	Aug. 27	— L. & R.B.	232 A 232 G	To Madras.
Feb. 5	Caledonian	Stephen Hawes	1800 Sept. 11	—	380 A	To Rio Janeiro, Whampoa, Calcutta, and Madras.
Feb. 13	Contractor	Henry Hughes	June 27	—	319 H	To Macao and Calcutta.
Feb. 17	Dublin	Robert Reay	June 28	— L. & R.B.	399 F 399 L	To Whampoa, Madras, and Calcutta.
Feb. 19	Airly Castle	John Esplin succeeded by Alexander Nash.	1799 Sept. 19	— L. & R.B.	321 F & G 321 O	To Whampoa.
Feb. 24	Bridgewater	John Skottowe	Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	42 O 42 MM	To China.
Feb. 24	Lord Duncan	George Saltwell	1800 July 5	— L. & R.B.	210 A 210 H	To Bencoolen, Bengal, and Madras.
Feb. 28	Fort William	George Simson	1799 Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	91 F 91 Q	To China.
Mar. 2	Melville Castle	John Lambe	Aug. 27	— L. & R.B.	268 F 268 M	To Bombay and Cannanore.
Mar. 6	Walpole	Corbyn Morris Venner	1800 Mar. 21	—	293 T	To Rio Janeiro, China, and Madras.
Mar. 9	Rockingham	Edward Harriman	1799 Aug. 24	— L. & R.B.	124 F 124 N	To Bombay.
Mar. 12	Osterley	John Wintersgill Piercy.	1800 June 27	—	400 O	To Madras, Trincomalee, and Calcutta.
Mar. 14	Thetis	Henry Bullock	Mar. 13	— L. & R.B.	387 F 387 M	To Trincomalee, Madras, and Calcutta.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1798 Mar. 15	Berrington - -	George Robertson -	1799 Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	392 F 392 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 29	Tellicherry - -	Sampson Baker -	Oct. 22	—	352 B	To Calcutta.
April 5	Calcutta - -	William Maxwell -	1800 June 28	— L. & Two R.B.	308 K 308 W	To Calcutta, Bombay, and Madras.
April 28	Ardaseer - -	- -	1799 Aug. 1	—	518 A	From Bombay to England.
June 12	Georgiana - -	Henry Leigh - -	1800 June 9	— L. & R.B.	156 B & C 156 L	To St. Helena and Cape of Good Hope.
June 23	Thames - -	Robert Williams -	1801 April 19	— L. & R.B.	8 G 8 AA	To Bombay and China.
June 25	Coverdale - -	Benjamin Gowland -	1800 June 27	—	347 B	To Madras and Calcutta.
June 28	Earl Cornwallis	James Tennent -	July 1	—	348 G	To Madras, Ceylon, and Calcutta.
June 30	Cuffnells - -	Charles B. Cotton -	Oct. 29	— L. & R.B.	178 B 178 I	To Bombay and China.
June 30	Royal Charlotte	William Roper -	1801 May 28	— L. & R.B.	150 O 150 GG	To Madras, Bombay, and China.
July 2	Alligator - -	John Gibson -	1800 May 3	—	519 A	To Madras and Calcutta.
July 7	Ocean - -	Robert Abbon Mash	June 24	—	222 G	To Madras and Bengal.
July 7	Phœnix - -	J. Tyrie - -	June 25	—	175 F	To Madras and Calcutta.
July 13	Orpheus - -	John Cristall - -	June 21	—	364 B	To Madras and Calcutta.
July 13	Thames - (Extra Ship.)	Henry Passmore -	Oct. 16	—	8 F	To Madras and Calcutta.
July 15	Sarah Christiana -	Stephen Collins -	1799 Dec. 4	—	282 A	To Madras.
Aug. 6	Minerva -	Joseph Salkeld	1801 Mar. 16	—	14 F	To New South Wales and Bengal.
Sept. 13	Scaleby Castle -	Patrick Gardner	1799 July 18	—	34 A, B & C	From Bombay to England.
Sept. 18	Carnatic	James Jackson	1800 July 25	— L. & R.B.	165 F 165 S	To Bombay and China.
Sept. 20	Taunton Castle - -	Essex Henry Bond -	Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	107 D 107 L	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 10	Highland Chief - -	- -	1799 July 13	—	350 A	From Calcutta to England.
Nov. 19	Cuvera - -	- - -	July 25	—	369 A	From Calcutta to England.
Nov. 20	Anna - - -	James Horsburgh -	Aug. 30	—	292 B	From China to England.
Dec. 7	Manship -	John Cumberlege -	1800 Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	363 F 363 M	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 8	Sir Edward Hughes	James Urmston -	June 25	— L. & R.B.	354 E 354 M	To Bombay, Calicut, and Madras.
Dec. 14	Lord Thurlow	William Thomson -	1790 Nov. 24	— L. & R.B.	330 E 330 K	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 20	Alfred	James Farquharson -	1800 Dec. 6	— L. & R.B.	140 I 140 W	To Madras and China.
Dec. 20	Glatton -	Charles Drummond -	1801 June 5	— L. & R.B. and RiverPay R.B.	172 M 172 FF 172 EE (With FF)	To Bencoolen and China.
Dec. 22	Walmer Castle - -	George Bonham -	June 2	— L. & R.B.	181 B 181 K	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 25	William Pitt - -	Sir Charles Mitchell	1800 Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	184 F 184 W	To Bengal and Madras.
—	Exeter -	Lestock Wilson -	1799 —	L. only.	138 U	———
—	Henry Addington -	Thomas Wakefield -	1798 —	R.B. only	170 I	———

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1799 Jan. 2	Preston - -	Thomas Garland Murray.	1800 Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	307 A 307 G	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 8	Boddam - -	George Palmer -	July 29	— L. & R.B.	351 E 351 K	To Madras and Whampoa.
Jan. 14	Marquis of Lansdown	William Tryon White	July 31	— L. & R.B.	373 F 373 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 22	Britannia - -	Thomas Barrow	1802 Jan. 11	— L. & R.B.	285 YY 285 U	To Madras, Calcutta, Bombay, and China.
Jan. 22	Rose - - -	Wemyss Orrok	1800 Nov. 28	— L. & R.B.	59 F 59 X	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 24	Sir Stephen Lushington	George Gooch -	Nov. 17	— L. & R.B.	274 B 274 I	To Calcutta and Bencoolen.
Jan. 25	Lord Hawkesbury -	William Donaldson -	Nov. 19	— L. & R.B.	323 E 323 M	To Bengal.
Jan. 25	Minerva -	Kennard Smith -	Sept. 28	— L. & R.B.	14 G 14 AA	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 7	Cornwallis - -	George Romaine	1799 Sept. 28	— L. & R.B.	270 A 270 D	From Madras to England. A diary. [Containing also copy of correspondence.]
Feb. 8	Carron - -	- - -	July 25	—	513 B & C	From China to England.
Feb. 9	Gabriel - -	- -	July 17	—	370 B	From Bengal to England.
Feb. 18	Woodford -	James Martin	1800 Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	265 E 265 N	To Rio Janeiro and Bombay.
Feb. 23	Duke of Buccleugh -	Thomas Wall - -	Nov. 21	— L. & R.B.	132 E 132 L	To China.
Feb. 24	Hope -	James Horncastle	Nov. 26	— L. & R.B.	168 B 168 O	To China.
Feb. 25	Hindostan -	George Millett -	Nov. 20	— L. & R.B.	267 C 267 I	To Whampoa.
Feb. 27	Albion - -	Andrew Timbrell	Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	81 G 81 R	To Bombay.
Mar. 1	Princess of Wales	Gilbert Michell -	1799 July 26	—	510 J	From Madras to England.
Mar. 4	Warley -	Henry Wilson	1800 Dec. 6	— L. & R.B.	182 D 182 O	To China.
Mar. 6	Asia -	Robert Wardlaw -	Nov. 19	— L. & R.B.	24 L 24 OO	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 8	Charlton	Thomas Welladvice -	Nov. 19	— L. & R.B.	301 A 301 F	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 11	Earl of Abergavenny -	John Wordsworth	Dec. 10	— L. & R.B.	341 D 341 J	To Pulo Penang and Whampoa.
Aug. 3	Princess Mary - -	James Nash -	1801 May 5	— L. & R.B.	381 D 381 K	To Calcutta, Culpee, and Kedgeree.
Aug. 30	Earl Mornington	George Simpson succeeded by William Patten.	1802 Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	375 A 375 C	To Calcutta and Kedgeree.
Oct. 28	Cirencester -	Thomas Robertson -	1801 June 17	— L. & R.B.	179 C 179 K	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 29	Ganges - -	Alexander Gray -	1802 Nov. 16	— L. & R.B.	86 I 86 X	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 30	Canton - - -	Thomas Lushington	1801 July 25	— L. & R.B.	288 E 288 M	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 31	Arniston	Campbell Marjoribanks.	July 29	— L. & R.B.	149 C 149 K	To Bencoolen and China.
Dec. 1	Asia - - -	G. McInnes - -	1800 June 3	—	24 K	From Bombay to London.
Dec. 24	Lady Burges - -	Archibald F. W. Swinton.	1801 Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	310 A 310 D	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 26	Brunswick	James Ludk. Grant -	July 30	— L. & R.B.	349 E 349 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 26	Walthamstow - -	William Taylor Money.	July 23	— L. & R.B.	196 A 196 G	To Madras and China.
Dec. 27	Ceres -	George Stevens	July 30	— L. & R.B.	215 K 215 AA	To Madras and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1799 Dec. 27	Porcher - -	Benjamin Blake -	1800 Nov. 24	—	393 A	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 28	Admiral Rainier -	William Lay -	Oct. 28	—	342 A	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 30	Mornington - -	James Carnegy	Oct. 9	—	374 A	From Calcutta to England.
—	Earl Talbot - -	John H. Dempster -	1799 —	R.B. only	410 Q	———
—	Swallow - -	John Luard -	1801 —	L. & R.B. only.	385 T	———
—	True Briton - -	Henry Farrer -	1802 —	L. & R.B. only.	297 FF	———
1800 Jan. 2	Caledonia - -	George Thomas	1800 July 7	—	359 B	From Bengal to England.
Jan. 4	Earl St. Vincent -	John Brook Samson -	1801 July 15	— L. & R.B.	209 A 209 I	To Madras and China.
Jan. 6	Lord Nelson - -	Robert Spottiswoode	July 16	— L. & R.B.	294 A 294 D	To Madras and Whampoa.
Jan. 6	Marquis Wellesley	Bruce Mitchell -	July 18	— L. & R.B.	212 A 212 G	To Madras and China.
Jan. 10	Hugh Inglis - -	William Fairfax -	1802 Jan. 26	— L. & R.B.	231 A 231 H	To Whampoa.
Jan. 17	Cartier -	James Nash -	1800 Oct. 23	[Two J.]	394 A & B	From Amboyna to England.
Jan. 28	Arran - -	John Barker -	Sept. 30	—	520 A	From Calcutta to England.
Jan. 29	Eliza Ann -	G. G. Richardson -	Sept. 30	—	290 D	From Calcutta to England.
Feb. 1	Exeter - - -	A. Dunlop -	Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	138 H 138 V	To Bengal.
Feb. 11	Castle Eden -	Alexander Cuming -	1801 Dec. 12	— L. & R.B.	296 A 296 G	To Bengal, Madras, and Vizagapatam.
Feb. 22	Bengal - -	Adam Cumine	Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	177 A 177 F	To Bengal.
Feb. 24	City of London	Abraham Green -	Dec. 31	— L. & R.B.	151 A 151 G	To Bengal and Madras.
Feb. 24	Phœnix -	William Moffat	1802 July 24	— L. & R.B.	175 G 175 T	To Bengal, Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.
Mar. 8	Coutts -	Robert Torin - -	Feb. 16	— L. & R.B.	171 B 171 J	To China.
Mar. 10	Bombay Castle -	John Hamilton -	Jan. 29	— L. & R.B.	125 I 125 S	To China.
Mar. 11	Dorsetshire -	John Ramsden	Feb. 9	— L. & R.B.	13 A 13 K	To China.
Mar. 11	Exeter -	Henry Meriton -	Feb. 3	—	138 I	To China.
Mar. 11	Neptune - -	Nathaniel Spens	1801 Dec. 17	— L. & R.B.	98 L 98 DD	To China.
Mar. 13	Lady Jane Dundas -	Hon. Hugh Lindsay -	Sept. 3	— L. & R.B.	309 A 309 E	To Bengal.
Mar. 17	Britannia	E. H. Palmer -	1800 Nov. 7	—	285 ZZ	From Madras to England.
Mar. 20	Tellicherry -	Sampson Baker	1801 Dec. 1	—	352 C	To Calcutta, Madras, and Colombo.
Mar. 25	Rockingham -	Thomas Butler	1802 July 20	—	124 G	To Bombay, Madras, and Bengal.
Mar. 26	Earl Spencer -	Charles Raitt -	1801 Nov. 7	— L. & R.B.	227 C 227 J	To Bengal.
Mar. 28	Lord Walsingham -	Thomas Smales	Dec. 17	— L. & R.B.	346 F 346 L	To Kedgeree.
April 8	Royal Admiral -	William Wilson	1802 Aug. 4	—	338 I	To Port Jackson, Otaheite (Society Islands), Whampoa, and Macao.
April 12	Melville Castle -	John Lambe -	Mar. 13	—	268 G	To Calcutta and Bombay.
April 17	Travers	Thomas Sanders	Mar. 3	—	279 A	To Calcutta, Anjengo, and Bombay.
April 18	Herculean	John R. Francklin -	1801 Nov. 8	—	339 A	To Calcutta and Bencoolen.
April 21	Indian Chief - -	- -	Oct. 3	—	377 A	From New York to Hamburg, Yarmouth, and Calcutta, and thence to England.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1800 April 28	Skelton Castle - -	Mathew Isacke -	1802 Mar. 8	—	304 A	To Calcutta, Anjengo, and Bombay.
May 10	Friendship -	Hugh Reid - -	1801 June 17	—	358 B	From Port Jackson to Bengal aud England.
June 27	Georgiana - -	Henry Leigh -	1802 April 6	— L. & R.B.	158 D 158 M	To Bengal.
July 1	Anna -	Patrick Clark -	1801 May 6	—	292 C	From Bengal to England.
July 14	Hawke -	David Bristow Baker	Dec. 5	— L. & R.B.	390 O 390 DD	To Madras and Colombo.
July 22	Prince William Henry	Roger Baskett -	Dec. 5	— L. & R.B.	389 F 389 L	To Madras and Vizagapatam.
July 24	Sir Edward Hughes	James Urmston -	Nov. 5	— L. & R.B.	354 F 354 U	To Madras, Vizagapatam, &c.
Aug. 22	Apollo - -	R. Brown -	Jan. 23	Two J. only.	159 A & B	From Madras to England.
Aug. 28	Queen	John Timins -	May 6	—	356 L	From Madras to England.
Sept. 1	Varuna -	William Ward Farrer	June 19	—	357 F	From Calcutta and Kedgeree to England.
Oct. 3	Highland Chief -	William Greenway ?	June 11	—	350 B & C	From Calcutta to England.
Oct. 10	Triton - -	David Dunlop - -	Mar. 30	—	366 L	From Madras to England.
Oct. 17	Suffolk - -	John Robinson	1802 Mar. 10	—	397 G	To Calcutta.
Oct. 21	Nottingham	John Barfoot	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	287 M 287 BB	To Bombay.
Oct. 22	Henry Addington	Thomas Wakefield -	July 27	— L. & R.B.	170 B 170 J	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 24	Ocean - - -	Andrew Patton -	July 29	— L. & R.B.	222 H 222 W	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 26	Whim	John H. Fellers - succeeded by Andrew Barclay.	1801 Dec. 4	—	378 A	To Madras.
Oct. 27	Carnatic	Horatio Beevor -	1802 July 26	— L. & R.B.	165 G 165 T	To Bencoolen and China.
Nov. 17	Bridgewater -	George Lukin -	1801 Nov. 8	—	42 P	To Madras.
Nov. 19	Nutwell - -	John Cristall - - succeeded by John Caise.	1802 April 13	—	383 A	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 20	Sir Edward Hamilton	Andrew Robertson -	April 28	—	384 A	To Calcutta and Kedgeree.
Nov. 21	Earl St. Vincent	R. Williams	Feb. 10	—	209 B	To Calcutta.
Nov. 22	Ceres - -	Thomas Todd	Mar. 19	—	215 L	To Bengal.
Nov. 25	Thames -	B. Eilbeck -	Mar. 27	—	8 H	To Calcutta.
Nov. 28	Experiment -	John Nelson Whyte	May 4	—	127 A	To Bengal.
Nov. 28	Rose - - -	Christopher Kymer -	April 23	—	59 G	To Bengal.
Dec. 1	Airly Castle -	Alexander Nash -	July 21	— L. & R.B.	321 H 321 P	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Cochin.
Dec. 1	Perseverance -	- -	Feb. 21	— L. & R.B.	255 A 255 J	To Calcutta. (The Journal is in two parts.)
Dec. 6	Dover Castle - -	Peter Sampson -	1803 Sept. 3	— L. & R.B. Ship's Account.	232 B 232 H 232 M	To Madras, Calcutta, and Macao.
Dec. 8	Hindostan - -	George Millett -	1802 Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	267 D 267 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 10	Grant - -	- -	Jan. 18	—	376 A	To Calcutta.
Dec. 11	Betsy - - -	Charles Hooper ? -	Mar. 24	—	368 A	To Calcutta.
Dec. 12	Admiral Gardner -	Edward C. Bradford	July 28	— L. & R.B.	284 B 284 G	To Madras, Malacca, and China.
Dec. 13	Hind - -	William Catlin - succeeded by William Gibson.	Feb. 23	—	395 A & B	To Calcutta.
Dec. 15	Harmony - - -	James Wickham	Mar. 15	—	362 A	To Madras and Calcutta.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1800 Dec. 16	True Briton	William Stanley Clarke.	1803 Feb. 21	— L. & R.B.	297 O 297 GG	To Madras, Amboyna, and Whampoa.
Dec. 17	Calcutta	William Maxwell	1802 Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	308 L 308 X	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 18	Charlton	John A. Cumberlege	Aug. 11	— L. & R.B.	301 B 301 G	To Calcutta, Vizagapatam, and Madras.
Dec. 18	Duke of Montrose	Patrick Burt	Sept. 16	— L. & R.B.	775 F 775 M	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 19	Minerva	G. Richardson	Feb. 24	—	14 H	To Calcutta.
Dec. 20	Scarborough	John Scott	April 22	[Two J.]	355 H & I	To Calcutta.
Dec. 24	Ganges	F. Brown	Mar. 3	—	86 J & K	To Calcutta.
Dec. 27	Asia	Robert Wardlaw	1803 Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	24 M 24 PP	To Madras, Calcutta, and China.
Dec. 27	Bellona	Edward Lamb	1802 Mar. 7	—	353 D	To Bengal.
Dec. 27	Lord Duncan	George Saltwell	July 10	— L. & R.B.	210 B 210 I	To China.
Dec. 28	Automatic	Anthony Curtis	Mar. 13	—	517 A	To Calcutta.
Dec. 31	Hope	James Horncastle	July 29	— L. & R.B.	168 E 168 P	To Madras and China.
Dec. 31	Walpole	James Sandilands	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	293 U 293 QQ	To Madras, Calcutta, and Bencoolen.
Dec. 31	Windham	Thomas Graham	July 11	— L. & R.B.	230 D 230 N	To Whampoa.
Dec. 31	Worcester	Searles Wood	July 15	— L. & R.B.	278 O 278 FF	To Bombay, Tellicherry, and Quilon.
—	Cornwallis	George Romaine	1800 —	R.B. only.	270 E	——
—	Earl Talbot	John H. Dempster	1804 —	R.B. only.	410 R	"Ship supposed to have been lost in the China Seas, 22nd October 1800."
—	Kent	Robert Rivington	1801 —	Two R.B. only.	41 P	——
—	Queen	Milliken Craig	1800 —	Two R.B. only.	356 X	This ship was burnt at San Salvador on 9th July 1800.
1801 Jan. 1	Countess of Sutherland.	Charles Eggleston	1802 Feb. 15	[Two J.]	401 A & B	From Calcutta to England.
Jan. 1	Fort William	Joseph Boulderson	July 21	— L. & R.B.	91 G 91 R	To Bombay and Surat.
Jan. 2	Sir Stephen Lushington	George Gooch	Aug. 7	— L. & R.B.	274 C 274 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 5	Earl Howe	Robert Burrowes	Aug. 27	— L. & R.B.	203 C 203 K	To Bengal.
Jan. 10	Marian	- - -	1801 Nov. 1	—	388 A	From Calcutta to England.
Jan. 14	Belvedere	James Peter Fearson	1802 Oct. 29	— L. & R.B.	332 F 332 L	To Rio Janeiro and Whampoa.
Jan. 14	Woodford	James Martin	Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	265 F 265 O	To Whampoa and Macao.
Jan. 15	Duke of Buccleugh	Thomas Wall	Sept. 30	— L. & R.B.	132 F 132 M	To China.
Jan. 15	Lucy Maria	Walter Dawes	Jan. 11	—	391 A & B	From Calcutta to England.
Jan. 16	Albion	Andrew Timbrell	Oct. 18	— L. & R.B.	81 H 81 S	To China.
Jan. 17	Taunton Castle	Thomas B. Peirce	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	107 E 107 N	To China.
Jan. 19	Alfred	James Farquharson	Oct. 26	— L. & R.B.	140 J 140 X	To China.
Jan. 19	Lord Thurlow	John Dale	April 13	— L. & R.B.	330 F 330 L	To Madras.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1801 Jan. 20	Surat Castle - -	-	1801 Oct. 31	—	205 C	From Bombay to England.
Jan. 23	Princess Charlotte -	Benjamin Richardson	1803 Feb. 10	— L. & R.B.	245 C 245 G	To Madras and Amboyna.
Jan. 23	Warley -	Henry Wilson -	1802 Oct. 29	— L. & R.B.	182 E 182 P	To China.
Jan. 24	Sir John Borlase Warren.	William James Davis	May 5	—	360 A	To Calcutta.
Feb. 3	Earl of Abergavenny -	John Wordsworth -	Nov. 3	— L. & R.B.	341 E 341 K	To Malacca and China.
Feb. 11	Henry Dundas - -	Walter Carruthers -	Aug. 27	— L. & R.B.	331 F 331 L	To Bengal.
Feb. 17	Boddam - -	John Jones	July 24	— L. & R.B.	351 F 351 L	To Madras, Penang, and Whampoa.
Feb. 17	Preston	Thomas Garland Murray.	Oct. 4	— L. & R.B.	307 B 307 H	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
Mar. 6	Triton - - -	David Dunlop	1801 Mar. 31	—	366 M	At Long Reach and Deptford. [Incomplete].
Mar. 8	Lord Hawkesbury	William Donaldson -	1802 July 24	— L. & R.B.	323 F 323 N	To Bombay, Tellicherry, Anjengo, and Quilon.
Mar. 16	Harriet -	Alexander Sinclair	1801 Dec. 7	—	275 G	From Calcutta to England.
Mar. 17	Thetis - -	John Power - -	Nov. 10	—	387 G	From Madras to England.
Mar. 30	Minorca - -	John Leith -	1803 Feb. 28	—	335 A & B	To Port Jackson and Whampoa.
Mar. 30	Nile - - -	James Simter - -	Mar. 5	—	334 A	To Port Jackson and Canton.
April 2	Hope - - -	R. Dennison -	1801 Nov. 7	—	168 C & D	From Bombay to England.
April 5	Aurora -	Mungo Gilmore -	1802 Jan. 27	—	228 A	From Bengal to England.
April 10	Comet - -	Thomas Larkins -	1803 Feb. 10	— L. & R.B.	302 B 302 D	To Calcutta.
April 14	Sarah Christiana -	Charles Graham -	1802 Sept. 25	— L.& R.B.	282 B 282 E	To Calcutta.
May 2	Hope - -	W. H. Dunbar -	Mar. 25	—	168 F	From Calcutta to England.
May 6	Anna - - -	James Horsburgh ? -	1801 Dec. 26	—	292 D	From Bombay to England.
May 12	Elizabeth -	Stephen Hawes	1802 Sept. 24	— L. & R.B.	102 F 102 N	To China.
May 13	Sovereign - -	Gilbert Michell	1803 Mar. 7	— L. & R.B.	195 C 195 J	To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.
May 16	Canada - -	William Wilkinson -	Mar. 25	—	314 A	To Rio Janeiro, Port Jackson, Macao, and Whampoa.
May 19	Manship - -	John Logan	1808 July 11	— L. & R.B.	363 G 363 N	To Colombo and Calcutta.
May 19	Mornington -	George Kelso -	1802 Mar. 13	—	374 B	From Kedgeree to England.
June 1	Surat Castle - -		1801 Nov. 7	—	205 D	From Bombay to England.
June 18	Caledonia - -	George Thomas	1802 May 18	—	359 C	From Calcutta to England.
June 22	Ann - -	Alexander Sinclair -	Dec. 17	— L. & R.B.	211 A 211 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
June 23	Union - -	J. Luke - -	April 2	—	117 C	From Calcutta to London.
June 26	Princess Mary - -	Andrew Grieve	Dec. 15	— L. & R.B.	381 E 381 L	To Calcutta, Culpee, and Kedgeree.
June 27	Gilwell - - -	C. H. Sheen - -	April 17	—	361 A	To Madras.
July 1	Exeter - - -	John Macintosh -	Mar. 22	(Two J.)	138 J & K	To Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1801 July 1	Star	Robert Scott	1802 Jan. 6	— L. & R.B.	371 A 371 B	From Amboyna to England.
July 2	General Stuart	Robert Abbon Mash	1803 April 13	— L. & R.B.	218 A 218 H	To Madras and Bengal.
July 2	Hercules	L. Bells	July 5	—	77 A	To New South Wales and China.
July 6	Monarch	Thomas Mortimer	1802 Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	300 A 300 F	To Madras.
July 11	Caledonian	John Craig	1803 April 13	— L. & R.B.	380 B 380 C	To Madras, Calcutta, and Kedgeree.
July 12	Northampton	Robert Barker	April 18	— L. & R.B.	198 B 198 O	To Bombay and Bengal.
July 16	Atlas	Richard Brooks	June 7	—	27 E	To Rio Janeiro, Port Jackson, and China.
July 16	Eliza Ann	John Parson	1802 Mar. 5	[Three J.]	290 E, F, & G	From Calcutta to England.
Aug. 4	Medway	William Babazon	April 7	[Two J.]	382 A & B	From Calcutta to England. [382 B contains a small Cargo Book.]
Aug. 24	Experiment	J. Palmer	April 25	—	127 B	From Bengal to England.
Sept. 27	Swallow	Arthur Muter	1803 Aug. 9	—	385 I	From Calcutta to Mocha, Madras, and England.
Oct. 19	Wellesley	Peter Gordon	1804 Feb. 30	—	276 A & B	From Calcutta to England.
Oct. 20	Thames	Robert Williams	1803 June 30	— L. & R.B.	8 I 8 BB	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 22	Arniston	Campbell Marjoribanks	May 15	— L. & R.B.	149 D 149 L	To Bencoolen and China.
Oct. 22	Walmer Castle	Essex Henry Bond	June 25	— L. & R.B.	181 C 181 L	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 22	Canton	Thomas Lushington	July 11	—	288 F 288 N	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 28	Britannia	Benjamin Stout	1802 June 6	[Two J.]	285 AAA and 285 BBB	From Calcutta to England.
Nov. 1	Perseus	John Davison	Aug. 22	—	365 A	To Rio Janeiro and Port Jackson.
Nov. 3	Coromandel	A. Sterling	1803 July 4	—	206 A	To New South Wales and China.
Nov. 19	Ann	J. Stewart	1802 June 25	—	211 B	From Calcutta to England.
Nov. 21	Alnwick Castle	Charles Elton Prescott	1803 June 17	— L. & R.B.	189 A 189 H	To Madras and China.
Nov. 21	Marquis of Ely	Andrew Hannay	July 19	— L. & R.B.	193 A 193 I	To China.
Nov. 23	Stirling Castle	[?] Hengman	1802 July 22	—	367 A	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 4	Lady Burges	Archibald F. W. Swinton.	1803 Sept. 24	— L. & R.B.	310 B 310 E	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 5	Lady Jane Dundas	Hon. Hugh Lindsay	June 7	— L. & R.B.	309 B 309 F	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 5	Marchioness of Exeter	John Locke	Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	166 A 166 H	To Madras, Amboyna, and Batavia.
Dec. 7	Marquis Wellesley	Bruce Mitchell	Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	212 B 212 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 8	Cirencester	Thomas Robertson	June 27	— L. & R.B.	179 D 179 L	To Madras and China.
Dec. 9	Perseverance	James Tweedale	June 22	— L. & R.B.	255 C 255 J	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 11	Eliza	Francis Holman	1801 June 20	—	68 A	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 15	Atlas	Thomas Musgrave	1804 Jan. 12	—	27 F	To Rio Janeiro, New South Wales, and China.
1802 Jan. 4	Bengal	Adam Cumine	1803 May 26	— L. & R.B.	177 B 177 G	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1802 Jan. 4	Clyde	George McCall	1802 July 22	—	345 B	From Calcutta to England.
Jan. 4	United Kingdom	A. Campbell (Chief Mate) succeeded by George Richardson.	1804 Jan. 21	— L. & R.B.	277 A & B 277 G	To Madras and Calcutta. On 11th October 1802 A. Campbell gave over command of the ship to G. Richardson.
Jan. 4	Walthamstow	William Agnew	1803 May 26	— L. & R.B.	196 B 196 H	To Bengal.
Jan. 7	Cuffnells	Charles B. Cotton	Sept. 16	— L. & R.B.	178 C 178 J	To China.
Jan. 7	David Scott	Charles Jones	June 9	— L. & R.B.	183 C 183 N	To China.
Jan. 19	Ceres	W. Dunsford	June 25	— L. & R.B.	215 M 215 BB	To China.
Jan. 19	Royal Charlotte	Robert Patterson	June 22	— L. & R.B.	150 P 150 HH	To China.
Jan. 24	Althea	Arundel Roberts	1802 Dec. 2	—	521 A	From Bengal to England.
Jan. 25	Glatton	William Macnamara	1803 June 20	— L. & R.B.	172 N 172 GG	To China.
Jan. 28	Brunswick	Philip Hughes	1805 June 17	— L. & R.B.	349 F 349 K	To San Salvador and Whampoa.
Feb. 1	David Scott	C. Gib	1802 Aug. 18	[Two J.]	183 A & B	From Bombay to England.
Feb. 1	Triton	Nicholas Anstis	Oct. 19	—	366 O	From Kedgeree and Calcutta to England.
Feb. 8	Alexander	J. Normand	1803 Dec. 18	—	174 C	To Rio Janeiro, Port Jackson, and Bombay.
Feb. 9	Sir Edward Hughes	James Urmston	June 20	— L. & R.B.	354 G 354 O	To Bombay, Surat, &c.
Feb. 14	Clyde	George McCall	1802 July 22	—	345 A	From Calcutta to England.
Feb. 14	Earl St. Vincent	John Brook Samson	1803 July 7	— L. & R.B.	209 C 209 J	To Bombay and Anjengo.
Feb. 26	Tellicherry	George Welstead	May 23	— L. & R.B.	352 D 352 E	To Calcutta.
Mar. 9	Neptune	John Reddie	Sept. 2	— L. & R.B.	98 M 98 EE	To China.
Mar. 11	Britannia	Thomas Barrow	April 16	— L. & two R.B.	285 CCC 285 V	To Madras.
Mar. 13	Betsy	W. W. Bampton	1802 Oct. 9	—	368 B	From Calcutta to England.
Mar. 13	Herculean	Samuel Butler	1804 May 24	— L. & R.B.	339 B & C 339 D	To Bombay, Surat, Calcutta, &c.
Mar. 16	Asia	G. McInnes	1802 Aug. 11	—	24 N	St. Helena to London.
Mar. 17	Triton	Nicholas Anstis	Oct. 19	—	366 N	From Calcutta to England.
Mar. 19	Fame	John Valentine Baker	1803 Sept. 30	— L. & R.B.	242 B 242 E	To Calcutta and Bencoolen.
April 6	Admiral Aplin	John Rogers	April 13	— L. & R.B.	337 A 337 B	To Madras.
April 8	Scaleby Castle	Patrick Gardner	1802 Nov. 25	—	34 E	From Bombay to England.
April 19	Minerva	George Weltden	1804 Jan. 18	— L. & R.B.	14 I 14 BB	To Calcutta.
April 24	Lord Eldon	Jasper Swete	Jan. 17	— L. & R.B.	143 A 143 I	To Bengal.
April 24	Sir William Bensley	Robert Rhode	1803 Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	247 A 247 G	To Calcutta.
May 1	Travers	Thomas Sanders	Nov. 8	— L. & R.B.	279 B 279 I	To Bombay, Calicut, &c.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1802 May 18	Skelton Castle	Frederick Pitman	1803 Nov. 8	— L. & R.B.	304 B & C 304 E	To Madras.
May 27	Tottenham	Thomas Jones	1804 June 23	— L. & R.B.	199 A 199 G	To Bengal.
July 3	Scaleby Castle	Patrick Gardner	1802 Dec. 3	—	34 D	From Bombay to England.
July 5	Devaynes	William Adderley	1804 May 26	— L. & R.B.	223 A 223 G	To Madras and Bengal.
Aug. 27	Lord Duncan	Anthony Murray	June 7	— L. & R.B.	210 C 210 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Sept. 1	Henry Addington	John Kirkpatrick	Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	170 C 170 K	To Bombay and China.
Sept. 2	Castle Eden	Alexander Cuming	April 14	— L. & R.B.	296 B 296 H	To Madras.
Oct. 14	Ocean	Andrew Patton succeeded by John C. Lochner.	1803 May 7	— L. & R.B.	222 I 222 X	To Bombay.
Oct. 25	Royal George	John F. Timins	1804 Sept. 22	— L. & R.B.	17 J 17 AA	To China.
Oct. 29	Earl Camden	Nathaniel Dance	Sept. 25	— L. & R.B.	303 A 303 D	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 31	Bombay Castle	Archibald Hamilton	Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	125 J 125 T	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 4	Rolla	Robert Cumming	Nov. 5	—	312 A	To New South Wales, Macao, and Whampoa.
Nov. 15	Cumberland	William Ward Farrer	1814 Sept. 28	— L. & R.B.	202 A 202 G	To Madras and China.
Nov. 22	Admiral Gardner	Edward C. Bradford	1804 June 26	— L. & R.B.	284 C 284 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 25	City of London	Samuel Landon	Nov. 9	— L. & R.B.	151 B 151 H	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 28	Cecilia	Thomas Thomas	1803 June 27	—	372 B & C	From Calcutta to England.
Nov. 28	Varuna	John Lowe	Sept. 24	—	357 G, H, & I.	From Calcutta and Kedgeree to England.
Nov. 29	Sir Stephen Lushington.	George Gooch	1804 June 21	— L. & R.B.	274 D 274 K	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 1	Shaw Byramgore	[?] Bowen	1803 Aug. 14	—	340 A	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 7	Harriet	William Lynch	1804 May 26	— L. & R.B.	275 H 275 O	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 8	Baring	Dixon Meadows	Jan. 21	— L. & R.B.	246 A 246 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 9	Carmarthen	John Dobree	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	142 A 142 I	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
Dec. 9	Experiment	James Carnegie	Mar. 5	— L. & R.B.	127 C 127 F	To Bombay.
Dec. 9	Windham	Thomas Graham	Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	230 E 230 O	To Madras, Calcutta, &c.
Dec. 10	Walpole	James Sandilands	Mar. 26	— L. & R.B.	293 V 293 RR	To Madras.
—	Cullands Grove	Archibald Anderson	1814 —	Two R.B.	748 A	———
—	Lord Nelson	Robert Spottiswoode	—	L. & R.B.	294 E	———
1803 Jan. 1	Admiral Rainier	William Lay	1803 Sept. 27	—	342 B & C	From Calcutta to England.
Jan. 3	Charlton	Thomas Welladvice	1804 June 25	— L. & R.B.	301 C 301 H	To Calcutta.
Jan. 6	Calcutta	William Maxwell	Nov. 8	— L. & R.B.	308 M 308 Y	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 6	Earl Howe	Robert Burrowes	June 27	— L. & R.B.	203 D 203 L	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1803 Jan. 6	Hugh Inglis -	William Fairfax -	1805 Mar. 19	— L. & R.B.	231 B 231 I	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 7	Ruby -	John Hitchings	1803 Aug. 17	[Three J.]	379 A, B, & C.	From Calcutta to England.
Jan. 8	Lord Castlereagh	George Robertson -	1805 Mar. 22	— L. & R.B.	188 A 188 I	To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen, &c.
Jan. 19	Lady Castlereagh	William Edmeades -	1804 Dec. 11	— L. & R.B.	197 A 197 I	To Bengal.
Jan. 24	Earl Mornington -	B. Fergusson - -	1803 July 5	—	375 B	From Madras to England.
Jan. 24	Warren Hastings -	Thomas Larkins -	1804 Sept. 24	— L. and two R.B.	9 H 9 FF	To China.
Jan. 24	Wexford -	John Henry Pelly succeeded by William Stanley Clarke.	Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	173 A 173 H	To Madras and China.
Jan. 26	Huddart	Thomas Gabriel Bayliff.	June 5	— L. & R.B.	217 A 217 I	To Bombay.
Jan. 29	Ann and Amelia	— Galloway -	1803 Oct. 10	—	80 A	From Calcutta and Madras to England.
Feb. 2	Union -	John Macintosh	1804 April 30	— L. & R.B.	117 D 117 R	To Madras.
Feb. 5	Mangles -	H. Reid -	1803 Oct. 10	—	89 A	From Calcutta to England.
Feb. 7	Coutts - -	Robert Torin - -	1804 Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	171 C 171 K	To China.
Feb. 7	Dorsetshire - -	Robert Hunter Brown	Sept. 27	— L. & R.B.	13 B 13 L	To China.
Feb. 7	Europe -	William Gelston -	Dec. 23	— L. & R.B.	204 C 204 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 7	Exeter - -	Henry Menton	Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	138 L 138 W	To China.
Feb. 7	Marquis Cornwallis -	Isaac Godsalve Richardson.	1803 Sept. 12	— L. and two R.B.	336 B & C 336 D	From Bombay to England.
Feb. 12	Ceylon -	Thomas Hudson	1804 Nov. 13	— L. & R.B.	291 A 291 H	To Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras.
Feb. 15	Ocean - -	John Mertho - -	1803 Oct. 27	—	222 J	To Port Philip (Australia).
Feb. 18	Essex - - -	George Bonham	1805 April 9	— L. & R.B.	229 R 229 PP	To Ceylon and Bombay.
Feb. 19	Cumbrian -	- - -	1803 Oct. 3	—	83 A	From Bombay to England.
Feb. 21	Warley - - -	Henry Wilson	1804 Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	182 F 182 Q	To China.
Feb. 21	Preston - -	Henry Sturrock	Dec. 8	— L. & R.B.	307 C 307 I	To Calcutta, Madras, and Bencoolen.
Feb. 22	Earl of Abergavenny -	John Wordsworth	Sept. 28	— L. and two R.B.	341 F 341 L	To Whampoa.
Feb. 22	Woodford -	James Martin -	1805 Mar. 29	— L. & R.B.	265 G 265 P	To Whampoa.
Feb. 25	Hope - - -	James Pendergrass -	1804 Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	168 G 168 Q	To China.
Mar. 5	Princess Mary -	Andrew Grieve	1805 Feb. 18	— L. & R.B.	381 F 381 M	To Calcutta.
Mar. 8	Ganges - -	William Moffatt	1804 Oct. 4	— L. & R.B.	86 L 86 Y	To China.
Mar. 24	Alfred - -	James Farquharson -	Sept. 24	— L. & R.B.	140 K 140 Y	To China.
Mar. 30	Lord Melville - -	Charles Lennox	1805 April 17	— L. & R.B.	144 A 144 H	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 26	Auspicious - -	John Barker -	1804 Jan. 17	—	344 A & B	From Calcutta to England.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1803 April 25	Earl Spencer - -	Charles Raitt -	1805 April 16	— L. & R.B.	227 D 227 K	To Bengal and Madras.
April 25	Glory - -	Thomas Rumbold Taylor, succeeded by John Perry and Robert James Douglas.	Mar. 15	— L. & R.B.	295 A 295 C	To Madras and Colombo.
April 28	Tigris -	Charles Graham -	1804 Dec. 31	— L. & R.B.	219 B 219 I	To Bengal.
May 8	General Stuart - -	Thomas Mortimer -	Nov. 23	— L. & R.B.	218 B 218 I	To Madras.
May 12	Northampton -	Robert Barker -	1805 Feb. 9	— L. & R.B.	198 C 198 P	To Bengal.
May 13	Ann -	Thomas Price	Mar. 6	— L. & R.B.	211 C 211 K	To Bombay and Madras.
July 7	Georgiana -	Henry Leigh - -	1807 April 25	— L. & R.B.	156 E & F 156 N	To St. Helena and Cape of Good Hope.
July 7	Lowjee Family -	Thomas Kidd -	1803 Dec. 13	—	343 A	From Bombay to England.
Aug. 5	Euphrates -	George Welstead -	1805 April 12	— L. & R.B.	262 A 262 F	To Madras and Calcutta.
Aug. 22	Britannia - -	Jonathan Birch -	April 15	— L. & R.B.	285 DDD 285 W	To Madras.
Sept. 11	United Kingdom -	George Richardson -	1804 Jan. 21	—	277 B (2)	From Madras to England.
Oct. 24	Winchelsea	Walter Campbell -	1805 Oct. 28	— L. & R.B.	4 F 4 V	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 26	Cirencester - -	Thomas Robertson	Nov. 20	— L. & R.B.	179 E 179 M	To Bombay, Madras, and China.
Oct. 28	Walmer Castle - -	Essex Henry Bond	Nov. 5	— L. & R.B.	181 D 181 M	To Bencoolen and China.
Nov. 28	Thames - -	John Skottowe -	Nov. 25	— L. & R.B.	8 J 8 CC	To China.
Nov. 30	David Scott - -	Charles Jones - -	April 30	— L. & R.B.	183 D 183 O	To Bombay and Madras.
Dec. 5	Marchioness of Exeter	Alexander Nash	Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	166 B 166 I	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 7	Elphinstone - -	Milliken Craig -	Mar. 29	— L. & R.B.	201 A 201 G	To Bombay and Bengal.
Dec. 7	Marquis Wellesley -	Charles Le Blanc -	Oct. 31	— L. & R.B.	212 C 212 I	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 14	Fame - -	John Valentine Baker.	Sept. 9	— L. & R.B.	242 C 242 F	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 15	Marquis of Ely - -	Andrew Hannay succeeded by Arthur Augustus Brocas.	Nov. 7	— L. & R.B.	193 B 193 J	To Madras and China.
Dec. 15	Sir William Bensley	Robert Rhode -	Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	247 B 247 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 17	Canton -	Thomas Lushington -	Nov. 14	— L. & R.B.	288 G 288 O	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 19	Lady Jane Dundas -	Hon. Hugh Lindsay	Oct. 26	— L. & R.B.	309 C 309 G	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 22	Lord Nelson - -	Wemyss Orrok - succeeded by Frederick Gaillard.	Oct. 10	— L. & R.B.	294 B 294 F	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 24	Sir William Pulteney	J. Marshall - -	1804 Oct. 6	—	190 A	From Bengal to England.
Dec. 30	Union - -	William Stokoe -	Sept. 1	—	177 E (1)	From Bengal to England.
Dec. 31	Eliza Ann - -	Mungo Gilmore -	Sept. 27	—	290 H	From Calcutta to England.
—	Prince of Wales -	John Price - -	1823 —	Two R.B. only.	404 FF 404 GG	The Journal and Ledger were apparently lost with the ship.
—	Princess Royal	- - -	1803	R.B. only	405 Y	(Missing.)
—	Sir Edward Hughes -	Thomas Barrow -	1807	L. and two R.B. only.	354 P	———
1804 Jan. 9	Waller - - -	Lieutenant Alexander Davidson, R.N.	1804 April 27	— L. & R.B.	298 A 298 B	From Calcutta to England.
Jan. 14	Lady Burges - -	Archibald F. W. Swinton.	1805 Oct. 26	— L. & R.B.	310 C 310 F	To Bengal.
Jan. 14	Royal Charlotte -	Richard Francklin -	Nov. 22	— L. & R.B.	150 Q 150 H	To China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1804 Jan. 15	Perseverance	James Tweedale	1805 Oct. 25	— L. & R.B.	255 D 255 K	To Whampoa.
Jan. 18	Dover Castle	George Richardson	Oct. 19	— L. & R.B.	232 C 232 I	To Calcutta.
Jan. 18	Neptune	William Donaldson	1803 Nov. 9	— L. & R.B.	98 N 98 FF	To China.
Jan. 18	True Briton	Henry Hughes	1805 Nov. 20	— L. & R.B.	297 P 297 HH	To Whampoa.
Jan. 27	Asia	Henry P. Tremenheere.	Oct. 18	— L. & R.B.	24 O 24 QQ	To Bengal and Madras.
Jan. 27	Bengal	Adam Cumine	Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	177 C 177 H	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 11	Earl St. Vincent	John Brook Samson	Oct. 25	— L. & R.B.	209 D 209 K	To Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.
Feb. 11	Walthamstow	Donald McLeod	Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	196 C 196 I	To Colombo and Bombay.
Feb. 25	Arniston	James Jameson	Nov. 13	— L. & R.B.	149 E 149 M	To China.
Feb. 25	Ceres	William Dunsford	Oct. 28	— L. & R.B.	215 N 215 CC	To China.
Feb. 25	Cuffnells	Henry Halkett	Nov. 4	— L. & two R.B.	178 D 178 K	To China.
Feb. 25	Taunton Castle	Thomas Burston Peirce.	Nov. 21	— L. & R.B.	107 F 107 O	To China.
Feb. 27	Alnwick Castle	Albert Gledstanes	Oct. 28	— L. & R.B.	189 B 189 I	To China.
Feb. 28	Anna	Thomas Scott	Jan. 11	—	292 E	From Bengal to England.
Mar. 1	Maria	William Brown Greenway.	Mar. 30	—	291 (A) B	From Calcutta to England.
Mar. 12	Tottenham	James Dalrymple	1806 Jan. 22	— L. & R.B.	199 B 199 H	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
Mar. 15	Lord Eldon	Jasper Swete succeeded by J. W. Young.	Jan. 15	— L. & R.B.	143 B 143 J	To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen.
April 4	Worcester	Searles Wood	Feb. 8	— L. & R.B.	278 P 278 GG	To Madras and Bombay.
April 5	Experiment	Peter Campbell	1805 Oct. 18	— L. & R.B.	127 D 127 G	To Bombay.
April 16	Airly Castle	John Mackintosh succeeded by William Burgess.	1806 July 9	— L. & R.B.	321 I 321 Q	To Bengal and Madras.
April 16	Lord Hawkesbury	James Timbrell	Mar. 29	— L. & R.B.	323 G 323 O	To Madras and Bengal.
April 30	Alexander	John R. Francklin	1805 Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	174 D 174 K	To Bengal and Madras.
April 30	Monarch	Stephen Hawes	Oct. 22	— L. & R.B.	300 B 300 G	To Calcutta and Madras.
May 3	Sovereign	Richard Meriton succeeded by Henry Vaughan.	Aug. 1	— L. & R.B.	195 D 195 K	To Bengal and Madras.
May 31	Indus	George Weltden	Dec. 21	— L. & R.B.	225 A 225 G	To Madras.
May 31	Union	William Stokoe	1804 Oct. 6	—	117 E (2)	Portion of Journal of voyage from Bengal to England.
June 1	Travers	Thomas Sanders	1806 July 12	— L. & R.B.	279 C 279 G	To Calcutta and Bencoolen.
June 6	Lord Keith	Patrick Ramage	Feb. 6	— L. & R.B.	187 A 187 I	To Madras and Bengal.
June 7	Union	John Mackintosh	May 20	— L. & R.B.	117 F 117 S	To Bengal.
June 23	Harriet	William Lynch	Feb. 3	— L. & R.B.	275 I 275 P	To Madras and Calcutta.
June 25	Ocean	Thomas McTaggart	Jan. 28	— L. & R.B.	222 L 222 Y	To Madras and Calcutta.
June 30	United Kingdom	John Henry Pelly	Feb. 10	— L. & R.B.	277 C 277 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
July 7	Huddart	William John Eastfield.	Feb. 3	— L. & R.B.	217 B 217 J	To Madras and Bengal.
July 10	Devaynes	William Adderley	July 4	— L. & R.B.	223 B 223 H	To Bombay, Madras, &c.
July 12	Skelton Castle	James Normand	Feb. 1	— L. & R.B.	304 D 304 F	To Bombay.
Aug. 26	Ocean	John Mertho	1805 Oct. 15	—	222 K	From Port Jackson, New South Wales, to China.
Oct. 19	Royal George	Charles B. Gribble	1806 Oct. 28	— L. & R.B.	17 K 17 BB	To Bombay and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1804 Oct. 22	Wexford - -	William Stanley Clarke.	**1806** Oct. 22	— L. & R.B.	173 B 173 I	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 24	Bombay Castle -	Archibald Hamilton	Nov. 17	— L. & R.B.	125 K 125 U	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 25	Henry Addington	John Kirkpatrick -	Oct. 11	— L. & R.B.	170 D 170 L	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 16	Earl Howe	Anthony Murray	Oct. 9	— L. & R.B.	203 E 203 M	To Madras and China.
Nov. 17	Lord Duncan -	Edward C. Bradford	Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	210 D 210 K	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 19	Charlton	George Wood -	Sept. 18	— L. & R.B.	301 D 301 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 21	Surrey -	John A. Cumberlege	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	191 A 191 H	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 22	Ocean	James John Williamson.	Nov. 14	— L. & R.B.	222 M 222 Z	To Madras and China.
Nov. 24	Walpole - -	James Sandilands	July 22	— L. & R.B.	293 W 293 SS	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 25	Ceylon -	Thomas Hudson -	Sept. 12	— L. & R.B.	291 B 291 I	To Madras, Calcutta, &c.
Nov. 29	Belle	Alexauder Foggs -	**1805** Sept. 7	—	306 A	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 7	Windham -	John Stewart -	**1806** Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	230 F 230 P	To Madras and China.
Dec. 8	Phœnix	John Ramsden -	**1807** June 20	— L. & R.B.	175 H 175 T	To Bengal, Bombay, &c.
Dec. 13	Carmarthen -	John C. Lochner -	**1806** July 8	— L. & R.B.	142 B 142 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 20	Calcutta - -	John Reddie -	**1807** June 8	— L. & R.B.	308 N 308 Z	To Calcutta, Madras, &c.
Dec. 31	Admiral Gardner -	George Saltwell	**1806** Aug. 30	— L. & R.B.	284 D 284 I	To Madras and Colombo.
—	Baring -	Dixon Meadows	—	L. & R.B. only	246 I	——
—	Duke of Montrose -	John Paterson	—	L. & R.B. only	775 N	——
—	Glatton -	Charles Drummond -	**1805** —	L. & R.B. only	172 HH	——
—	Princess Charlotte -	John Logan - -	**1808** —	R.B. only	245 H	——
1805 Jan. 1	Metcalfe	Matthew Isacke -	**1806** Sept. 18	— L. & R.B.	167 A 167 G	To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.
Jan. 8	Earl Camden -	Henry Morse Samson	Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	303 B 303 D	To Bombay, Pulo Penang, and Colombo.
Jan. 9	City of London -	Samuel Landon -	Aug. 26	— L. & R.B.	151 C 151 I	To Bombay.
Jan. 11	Devonshire - -	James Murray	Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	272 I 272 U	To Madras, Calcutta, Colombo, &c.
Jan. 14	Cumberland -	William Ward Farrer	Oct. 25	— L. & R.B.	202 B 202 H	To Madras and China.
Jan. 14	Dorsetshire	Robert Hunter Brown	Dec. 19	— L. & R.B.	13 C 13 M	To Madras, Calcutta, and China.
Jan. 14	Ganges -	Thomas Talbot Harrington.	**1807** May 29	— Three R.B.	86 M 86 Z 86 AA & 86 BB	To Madras, Bengal, and China.
Jan. 14	Warley -	Henry Wilson -	**1806** Nov. 18	— L. & R.B.	182 G 182 R	To Madras and China.
Jan. 17	Lady Castlereagh -	Thomas Garland Murray.	Sept. 9	— L. & R.B.	197 B 197 J	To Bengal.
Jan. 18	Castle Eden - -	Richard Colnett -	July 12	— L. & R.B.	296 C 296 I	To Madras, Calcutta, and Bencoolen.
Jan. 18	Coutts - -	James Hay -	Nov. 3	— L. & R.B.	171 D 171 L	To Madras and China.
Jan. 18	Hope - - -	James Pendergrass -	Oct. 30	— L. & R.B.	168 H 168 R	To Madras and China.
Jan. 22	Preston - -	Henry Sturrock -	**1807** May 13	— L. & R.B.	307 D 307 J	To Madras, Calcutta, and Bombay.
Jan. 24	General Stuart	John Rogers -	**1806** June 13	— L. & R.B.	218 C 218 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 24	Jane, Duchess of Gordon.	John Cameron	**1807** June 22	— L. & R.B.	299 A 299 B	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 12	Comet - -	James Moring -	June 4	— L. & R.B.	302 C 302 E	To Madras, Calcutta, &c.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1805 Feb. 27	Tigris -	Charles Graham -	1807 May 20	— L. & R.B.	219 C 219 J	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 1	Retreat -	William Hay	1806 May 16	— L. & R.B.	192 A 192 F	To Bombay.
April 1	Europe - -	William Gelston	1807 April 17	— L. & R.B.	203 D 203 M	To Madras and Bengal.
April 4	Ann - -	James Masson -	May 10	— L. & R.B.	211 D 211 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
April 5	William Pitt - -	William Edmedes	June 22	— L. & R.B.	184 H 184 X	To Madras and Bengal.
April 17	Streatham - -	John Dale	June 12	— L. & R.B.	185 A 185 H	To Madras and Bengal.
April 19	Glory -	Horatio Beevor	April 12	— L. & R.B.	295 B 295 D	To Madras, Calcutta, and Trincomalee.
April 19	Northampton	Robert Barker	May 15	— L. & R.B.	198 D 198 Q	To Madras and Bengal.
April 19	Sarah Christiana -	Thomas Mackeson	May 8	— L. & R.B.	282 C 282 F	To Madras and Calcutta.
April 29	Union	Arthur Muter succeeded by James Fairfax.	1805 Nov. 28	— L. & R.B.	117 G 117 T	To Madras and Bengal.
May 2	Diana -	John Eckford - -	1807 May 23	— L. & R.B.	239 A 239 E	To Madras and Calcutta.
May 2	Sir William Pulteney	Henry Christopher -	May 28	— L. & R.B.	190 B 190 H	To Bombay and Bengal.
May 4	William Pitt -	J. Boyce -	Aug. 7	—	184 G	To New South Wales and China.
May 30	Euphrates -	Philip Herbert	Aug. 4	— L. & R.B.	262 B 262 G	To Calcutta.
June 14	Northumberland -	George Raincock -	Nov. 5	— L. & R.B.	141 O 141 FF	To Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.
June 15	Britannia -	Jonathan Birch -	1805 Oct. 31	— L. & R.B.	285 EEE 285 X	To Madras.
July 10	Hope -	- - -	1806 June 2	—	168 I	From Calcutta to England.
July 20	Albion -	Benjamin Richardson	1808 Feb. 23	— L. & R.B.	81 I 81 T	To Madras, Bengal, and China.
Aug. 26	Milford -	George Douglas -	1806 May 16	—	281 A	From Bombay to Eogland.
Nov. 1	Scaleby Castle	John Guise	Oct. 11	— L. & R.B.	34 F 34 V	From China to England.
Nov. 7	Elphinstone - -	Milliken Craig -	1807 Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	201 B 201 H	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 11	Winchelsea - -	William Moffatt	Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	4 G 4 W	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 13	Perseverance	James Tweedale	1808 Mar. 19	— L. & R.B.	255 E 255 L	To Bencoolen, Penang, and Whampoa.
Nov. 21	Hugh Inglis - -	William Fairfax -	1807 Oct. 19	— L. & R.B.	231 C 231 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 27	Ceres -	William Dunsford	Aug. 27	— L. & R.B.	215 O 215 DD	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 3	Margaret - -	Benjamin Fergusson	1806 July 2	—	280 A	From Calcutta to England.
Dec. 5	Lady Jane Dundas	Hon. Hugh Lindsay	1807 Sept. 9	— L. & R.B.	309 D 309 H	To Madras, Calcutta, and Penang.
Dec. 6	Sir William Bensley -	George Hooper	July 30	— L. & B.B.	247 C 247 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 9	Alexander -	John R. Francklin -	Oct. 12	— L. & R.B.	174 E 174 L	To Madrss and Bengal.
Dec. 9	Alnwick Castle	Charles Elton Prescott.	Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	189 C 189 J	To Madras and China.
Dec. 9	David Scott - -	John Locke -	Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	183 E 183 P	To Madras and China.
Dec. 9	Essex - -	George Bonham	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	229 S 229 QQ	To Madras and China.
Dec. 9	Lord Castlereagh -	Christopher Kymer -	Oct. 20	— L. & R.B.	188 B 188 J	To Bengal and Madras.
Dec. 9	Lord Nelson - -	William Charles Hutton.	Oct. 29	— L. & R.B.	294 C 294 G	To Calcutta, Madras, and Bombay.
Dec. 10	Walmer Castle -	Luke Dodds -	Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	181 E 181 N	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 12	Bengal - -	Adam Cumine -	Oct. 21	— L. & two R.B.	177 D 177 I	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1805 Dec. 30	Asia - - -	Robert Wardlaw	1807 Oct. 30	— L. & R.B.	24 P 24 RR	To Madras and Bengal.
—	Carnatic - -		1818 —	Petty Cash Book No. 1	165 AA	——
—	Exeter - -	Henry Meriton	1806 —	L. only	138 X	——
1806 Jan. 8	Lord Melville - -	Charles Lennox	1808 May 24	— L. & R.B.	144 B 144 I	To Madras, Bengal, &c.
Jan. 18	Sovereign - -	Alexander Campbell	1807 Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	195 E 195 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 23	Dover Castle -	George Richardson -	1808 May 27	— L. & R.B.	232 D 232 J	To Calcutta and Madras.
Feb. 3	Cirencester - -	Henry Halkett	Mar. 26	— L. & R.B.	179 F 179 N	To China.
Feb. 3	Marquis of Ely -	James Dalrymple	Mar. 31	— L. & R.B.	193 C 193 K	To China.
Feb. 3	Marquis Wellesley -	Charles Le Blanc -	Sept. 29	— L. & R.B.	212 D 212 J	To Bengal and Madras.
Feb. 4	Arniston -	Peter Wedderburn	Jan. 6	— L. & R.B.	149 F 149 N	To China.
Feb. 5	Marchioness of Exeter	Alexander Nash	Feb. 24	— L. & R.B.	166 C 166 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 5	Neptune - -	Thomas Buchanan -	April 21	— L. & R.B.	98 O 98 GG	To China.
Feb. 13	Surat Castle -	D. Isbister -	1806 Dec. 11	— Cargo Book.	205 E 205 P	From China to England.
Feb. 20	Monarch - -	Stephen Hawes -	1807 Oct. 28	— L. & R.B.	300 C 300 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 20	Royal Charlotte -	Robert Patterson -	1808 Mar. 23	— L. & R.B.	150 R 150 JJ	To China.
Feb. 24	Glatton - -	James Halliburton	Mar. 31	— L. & R.B.	172 O 172 I I	To China.
Mar. 1	Thames - -	Matthew Riches -	Mar. 9	— L. & R.B.	8 K 8 DD	To China.
Mar. 4	Experiment - -	James Normand	1807 May 29	— L. & R.B.	127 E 127 H	To Bombay.
Mar. 8	Tottenham - -	Thomas Jones -	1808 May 13	— L. & R.B.	199 C 199 I	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 10	Huddart - -	Thomas Gabriel Bayliff.	1807 Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	217 C 217 K	To Bombay.
Mar. 12	Indus - -	George Weltden -	1808 Jan. 6	— L. & R.B.	225 B 225 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 19	Lord Eldon - -	John William Young	1807 Dec. 15	— L. & R.B.	143 C 143 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 20	Lord Keith -	Patrick Ramage succeeded by John Mayne.	Dec. 31	— L. & R.B.	187 B 187 J	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
Mar. 21	Baring - -	Dixon Meadows	1806 July 9	—	246 B	From St. Helena to England.
Mar. 24	Ocean -	Thomas McTaggart	1807 Nov. 15	— L. & R.B.	222 N 222 AA	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
Mar. 27	Harriet - -	William Lynch -	Oct. 15	— L. & R.B.	275 J 275 Q	To Calcutta.
April 1	Earl St. Vincent -	Charles Jones -	Sept. 7	—	209 E	To Bombay and Goa.
May 8	Sir Stephen Lushington.	George Gray -	1808 Mar. 1	— L. & R.B.	274 E 274 L	To Colombo and Bombay.
June 6	Earl Spencer - -	George Heming -	Feb. 11	— L. & R.B.	227 E 227 L	To Colombo and Bombay.
June 28	Union - -	John Macintosh -	May 11	— L. & R.B.	117 H 117 U	To Madras and Calcutta.
Aug. 4	Dorsetshire - -	Robert Hunter Brown.	1806 Nov. 2	—	13 D	[Journal of a part of the same voyage as that recorded in 13 C. To Madras, Calcutta, and China.]
Sept. 4	Carmarthen	James Ross - -	1808 Jan. 11	— L. & R.B.	142 C 142 K	To Bombay.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1806 Sept. 4	General Stuart	John Rogers	1808 May 11	— L. & R.B.	218 D 218 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Sept. 4	Travers	John Collins	Feb. 29	— L. & R.B.	279 D 279 H	To Bombay.
Sept. 29	Devaynes	William Adderley	April 9	— L. & R.B.	223 C 223 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
Oct. 12	Mercury	- - -	1807 April 17	—	454 H	From Calcutta to England.
Oct. 27	Alfred	George Welstead	1809 Feb. 10	— L. & R.B.	140 L 140 Z	To Bencoolen and China.
Nov. 3	Retreat	William Hay	1808 July 23	— L. & R.B.	192 B 192 G	To China.
Nov. 10	Castle Eden	Richard Colnett	Oct. 5	— L.	296 D 296 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 12	Duke of Montrose	John Paterson	1809 Feb. 10	— L. & R.B.	775 G 775 O	To Calcutta.
Nov. 15	Admiral Gardner	William Eastfield	1808 May 31	— L. & two R.B.	284 E 284 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 28	William Pitt	J. Boyce	1807 July 24	—	184 I	From China to England.
Dec. 8	Lord Duncan	Edward C. Bradford	1808 Oct. 4	— L. & R.B.	210 E 210 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 9	City of London	Joseph Yates	Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	151 D 151 J	To Calcutta.
Dec. 9	Metcalfe	Matthew Isacke	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	167 B 167 H	To Bombay, Madras, and Bengal.
Dec. 9	United Kingdom	William Parker D'Esterre.	May 31	— L. & R.B.	277 D 277 I	To Madras.
Dec. 9	Worcester	Searles Wood	1809 Feb. 14	— L. & R.B.	277 Q 277 HH	To Madras, Malacca, and Bombay.
Dec. 12	Walthamstow	Donald McLeod	1807 Oct. 28	— L. & R.B.	196 D 196 J	To Bengal.
Dec. 16	Sinclair	J. H. Jackson	Aug. 5	(Two J.)	283 A 283 B	From Whampoa to England.
—	Britannia	Jonathan Birch	1808 —	L. & two R.B. only.	285 Y	——
—	Fame	James Jameson	1809 —	R. B. only.	242 G	——
—	Lady Burges	Archibald F. W. Swinton.	1806 —	R. B. only.	310 G	——
—	Nottingham	Walter Campbell	1808 —	L. & R.B. only.	287 CC	——
—	True Briton	William Stanley Clarke.	1812 —	L. & R.B. only.	297 II	——
1807 Jan. 8	Airly Castle	William Burgess	1808 Oct. 13	— L. & R.B.	321 J 321 R	To Calcutta, Madras, &c.
Jan. 8	Ceylon	Thomas Hudson succeeded by W. H. Harris.	1809 May 23	— L. & R.B.	291 C 291 J	To Madras, Penang, and Bengal.
Jan. 8	Charlton	George Wood	1808 Oct. 17	— L. & R.B.	301 E 301 J	To Bombay, Calcutta, &c.
Jan. 8	Lord Hawkesbury	Samuel Smith succeeded by Edward Lynch Harmsworth.	Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	323 H 323 P	To Calcutta.
Jan. 8	Surrey	John Altham Cumberlege.	Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	191 B 191 I	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 8	Walpole	James Sandilands	Dec. 31	— R.B.	293 X 293 TT	To Madras, Calcutta, and Penang.
Jan. 23	Devonshire	James Murray	Oct. 13	— L. & R.B.	272 J 272 V	To Bombay, Goa, &c.
Jan. 23	Taunton Castle	James Timbrell	Oct. 31	— L. & R.B.	107 G 107 P	To China.
Jan. 25	Earl Camden	Henry Morse Samson	Oct. 25	— L. & R.B.	303 C 303 F	To Penang and Whampoa.
Jan. 28	Hope	James Pendergrass	Nov. 1	— L. & R.B.	168 J 168 S	To China.
Jan. 29	Coutts	James Hay	Nov. 2	— L. & R.B.	171 E 171 M	To China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1807 Jan. 29	Woodford	James Martin	1808 Oct. 31	— L. & R.B.	265 H 265 Q	To China.
Jan. 31	Lady Castlereagh	Thomas Garland Murray.	Sept. 25	— L. & R.B.	197 C 197 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 31	Surat Castle	Alexander Robertson	1809 July 12	— L. & R.B.	205 F 205 K	To China.
April 3	Royal George	Charles B. Gribble	June 28	— L. & R.B.	17 L 17 CC	To Bombay, Madras, Persia, and China.
April 11	Warley	William Augustus Montagu.	Oct. 29	— L. & R.B.	182 H 182 S	To Madras, Bombay, and China.
April 13	Earl Howe	Anthony Murray	1808 Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	203 F 203 N	To Bengal and Madras.
April 13	Wexford	Charles Barnard	1809 July 10	— L. & R.B.	173 C 173 J	To Madras, Bombay, and Persia.
April 14	Windham	John Stewart	1808 Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	230 G 230 Q	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
June 20	Georgiana	Henry Leigh	1809 May 15	— L. & R.B.	156 G 156 O	To Calcutta.
July 3	Tigris	Dugald MacDougall	June 27	— L. & R.B.	219 D 219 K	To Madras and Bengal.
July 4	Northampton	Thomas Sanders	Feb. 2	— L. & R.B.	198 E 198 R	To Bengal.
July 4	Union	Frederick Gaillard	Jan. 13	—	117 I	To Bombay.
July 6	Sarah Christiana	Thomas Mackeson	Jan. 16	— L. & R.B.	305 A 282 G	To Calcutta.
July 10	Ann	James Masson	June 17	— L. & R.B.	211 E 211 M	To Madras and Calcutta.
July 10	Diana	John Marshall	June 21	— L. & R.B.	239 B 239 F	To Madras and Calcutta.
July 15	Sir William Pulteney	Henry Christopher	Feb. 10	— L. & R.B.	190 C 190 I	To Bombay and Surat.
Oct. 15	Elphinstone	Milliken Craig	Oct. 20	— L. & R.B.	201 C 201 I	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 15	Essex	Richard Nisbet	Oct. 27	— L. & R.B.	229 T 229 RR	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 15	Phœnix	John Ramsden	July 6	— L. & R.B.	175 I 175 V	To Madras.
Oct. 15	Walmer Castle	Luke Dodds	Nov. 23	— L. & R.B.	181 F 181 O	To Bencoolen and China.
Nov. 30	Alnwick Castle	Charles Elton Prescott	Nov. 21	— L. & R.B.	189 D 189 K	To Madras and China.
Nov. 30	Canton	John Christopher Lochner.	Nov. 25	— L. & R.B.	288 H 288 P	To Madras and China.
Nov. 30	Ceres	William Dunsford	Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	215 P 215 EE	To Madras and China.
Nov. 30	David Scott	John Locke	Nov. 20	— L. & R.B.	183 F 183 Q	To Madras and China.
Nov. 30	Dorsetshire	Robert Hunter Brown	Dec. 18	— L. & R.B.	13 E 13 N	To Madras and China.
Nov. 30	Ocean	James John Williamson.	Oct. 21	— L. & R.B.	222 O 222 BB	To Madras and Whampoa.
Dec. 3	Exeter	Henry Meriton	April 24	— L. & R.B.	138 M 138 Y	To Madras and China.
Dec. 9	Baring	James Carnegie	1808 May 30	— L. & R.B.	246 C 246 J	To Madras.
Dec. 14	Hugh Inglis	William Fairfax	1809 Aug. 24	— L. & R.B.	231 D 231 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 14	Preston	Henry Sturrock	June 19	— L. & R.B.	307 E 307 K	To Madras and Calcutta.
—	Calcutta	William Maxwell	1808 —	Three R.B. only.	308 AA & 308 BB	——
—	Cuffnells	Robert Welbank	1809 —	L. & R.B. only.	178 L	——
—	Cumberland	William Ward Farrer	1808 —	L. & R.B. only.	202 I	——
—	Experiment	John Logan	—	R.B. only.	127 I	——
—	Ganges	Thomas Talbot Harrington.	—	—	86 BB	Containing a List of Ship's Company taken on board the "Earl St. Vincent" from "Ganges," which was lost off Cape of Good Hope.
—	Henry Addington	John Kirkpatrick	—	L.&R.B. only.	170 M	——

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1807 —	Winchelsea	William Moffatt	1812 —	L. & R.B.	4 X	——
1808 Jan. 13	William Pitt	Charles Graham	1809 Aug. 24	— L. & R.B.	184 J 184 Y	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 14	Lord Castlereagh	Christopher Kymer	1810 May 12	— L. & R.B.	188 C 188 K	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
Jan. 27	Euphrates	Philip Herbert	1809 Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	262 C 262 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 27	Sir William Bensley	George Hooper	Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	247 D 247 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 27	Sovereign	Alexander Campbell	Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	195 F 195 M	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 27	Streatham	John Dale	1810 Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	185 B 185 I	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 28	Alexander	Thomas Price	1809 June 17	— L. & R.B.	174 F 174 M	To Bombay.
Jan. 28	Earl St. Vincent	John Brook Samson	Aug. 13	— L. & R.B.	209 F 209 L	To Bombay and Goa.
Jan. 28	Northumberland	John R. Francklin	Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	141 P 141 GG	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 29	Lord Keith	Peter Campbell	1810 Jan. 20	— L. & R.B.	187 C 187 K	To Ceylon and Bengal.
Feb. 11	Harriet	William Lynch	1809 Aug. 12	— L. & R.B.	275 K 275 R	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 11	Huddart	William Nesbitt	July 17	— L. & R.B.	217 D 217 L	To Bombay.
Mar. 7	Indus	George Weltden	Aug. 11	— L. & R.B.	225 C 225 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 29	Lord Eldon	John William Young	Aug. 23	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	143 D & E 143 L	To Bombay.
Mar. 29	Monarch	Stephen Hawes	1810 Feb. 27	— L. & R.B.	300 D 300 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 29	Travers	John Collins	1808 Nov. 7	— R.B.	279 E 279 I	This ship was wrecked on 7th November 1808.
April 4	Carmarthen	James Ross	1809 Oct. 20	— L. & R.B.	142 D 142 L	To Bombay.
April 9	Earl Spencer	George Heming	1810 Feb. 23	— L. & R.B.	227 F 227 M	To Calcutta and Penang.
June 24	Walthamstow	Thomas Jones	Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	196 E 196 X	To Madras and Bengal.
July 6	General Stuart	James Jameson	May 19	— L. & R.B.	218 E 218 L	To Madras and Bengal.
July 7	Ocean	Thomas McTaggart	July 31	— L. & R.B. Two R.B	222 P 222 CC 222 DD	To Madras and Calcutta.
July 7	Sir Stephen Lushington.	James Hay	1809 Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	274 F 274 M	To Madras.
July 8	Union	George Simpson	1810 Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	117 J 117 V	To Madras and Bengal.
July 11	Tottenham	Henry Hughes	Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	199 D 199 J	To Madras and Bengal.
July 12	Devaynes	James Normaud	Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	223 D 223 J	To Bombay, Madras, and Bengal.
Aug. 1	Thomas Grenville	William Patterson	1809 Oct. 30	— L. & R.B. L.	10 A 10 O (A) 10 O (B)	From China to England.
Sept. 3	Ceylon	John Stewart	1808 Oct. 6	—	291 D	The end of a missing Journal.
Oct. 17	Cuffnells	Robert Welbank	1811 Feb. 8	— L. & R.B.	178 L 178 M	To Bencoolen and China.
Oct. 17	Neptune	William Donaldson	1810 Oct. 26	— L. & R.B.	98 P 98 HH	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 17	Warren Hastings	Thomas Larkins	Sept. 25	—	9 I	To Calcutta and China.
Oct. 18	Scaleby Castle	John Loch	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	34 G 34 W	To Bombay and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1808 Oct. 20	Lord Melville	John Nelson Whyte	1810 Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	144 C 144 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 24	Cumberland	Peter Wedderburn	Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	202 C 202 J	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 16	Perseverance	James Tweedale	Oct. 2	— L. & R.B.	255 F 255 M	To Madras, Penang, and China.
Nov. 18	Carnatic	A. F. W. Swinton	Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	165 H 165 U	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 18	Nottingham	Walter Campbell	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	287 N 287 DD	To Madras and China.
Dec. 3	Baring	James Carnegie	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	246 D 246 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 3	Lady Castlereagh	William Hamilton	Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	197 D 197 L	To Bengal and Madras.
Dec. 3	Lord Duncan	Edward C. Bradford	Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	210 F 210 M	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 3	United Kingdom	William Parker D'Esterre.	1811 Mar. 1	— R.B.	277 E & F 277 J	To Calcutta. Taken by the French, 18th November 1809.
—	Asia	Henry P. Tremenheere.	1808 —	R.B. only	24 SS	——
—	Calcutta	- - -	—	R.B. only	308 AA	——
—	Europe	-	1808 —	Two R.B. only.	204 M (a)	——
—	Jane, Duchess of Gordon.	John Cameron	1813 —	Two R.B. only.	299 C	Journal and ledger apparently lost with the ship.
—	Lady Jane Dundas	John Eckford	1815 —	Two R.B. only.	309 I	——
—	Lord Nelson	William Charles Hutton.	1808 —	Two R.B. only.	294 H	——
—	True Briton	George Bonham	1809 —	Two R.B. only.	297 JJ	——
1809 Jan. 2	Castle Eden	Richard Colnett	1810 Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	296 E 296 K	To Madras, Calcutta, &c.
Jan. 2	City of London	Joseph Yates	1811 Jan. 28	— L. & R.B.	151 E 151 K	To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen.
Jan. 2	Glatton	James Halliburton	1810 Aug. 1	— L. & R.B.	172 P 172 JJ	To China.
Jan. 2	Princess Amelia	Edward Balston	Oct. 13	— L. & R.B.	36 K 36 HH	To China.
Jan. 2	Royal Charlotte	Henry Rush	Nov. 8	— L. & R.B.	150 S 150 KK	To China.
Jan. 5	Devonshire	James Murray	Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	272 K 272 W	To Calcutta and Madras.
Jan. 14	Albion	Benjamin Richardson	Sept. 28	— L. & R.B.	81 J 81 U	To China.
Jan. 14	Metcalfe	Matthew Isacke	Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	167 C 167 I	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 16	Coutts	John Boyce	Nov. 13	— L. & R.B.	171 F 171 N	To China.
Jan. 16	Dover Castle	George Richardson	July 7	— L. & R.B.	232 E 232 K	To Bombay.
Jan. 16	Marchioness of Exeter	Alexander Nash	Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	166 D 166 K	To Bombay.
Jan. 16	Marquis of Ely	Brook Kay	Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	193 D 193 L	To China.
Jan. 16	Marquis Wellesley	Charles Le Blanc	Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	212 E 212 K	To Ceylon and Bengal.
Jan. 16	Surrey	John A. Cumberlege	Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	191 C 191 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 9	Taunton Castle	James Timbrell	April 23	— L. & R.B.	107 H 107 Q	To Bombay.
Feb. 16	Thames	Matthew Riches	Nov. 2	— L. & R.B.	8 L 8 EE	To China.
Feb. 22	Retreat	Thomas Herbert Harris.	Aug. 7	— L. & R.B.	192 C 192 H	To Madras and Calcutta.
Mar. 2	Earl Howe	William John Eastfield	Nov. 15	— L. & R.B.	203 G 203 O	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 18	Providence	H. Reid	May 22	—	176 A	From Calcutta to England.
April 14	Henry Addington	John Kirkpatrick	Sept. 14	— L. & R.B.	170 E 170 N	To Bengal and Madras.
April 15	William	Rodney Kempt	Feb. 19	—	286 A	To Bombay.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1809 April 17	Boyne	J. Nichol	1810 May 30	—	45 A	From Calcutta to England.
May 1	Northampton	Thomas Sanders	Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	198 F 198 S	To Bombay and Ceylon.
May 1	Sarah Christiana	Thomas Mackeson	Nov. 14	— L. & R.B.	282 D 282 H	To Calcutta and Madras.
May 1	Sir William Pulteney	Henry Christopher	Oct. 31	— L. & R.B.	190 D 190 J	To Bengal.
May 1	Union	Frederick Gaillard	Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	117 K 117 W	To Bombay.
May 1	William Pitt	William Crowder	Nov. 23	— L. & R.B.	184 K 184 Z	To Bengal and Madras.
May 5	Lady Lushington	George Nicholls	Nov. 2	— L. & R.B.	221 A 221 E	To Bengal.
June 1	David Scott	- - -	Feb. 2	—	183 G	From Bombay to England.
June 1	Warren Hastings	C. P. Macfarlane	June 12	— L. & R.B.	9 J 9 GG	To Madras.
June 21	Georgiana	Henry Leigh	1811 Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	156 H 156 P	To Madras and Bengal.
July 1	Upton Castle	Hugh Adams	1809 Dec. 25	[Two J.]	333 A & B	From Bombay to England.
July 27	Larkins	A. Barclay	1810 Mar. 18	—	104 A	From Bengal to London.
July 30	Lord Castlereagh	E. Cooper	1809 Dec. 10	—	188 D	From Bombay (?) to England.
Oct. 12	Fort William	[?] Parsons	1810 June 29	—	91 H	From the East Indies to England.
Oct. 28	Wexford	William Stanley Clarke.	1811 Sept. 19	— L. & R.B.	173 D 173 K	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 3	Arniston	Samuel Landon	Sept. 19	— L. & R.B.	149 G 149 O	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 11	Winchelsea	Hon. Hugh Lindsay	Aug. 14	— L. & R.B.	4 H 4 Y	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 22	Woodford	James Martin	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	265 I 265 R	To Madras and China.
Nov. 23	Alfred	George Welstead	Oct. 9	— L. & R.B.	140 M 140 AA	To Madras and China.
Nov. 23	Cumbrian	John Tate	1810 Aug. 25	—	83 B	From Bombay to London.
Dec. 7	William Pitt	Charles Graham	1812 Mar. 25	— L. & R.B.	184 L 184 AA	To Madras, Bengal, and Borneo.
Dec. 13	Astell	Robert Hay	1811 Oct. 28	— L. & R.B.	12 A 12 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 13	Elphinstone	Milliken Craig	Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	201 D 201 J	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 15	Hugh Inglis	John Wood	1812 April 4	— L. & R.B.	231 E 231 L	To Madras, Calcutta, and Bourbon.
Dec. 19	Ceylon	Henry Meriton	Jan. 8	—	291 E	To the Cape of Good Hope.
Dec. 21	Alexander	William Younghusband.	1811 Dec. 27	— L. & R.B.	174 G 174 N	To Bombay and Madras.
Dec. 21	Euphrates	Philip Herbert	1812 May 7	— L. & R.B.	262 D 262 I	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 22	Europe	W. Gelston	1810 Aug. 29	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	204 E & F 204 N	From Bombay to England.
Dec. 23	Tigris	Dugald MacDougall	1811 May 13	— L. & R.B.	219 E 219 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 27	Sir Stephen Lushington	James Hay	Oct. 16	— L. & R.B.	274 G 274 N	To Bombay and Madras.
Dec. 28	Northumberland	John R. Francklin	1812 Aug. 24	— L. & R.B. L.	141 Q 141 HH 141 II	To Madras, Calcutta, and Batavia.
—	Asia	Henry P. Tremenheere.	1820 —	R.B. only	24 SS (A)	——
—	Charlton	Charles Mortlock	1810 —	Two R.B. only.	301 K	——

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1809 —	Earl Camden - -	Henry Morse Samson	1810 —	Two R.B. only.	303 G	——
—	Penang - -	Henry P. Tremenheere.	1822 —	L. & R.B. only.	755 A	——
1810 Jan. 1	Cirencester - -	Henry Halkett -	1811 Nov. 20	— L. & R.B.	179 G 179 O	To China.
Jan. 5	Phœnix - -	John Ramsden -	1812 Sept. 7	— L. & R.B.	175 J 175 W	To Madras, Bengal, and Batavia.
Jan. 6	David Scott - -	John Locke -	1811 Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	183 H 183 R	To Madras and China.
Jan. 6	Preston - -	Henry Sturrock	1812 Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	307 F 307 L	To Madras, Bengal, and Java.
Jan. 11	Surat Castle -	Alexander Robertson	1811 Oct. 22	— L. & R.B.	205 G 205 L	To China.
Jan. 17	Lady Carrington -	W. Atkins - -	1810 Dec. 13	—	180 A	To Calcutta.
Jan. 22	Alnwick Castle - -	Peter Rolland - -	1811 Nov. 18	— L. & R.B.	189 E 189 L	To China.
Jan. 24	Canton - -	George Gray -	Nov. 23	— L. & R.B.	288 I 288 Q	To China.
Feb. 3	Sovereign - - -	Alexander Campbell	June 12	— L. & R.B.	195 G 195 N	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 5	Ann - - -	Peter Cameron -	Nov. 4	— L. & R.B.	211 F 211 N	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 5	Diana - - -	John Marshall	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	239 C 239 G	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 5	Indus - -	George Weltden	Oct. 29	— L. & R.B.	225 D 225 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 5	Sir William Bensley -	George Hooper -	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	247 E 247 K	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 7	Charles Grant -	T. T. Harington -	1810 Nov. 29	— L. & R.B.	38 A 38 L	From Bombay to England.
Feb. 19	Earl St. Vincent -	John Brook Samson	1811 Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	209 G 209 N	To Bengal and Madras.
Feb. 19	Exeter - -	James Timbrell -	Oct. 5	— L. & R.B.	138 N 138 Z	To Bombay.
Feb. 19	Thomas Grenville	William Patterson	Sept. 16	— L. & R.B.	10 B 10 P	To Colombo and Calcutta.
Feb. 27	Royal George -	Albert Gledstanes -	Oct. 19	— L. & R.B.	17 M 17 DD	To China.
Mar. 5	Harriet - - -	William Lynch	Oct. 5	— L. & R.B.	275 L 275 S	To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam.
Mar. 6	Carmarthen - -	James Ross -	1812 Mar. 2	— L. & R.B.	142 E 142 M	To Bombay.
Mar. 6	Midas - -	Charles Otway Mayne	1810 June 5	— L. & R.B.	271 A 271 B	To Calcutta.
Mar. 8	Lord Eldon - -	John William Young	1812 Nov. 20	— L. & R.B.	143 F 143 M	To Bombay, Bengal, and Batavia.
Mar. 12	Juliana	J. R. J. Toussaint	1811 Aug. 9	— L. & R.B.	75 A 75 D	To Madras and Bengal.
April 6	Batavia - -	John Mayne -	1812 Dec. 4	— L. & R.B.	213 A 213 D	To Ceylon, Bengal, and Batavia.
April 7	Lord Keith - -	Peter Campbell	1811 Oct. 28	— L. & R.B.	187 D 187 L	To Bengal.
April 9	Earl Spencer - -	George Heming -	Oct. 22	— L. & R.B.	227 G 227 N	To Bengal and Madras.
April 9	Tyne - - -	Robert Brooks -	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	326 A 326 B	To Bengal and Madras.
April 10	Larkins	Thomas Dumbleton -	Aug. 19	— L. & R.B.	104 B 104 J	To Calcutta.
April 13	Monarch -	Thomas Havard -	1812 May 7	— L. & R.B.	300 E 300 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
April 21	Hebe - -	Robert Johnson -	1811 Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	266 A 266 B	To Calcutta.
April 29	Bombay - -	Archibald Hamilton	Nov. 28	— Two L. & R.B.	48 B 48 M & N	To China.
May 18	Cornwallis - -	- -	1810 Nov. 19	—	270 B	From Bombay to England.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1810 June 7	Providence -	A. Barclay - -	1812 Oct. 17	—	176 B	To New South Wales and China.
June 18	James Sibbald -	G. Harrower	1810 Dec. 17	—	64 A	From Bombay to England.
July 4	Bheemoolah	F. Patrick, David Chauvet and Charles Brodie successively.	1812 Mar. 9	—	273 A	From Calcutta to England.
Sept. 21	Ann	C. Clarke	1811 May 14	—	211 G	From Bengal to England.
Oct. 29	Dorsetshire - -	Robert Hunter Brown	1812 Dec. 10	— L. & R.B.	13 F 13 O	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 29	Essex	Richard Nisbet -	Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	229 U 229 SS	To Bombay and Whampoa.
Oct. 29	Walmer Castle - -	Luke Dodds	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	181 G 181 P	To Bencoolen and China.
Nov. 1	Cumberland -	T. H. Wilkinson	July 11	— L. & R.B.	202 D 202 K	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 17	Henry Addington	John Kirkpatrick	July 3	— L. & R.B.	170 F 170 O	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 22	Windham -	Joseph Lautour	1811 Oct. 19	— L. & R.B.	230 H 230 R	From Bourbon to England.
Nov. 26	Hope	James Pendergrass -	1812 Oct. 7	— L. & R.B.	168 K 168 T	To Madras, Singapore, and China.
Nov. 26	Princess Amelia -	Edward Balston -	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	36 L 36 I I	To Madras and China.
Nov. 27	Taunton Castle -	Benjamin Richardson	Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	107 I 107 R	To Madras and China.
Dec. 7	Rose - -	James Sandilands	June 29	— L. & R.B.	59 H 59 Y	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 10	Carnatic	A. F. W. Swinton	June 23	— L. & R.B.	165 I 165 V	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 10	Castle Eden	Richard Colnett	May 14	— L. & R.B.	296 F 296 L	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 10	Metcalfe - - -	Matthew Isacke	July 1	— L. & R.B.	167 D 167 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 10	Northampton	Thomas Barker	April 29	— L. & R.B.	198 G 198 T	To Bombay and Madras.
Dec. 10	Union	James Fairfax -	May 16	— L. & R.B.	117 L 117 X	To Bengal.
Dec. 11	Union	George Simpson - succeeded by Robert Rankine.	Sept. 22	— Two L. & R.B.	117 M 117 Y & Z	To Bombay and Bengal.
Dec. 21	Huddart - -	William Nesbitt	Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	217 E 217 M	To Madras, Bengal, and Java.
Dec. 21	John Palmer -	H. A. Reid -	1811 Oct. 1	—	258 A	From Bengal to England.
Dec. 27	Ceyon - - -	John Stewart	Aug. 9	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	291 F & G 291 K	From Bourbon to England.
Dec. 28	Marchioness of Exeter	William Baynes	1812 June 23	— L. & R.B.	166 E 166 L	To Bengal.
1811 Jan. 9	Ceres -	Hugh Scott - -	July 25	— L. & R.B.	215 Q 215 FF	To China.
Jan. 9	Warley - - -	John Collins	Aug. 1	— L. & R.B.	182 I 182 T	To China.
Jan. 10	Baring	James Carnegie	Sept. 18	— L. & R.B.	246 F 246 M	To Calcutta and Madras.
Jan. 10	Streatham - -	John Dale -	Sept. 11	— L. & R.B.	185 C 185 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 11	Europe	William Gelston -	Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	204 G 204 O	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 12	Devonshire -	James Murray	Sept. 3	— L. & R.B.	272 L 272 X	To Calcutta and Madras.
Jan. 21	General Stuart -	James Jameson -	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	218 F 218 M	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 24	Marquis of Ely -	James Dalrymple	July 4	— L. & R.B.	193 E 193 M	To China.
Jan. 24	Ocean - - -	Thomas McTaggart -	Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	222 Q 222 EE	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 24	Warren Hastings	Gunter Lyde Brown	July 25	— L. & R.B.	9 K 9 HH	To China.
Jan. 25	Cambridge - -	Charles Mortlock -	Sept. 29	— L. & R.B.	66 A 66 F	To Bengal.
Jan. 25	Devaynes - -	Octavus Brooks	Aug. 31	— L. & R.B.	223 E 223 K	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 25	Sir William Pulteney	Henry Christopher	Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	190 E 190 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 26	Charles Grant -	John Loch - -	July 30	— L. & R.B.	38 B 38 M	To China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1811 Jan. 31	Lord Melville	James George Crabb	1812 Sept. 25	— L. & R.B.	144 D 144 K	To Bengal and Madras.
Feb. 4	Lowther Castle	William Crowder	July 16	— L. & R.B.	50 A 50 O	To China.
Feb. 8	James Sibbald	John Blanshard	Sept. 3	— L. & R.B.	64 B 64 J	To Madras and Calcutta.
Feb. 10	Perseverance	James Tweedale	June 23	— L. & R.B.	255 G 255 N	To Whampoa.
Feb. 22	Dover Castle	George Richardson	1813 Mar. 17	— L. & R.B.	232 F 232 L	To Calcutta, Madras, &c.
Feb. 22	Lord Castlereagh	Christopher Kymer	Dec. 28	— L. & R.B.	188 E 188 L	To Bengal and China.
Feb. 23	Surrey	Samuel Beadle	July 9	— L. & R.B.	191 D 191 K	To Bengal and Madras.
Feb. 23	Walthamstow	Thomas Jones	June 28	— L. L. & R.B.	196 F 196 L 196 M	To Bengal and Acheen.
Feb. 25	Canada	- - -	1811 Nov. 18	—	314 B	From Macao to England.
Feb. 26	Scaleby Castle	Thomas Talbot Harrington.	1812 Dec. 15	— L. & R.B.	34 H 34 X	To Bombay and China.
Mar. 5	Antelope	- - - -	1811 May 27	—	570 B	From China to Palawan.
Mar. 7	Warren Hastings	Charles Jones	1813 Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	9 L 9 H	To China.
Mar. 9	Moffatt	Benjamin Barber	1812 June 16	— L. & R.B.	43 A 43 H	To Bombay.
Mar. 11	David Scott	George Williamson	Oct. 29	— L. & R.B.	183 I 183 S	To Bengal.
Mar. 11	Lady Castlereagh	George Simpson	1813 June 19	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	197 E & F 197 M	To Bengal, Bencoolen, and Madras.
Mar. 11	Marquis Wellesley	Charles Le Blanc	April 22	— Two R.B.	212 F 212 L & M	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 11	Retreat	Thomas Watson Leech.	1812 Oct. 22	— L. & R.B.	192 D 192 I	To Bengal.
Mar. 11	Tottenham	John Barnet Sotheby	Oct. 20	— L. & R.B.	199 E 199 K	To Bengal.
April 8	Lady Lushington	John Hine	Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	221 B 221 F	To Bengal.
April 8	Lord Forbes	Lewis Owen Edwards	Oct. 15	— L. & R.B.	220 A 220 C	To Bengal.
April 10	Baring	Henry Templer	Dec. 18	— L. & R.B.	246 E 246 L	To Calcutta.
April 13	Harleston	Thomas Walker	Oct. 10	— L. & R.B.	253 A 253 B	To Calcutta and Bencoolen.
April 16	Charles Mills	George Raincock	May 11	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	200 A & B 200 D	To Bombay.
April 24	Minerva	John Anderson	Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	14 J 14 CC	To Calcutta.
April 27	William Pitt	Charles William Butler.	Oct. 26	— L. & R.B.	184 M 184 BB	To Bengal.
May 14	Providence	A. Barclay	Oct. 17	—	176 C & D	To New South Wales and China.
June 12	General Graham	William Watson succeeded by William Bendal.	1813 May 18	—	254 A	To Port Jackson and Whampoa.
June 14	Guildford	Magnus Johnson	1812 Nov. 21	—	78 A	To Sydney and Calcutta.
June 22	Inglis	William Hay	July 18	— L. & R.B.	30 A 30 M	To China.
Sept. 13	Tigris	Dugald MacDougall	1813 June 11	— L. & R.B.	219 F 219 M	To Bengal.
Sept. 16	Mary	- - -	Aug. 12	—	261 H & I	To Port Jackson and Calcutta.
Sept. 19	Portsea	— Burgh	1812 Oct. 29	—	208 A	To Calcutta.
Oct. 1	Caroline	G. Harrower	June 2	[Two J.]	152 A & B	From Bombay to England.
Oct 15	Neptune	William Donaldson	1813 July 27	— L. & R.B.	98 Q 98 H	To Bombay and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1811 Oct. 16	Cabalva	Jonathan Birch	1813 Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	155 A 155 F	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 17	Arniston	Walter Campbell	1818 July 30	— L. & R.B.	149 H 149 P	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 17	Thames	Matthew Riches	1813 Sept. 9	— L. & R.B.	8 M 8 FF	To China.
Oct. 23	Coutts	John Boyce	Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	171 G 171 O	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 24	Royal Charlotte	Henry Rush	July 2	— L. & R.B.	150 T 150 LL	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 6	Caroline	G. Harrower	1812 June 2	—	152 A	From Bombay to England. Portion from 16th May to 1st June missing.
Nov. 6	Earl of Balcarras	C. C. McIntosh	July 29	— L. & R.B.	35 A 35 K	From China to England.
Nov. 13	Maitland	John Stevens	Sept. 8	—	67 A	From Bengal to England.
Nov. 15	Royal George	Chas. Besley Gribble	1813 Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	17 N 17 EE	To Madras and China.
Nov. 16	Winchelsea	William Moffatt	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	4 I 4 Z	To Madras and China.
Nov. 19	David Scott	John Locke	Oct. 8	— L. & R.B.	183 J 183 T	To Madras and China.
Nov. 19	Surat Castle	Alexander Robertson	June 9	— L. & R.B.	205 H 205 M	To China.
Nov. 21	Cuffnells	Robert Welbank	Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	178 F 178 N	To Madras and China.
Nov. 30	Asia	Hy. P. Tremenheere	July 12	— L. & R.B.	24 Q 24 TT	To Bengal.
Nov. 30	Astell	James Hay	June 26	—	12 B	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 30	Astell	James Hay	1812 Aug. 1	— L. & R.B.	12 C 12 M	To Madras (containing also a journal of the "Castle Huntley").
Nov. 30	Larkins	Thomas Dumbleton	1813 July 19	— L. & R.B.	104 C 104 K	To Bengal.
Dec. 3	Prince Regent	Thos. Herbert Harris	July 13	— L. & R.B.	25 A 25 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 5	Earl St. Vincent	Wm. Larkins Pascall	June 17	— L. & R.B.	204 H 204 M	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 19	Chapman	John Constable	July 7	— L. & R.B.	218*a* C 218*a* F	To Bombay and Bengal.
Dec. 19	Lady Carrington	William Hawkey	Dec. 13	— L. & R.B.	180 B 180 F	To Bombay, Madras, and Bengal.
Dec. 28	Bengal	George Nicholls	June 29	— L. & R.B.	177 E 177 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 28	Glatton	James Halliburton	Sept. 9	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	172 Q & R 172 KK	To China.
Dec. 28	Marquis of Huntley	Donald McLeod	Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	7 A 7 L	To China.
Dec. 28	Wexford	Charles Barnard	Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	173 E 173 L	To China.
Dec. 30	Elphinstone	Milliken Craig	Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	201 E 201 K	To China.
1812 Jan. 13	Alnwick Castle	Peter Rolland	Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	189 F 189 M	To China.
Jan. 13	Bombay	Montgomerie Hamilton.	Aug. 24	— L. & R.B.	48 C 48 O	To China.
Jan. 13	Harriet	William Lynch	1812 Oct. 14	— R.B.	275 M 275 T	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 13	Indus	George Weltden	1813 Dec. 10	— L. & R.B.	225 E 225 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 13	Lord Keith	John Freeman	Sept. 27	— L. & R.B.	187 E 187 M	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 13	Sovereign	Alexander Campbell	July 17	— L. & R.B.	195 H 195 O	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 14	Ann	Peter Cameron	Dec. 13	— L. & R.B.	211 H 211 O	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 17	Cirencester	Henry Halkett	Sept. 13	— L. & R.B.	179 H 179 P	To Batavia and China.
Jan. 21	City of London	Thomas Jenkins	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	151 F 151 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 30	Sir William Bensley	Albert Gledstanes	June 11	— L. & R.B.	247 F 247 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 24	Princess Charlotte of Wales.	John Craig	1814 Oct. 4	— L. & R.B.	53 A 53 J	To Bengal and China.
Feb. 26	Apollo	Charles B. Tarbutt	June 27	— L. & R.B.	159 C 159 F	To Bengal, Batavia, &c.
Feb. 26	Broxbornebury	Thomas Pitcher	1813 Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	82 A 82 E	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1812 Feb. 26	Fairlie	William P. D'Esterre	1814 June 29	— L. & R.B.	147 A 147 D	To Bengal, Batavia, Madras, &c.
Feb. 26	Lord Duncan	Thomas Price	1813 Oct. 5	— L. & R.B.	210 G 210 N	To Bombay.
Feb. 26	Thomas Grenville	William Patterson	Dec. 24	— L. & R.B.	10 C 10 Q	To Bengal.
Mar. 1	Barrosa	B. Fergussou	1812 Dec. 31	[Two J.]	99 A & B	From Bengal to England.
Mar. 4	Cornwall	G. Henderson	Dec. 15	—	90 A	From Bengal to England.
Mar. 12	Diana	David Bowman	1814 June 15	— L. & R.B.	239 D 239 H	To Batavia and Bengal.
Mar. 12	Earl Howe	George Hooper	1813 Aug. 14	— Two R.B.	203 H 203 P	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 12	Juliana	Richard Rawes	Sept. 15	— L. & R.B.	75 B 75 E	To Batavia.
Mar. 12	Sir Godfrey Webster	James Pearson	1814 July 16	— L. & R.B.	256 A 256 B	To Bengal and Bombay.
Mar. 17	Alexander	Chas. Hazell Newell	1813 Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	174 H 174 O	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
Mar. 28	Carmarthen	James Ross	1814 May 21	— L. & R.B.	142 F 142 N	To Bengal and Bombay.
May 1	Regent	James Haig	1813 July 22	—	2 A	From Calcutta to England.
May 5	Scaleby Castle	- - -	1812 Dec. 7	—	34 I	(Incomplete).
May 24	Regent	James Haig	1813 May 9	—	2 B	From Calcutta to England.
May 28	Euphrates	Philip Herbert	Jan. 2	—	262 E	To Ceylon.
June 3	Northampton	Thomas Barker succeeded by A. P. Barker.	May 17	— L. & R.B.	198 H 198 U	To Ceylon and Bengal.
June 7	Indefatigable	John Cross	1814 June 9	—	786 A	To Port Jackson.
June 25	Guildford	Magnus Johnston	1813 June 10	—	78 B	From Calcutta to England.
July 3	Admiral Gambier	Edward Sindrey	May 29	[Two J.]	241 A & B	From China to England.
July 3	General Graham	William Watson succeeded by William Bendal.	May 16	—	254 B	From China to England.
July 29	Fort William	J. R. Parrish	July 15	—	91 I	From China to England.
Aug. 1	Inglis	William Hay	1814 Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	30 B 30 N	To Bengal and China.
Sept. 18	Sir William Burroughs	Thos. Watkin Court	1813 May 28	—	263 A	From Calcutta to England.
Oct. 5	Charles Grant	John Loch	1814 Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	38 C 38 N	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 5	General Harris	Chas. Elton Prescott	Oct. 7	— L. & R.B.	32 A 32 J	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 5	Marquis of Ely	James Dalrymple	Oct. 21	— L. & R.B.	193 F 193 N	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 5	Perseverance	Thomas Buchanan	Nov. 11	— L. & R.B.	255 H 255 O	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 12	Marquis Camden	Matthew Isacke	Sept. 16	— L. & R.B.	58 A 58 J	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 31	Bridgewater	Philip Hughes	Oct. 10	— L. & R.B.	42 Q 42 NN	To Madras and China.
Nov. 4	Princess Amelia	Edward Balston	Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	36 M 36 JJ	To China.
Nov. 6	Castle Huntley	John Paterson	1813 Oct. 6	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	3 A & B 3 L	From Calcutta to England. (*See also* log of "Astell," 12 C.)

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1812 Nov. 9	Atlas - -	Charles Otway Mayne	1814 Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	27 G 27 T	To Madras and China.
Nov. 26	Metcalfe -	Henry Morse Samson	July 2	— L. & R.B.	167 E 167 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 28	Marquis of Wellington	John Wood - -	Oct. 29	— L. & R.B.	56 A 56 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Nov. 28	Rose - -	James Sandilands -	June 16	— L. & R.B.	59 I 59 Z	To Madras.
Nov. 30	Coldstream -	J. P. Mansell	1813 Sept. 29	— L. L. & R.B.	5 A 5 J 5 K	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 8	Lord Melville -	James George Crabb	1816 Nov. 7	— L. & R.B.	144 E 144 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 18	Cumberland -	Thomas Hutton Wilkinson.	1814 Aug. 23	— L. & R.B.	202 E 202 L	To China.
Dec. 18	Hope - -	James Pendergrass -	Oct. 5	— L. & R.B.	168 L 168 U	To China.
Dec. 18	Hugh Inglis	James Fairfax -	Nov. 9	— L. & R.B.	231 F 231 M	To Madras, Calcutta, and Vizagapatam.
Dec. 18	Walmer Castle -	Luke Dodds -	Oct. 11	— L. & R.B.	181 H 181 Q	To China.
—	Ceres -	Hugh Scott	—	L. & R.B. only.	215 GG	———
—	Marchioness of Ely	Brook Kay -	—	L. & R.B. only.	6 I	———
1813 Jan. 2	Devaynes -	John Short -	July 26	— L. & R.B.	223 F 223 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 2	General Stuart - -	James Jameson -	July 15	— L. & R.B.	218 G 218 N	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 2	Lowther Castle -	William Crowder	1813 Oct. 20	—	50 B	To China.
Jan. 2	Lowther Castle -	William Crowder succeeded by Henry Hill.	1814 Oct. 25	— L. & R.B.	50 C 50 P	To China.
Jan. 2	Ocean -	Thomas McTaggart -	June 3	— L. & R.B.	222 R 222 FF	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 2	Sir William Pulteney	Henry Christopher	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	190 F 190 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 2	Union - -	Robert Raukine - succeeded by W. Lock.	Dec. 24	— L. & R.B.	117 N 117 AA	To Bengal.
Jan. 2	Warley - -	John Collins	Nov. 2	— L. & R.B.	182 J 182 U	To China.
Jan. 4	Huddart -	William Nesbitt	July 5	— L. & R.B.	217 F 217 N	To Madras and Beugal.
Jan. 13	Hindostan	[?] Neesh -	1813 Aug. 13	—	267 E	From Calcutta to England.
Jan. 21	Lord Eldon	Jacob Cowles -	1814 June 28	— L. & R.B.	143 G 143 N	To Batavia.
Jau. 27	Batavia -	John Mayne -	Dec. 9	—	213 B	To Bengal and Bombay.
Jan. 30	Moffatt - -	Simon Lee - -	Oct. 13	— L. & R.B.	43 B 43 I	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 30	Tottenham - -	John Barnet Sotheby	Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	199 F 199 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 30	Union - - -	William Younghusband.	Sept. 23	— L.&R.B .	117 O 117 BB	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 4	Hannah - -	William Denniston -	1813 Aug. 20	[Two J.]	240 A & B	From Bombay to England.
Feb. 5	Retreat -	Thomas W. Leech -	1814 Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	192 E 192 J	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
Feb. 15	Carnatic -	Arch. Fr. Wm. Swinton.	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	165 J 165 W	To Bengal.
Feb. 15	Marchioness of Exeter	William Baynes -	1815 Jan. 11	— L. & R.B.	166 F 166 M	To Ceylon and Bengal.
Feb. 15	Streatham - -	Charles Mortlock -	1814 Dec. 31	— L. &R.B.	185 D 185 K	To Bengal, Batavia, and Amboyna.
Feb. 15	William Pitt - -	C. Graham -	Sept. 10	— L. & two R.B.	184 N 184 CC	To Ceylon and Bengal.
Mar. 2	Charles Mills - -	George Raincock -	July 4	— L. & R.B.	200 C 200 E	To Bombay.
Mar. 2	David Scott - -	George Williamson -	July 23	— L. & R.B.	183 K 183 U	To Bombay.
Mar. 2	James Sibbald -	John Blanshard -	July 18	— L. & R.B.	64 C 64 J	To Bombay.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1813 Mar. 2	Lady Lushington	John Hine	1815 Jan. 2	— L. & R.B.	221 C 221 G	To Bengal.
Mar. 2	Lord Forbes	Lewis Owen Edwardes	1814 Oct. 24	— L. & R.B.	220 B 220 D	To Bengal and Bombay.
Mar. 2	Minerva	John Anderson	Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	14 K 14 DD	To Calcutta and Bombay.
Mar. 5	Northumberland	John R. Francklin	Aug. 17	— L. & R.B.	141 R 141 JJ	To Bengal.
May 21	Bengal Merchant	Thomas Ross	Mar. 31	—	85 A	To Bengal.
July 23	Discovery		1813 Sept. 5	—	120 A	Journal of the proceedings of the "Discovery" while "on survey."
Oct. 6	Herefordshire	Charles Le Blanc	1814 Oct. 24	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	49 A & B 49 N	From China to England.
Oct. 7	Neptune	Edward Smith Ellis	1815 Aug. 15	— L. & R.B.	98 R 98 JJ	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 8	Bombay	Archibald Hamilton	1816 Mar. 1	— L. & two R.B.	48 D 48 P	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 8	Cabalva	Jonathan Birch	1815 Aug. 31	— L. & R.B.	155 B 155 F	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 11	Elphinstone	Milliken Craig	July 26	— L. & R.B.	201 F 201 L	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 11	Lady Melville	John Christopher Lochner.	Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	22 A 22 K	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 11	Scaleby Castle	Thos. T. Harrington	Nov. 14	— L. & R.B.	34 J 34 Y	To China.
Oct. 18	Woodbridge	G. H. Tweedy	1814 July 6	—	233 A	From Calcutta to England.
Nov. 1	General Wellesley	J. L. Heathorn	May 23	—	236 A	From Calcutta to England.
Nov. 4	Essex	Richard Nisbett	Sept. 16	— L. & R.B.	229 V 229 TT	To Madras and China.
Nov. 8	General Kyd	Alexander Nairne	Nov. 2	—	52 A	To Madras and Point de Galle.
Nov. 8	Glatton	James Halliburton	1815 April 8	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	172 S & T 172 LL	To China.
Nov. 8	Marquis of Huntley	Donald McLeod	Aug. 30	— L. & R.B.	7 B 7 M	To Madras and China.
Nov. 8	Royal Charlotte	Henry Rush	Oct. 7	— L. & R.B.	150 U 150 M	To Batavia and China.
Nov. 8	Winchelsea	William Moffatt	June 25	— L. & R.B.	4 J 4 AA	To Madras and China.
Nov. 9	Vansittart	H. Reid	1814 Oct. 13	—	46 I	From Bengal to England.
Nov. 10	Castle Huntley	John Paterson	1815 Aug. 26	— L. & R.B.	3 C 3 M	To Madras and China.
Nov. 14	Surat Castle	Alexander Robertson	Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	205 I 205 N	To Batavia and China.
Nov. 22	Asia	Hy. P. Tremenheere	Feb. 7	— L. & R.B.	24 R 24 UU	From Madras to England.
Nov. 22	Astell	Wm. Hy. Hardyman	Aug. 14	— L. & R.B.	12 D 12 N	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 22	Europe	William Gelston	Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	204 H 204 P	To Madras and Calcutta.
Nov. 28	Baring	James Carnegie	1814 July 4	— L. & R.B.	246 G 246 N	To Madras and Calcutta.
Dec. 22	Dorsetshire	Nathaniel Turner	1815 Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	13 G 13 P	To China.
Dec. 22	Henry Addington	John Kirkpatrick	Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	170 G 170 P	To China.
Dec. 22	Thames	Matthew Riches	Oct. 3	— L. & R.B.	8 N 8 GG	To China.
Dec. 22	Wexford	Charles Barnard	Sept. 12	— L. & R.B.	173 F 173 M	To China.
Dec. 27	Coutts	John Boyce	Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	171 H 171 P	To China.
—	Devonshire	James Murray	—	Two R.B. only.	272 Y	——
1814 Jan. 5	Lord Keith	Peter Campbell	July 27	— L. & R.B.	187 F 187 N	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 6	Prince Regent	Thomas Herbert Harris.	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	25 B 25 L	To Madras.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1814 Jan. 12	Surrey	Samuel Beadle	1815 Aug. 11	— L. & R.B.	191 E 191 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 14	Marchioness of Ely	Brook Kay	Oct. 31	— L. & R.B.	6 A 6 J	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 24	Archduke Charles	J. P. Jeffreys	1814 Nov. 21	—	216 A	From China to England.
Jan. 31	Alexander	Chas. Hazell Newell	Oct. 9	— L. & R.B.	174 I 174 P	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 15	Thomas Grenville	William Patterson	1815 Aug. 1	— L. & R.B.	10 D 10 R	To China.
Mar. 5	Phœnix	John Pyke	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	175 K 175 X	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 7	Discovery		1814 Sept. 13	—	120 B	Journal of the proceedings of the "Discovery" while "on survey."
Mar. 10	Warren Hastings	Thomas Larkins	1815 Oct. 2	— L. & R.B.	9 M 9 JJ	To Bengal.
Mar. 19	Ann	Peter Cameron	Nov. 9	— L. & R.B.	211 H(A) 211 P	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
Mar. 19	Larkins	Thomas Dumbleton	Nov. 7	— L. & R.B.	104 D 104 L	To Bengal.
Mar. 19	Tigris	Dugald Macdougall	July 31	— L. & R.B.	219 G 219 N	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Mar. 21	Indus	George Weltden	July 27	— L. & R.B.	225 F 225 L	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Mar. 24	Lady Castlereagh	George Simpson	Nov. 7	— L. & R.B.	197 G 197 N	To Bengal.
April 14	Lady Carrington	Henry Becher	1816 Feb. 15	— L. & R.B.	180 C 180 G	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
June 9	Coldstream	James P. Mansell	1815 Nov. 7	— L. & R.B.	5 B 5 L	To Bengal.
June 20	Cuffnells	Robert Welbank	1816 May 31	— L. & R.B.	178 G 178 O	To Bengal, Madras, and China.
June 20	Marquis of Wellington	George Betham	Feb. 3	—	56 B	To Rio de Janeiro, New South Wales, and China.
June 20	Royal George	Chas. Besley Gribble	June 8	— L. & R.B.	17 N (A) 17 FF	To Bengal and China.
Oct. 13	Charles Grant	John Loch	July 2	— L. & R.B.	38 C (A) 38 O	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 13	David Scott	John Locke	July 1	— L. & R.B.	183 L 183 V	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 17	Marquis Camden	Henry Morse Samson	1815 June 29	— L. & R.B.	58 B 58 K	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 19	Essex	Richard Nisbet	1816 July 18	— L. & R.B.	229 W 229 UU	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 19	Inglis	William Hay	July 3	— L. & R.B.	30 C 30 O	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 23	Earl Spencer	William Mitchell	1815 June 20	—	227 H	From China to England.
Oct. 31	Vansittart	Robert Stair Dalrymple.	1816 July 10	— L. & R.B.	46 J 46 BB	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 28	Atlas	Charles Otway Mayne	July 2	— L. & R.B.	27 H 27 U	To Madras and China.
Nov. 28	Bridgewater	Philip Hughes	July 9	— L. & R.B.	42 R 42 OO	To Madras and China.
Nov. 28	General Harris	George Welstead	June 21	— L. & R.B.	32 B 32 K	To Madras and China.
Nov. 29	General Kyd	Alexander Nairne	Aug. 20	— L. & R.B.	52 B 52 J	To China.
Nov. 29	Herefordshire	Charles Le Blanc	Aug. 22	—	49 C	To China.
Dec. 16	Lowther Castle	Charles Mortlock	June 22	— L. & R.B.	50 D 50 Q	To Madras and China.
Dec. 26	Metcalfe	Thomas Sanders	Oct. 21	— L. & R.B.	167 F 167 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Dec. 26	Princess Charlotte of Wales.	John Craig	Oct. 23	— L. & R.B.	53 B 53 K	To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.
Dec. 26	Rose	Thomas McTaggart	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	59 J 59 AA	To Madras.
Dec. 28	Ceres	Hugh Scott	Aug. 21	— L. & R.B.	215 R 215 HH	To China.
—	St. Helena	John Augustus Atkinson.	1822 —	L. & R.B. only.	327 B	——
1815 Jan. 1	Isaac Todd	F. Smith	1815 Sept. 21	—	186 A	From China to England.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1815 Jan. 2	Lord Melville	James George Crabb	1816 July 5	— L. L. & R.B.	144 F 144 M 144 N	To Madras and Bengal. (Missing).
Jan. 10	Huddart	Charles Weller	Aug. 26	— L. & R.B.	217 G 217 O	To Calcutta and Bencoolen.
Jan. 11	Lord Eldon	Jacob Cowles	Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	143 H 143 O	To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen.
Jan. 17	Northumberland	John R. Francklin	Sept. 4	— L. & R.B.	141 S 141 KK	To Madras, Bengal, and Bencoolen.
Jan. 24	Alnwick Castle	Peter Rolland	July 3	— L. & R.B.	189 G 189 N	To China.
Jan. 24	Walmer Castle	David Sutton	June 10	— L. & R.B.	181 I 181 R	To China.
Jan. 25	Hope	James Pendergrass	June 6	— L. & R.B.	168 M 168 V	To China.
Jan. 25	Princess Amelia	Edward Balston	June 8	— L. & R.B.	36 N 36 KK	To China.
Jan. 26	Marquis of Wellington	John Wood	Aug. 13	— L. & R.B.	56 C 56 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 26	William Pitt	Charles Graham	Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	184 O 184 DD	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 27	Warley	John Collins	June 10	— L. & R.B.	182 K 182 V	To China.
Jan. 30	Cambridge	J. Toussaint	1815 Sept. 16	—	66 B	From China to England.
Feb. 1	Streatham	Peter Grant	Dec. 2	— L. & R.B.	185 E 185 L	To Madras. (With Precedents, &c., Book No. 1.)
Feb. 9	Sir William Pulteney	Thomas Dawney	1816 Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	190 G 190 M	To Bengal and Bombay.
Feb. 13	Surrey	T. Raine	1815 Oct. 19	—	191 F	From China to England.
Feb. 18	Apollo	Charles B. Tarbutt	1816 Aug. 25	— L. & R.B.	159 D 159 G	To Bengal and Bombay.
Mar. 7	Fairlie	Thomas E. Ward	Dec. 17	— L. & R.B.	147 B 147 E	To Bengal and Batavia.
Mar. 9	Minerva	Simon Lee	Aug. 21	— L. & R.B.	14 L 14 EE	To Bengal.
Mar. 10	Carmarthen	James Ross	Sept. 21	— L. & R.B.	142 G 142 O	To Bombay, Tellicherry, &c.
Mar. 10	Carnatic	John Blanshard	July 24	— L. & R.B.	165 K 165 X	To Bengal.
Mar. 10	James Sibbald	James K. Forbes	1817 Jan. 31	— L. & R.B.	64 D 64 K	To Bengal and China.
Mar. 10	Lord Castlereagh	Christopher Kymer	1816 Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	188 F 188 M	To Bengal.
Mar. 13	Warren Hastings	Richard Rawes	July 11	— L. & R.B.	9 N 9 KK	To China.
Mar. 17	Union	John E. Johnson	1817 Feb. 7	— L. & R.B.	117 P 117 CC	To Bengal and Batavia.
Mar. 21	David Scott	George Heming	1816 Sept. 26	— L. & R.B.	183 M 183 W	To Bombay.
Aug. 22	Thomas Grenville	William Patterson	1817 Jan. 10	— L. & R.B.	10 E 10 S	To China.
Sept. 15	Surrey	Samuel Beadle	Feb. 18	— L. & R.B.	191 G 191 M	To Madras and Batavia.
Sept. 18	Europe	John Mills	July 2	—	204 I	To Madras, Batavia, and Bengal. The portion of the Journal from 2nd January to 24th May is missing.
Nov. 3	Cabalva	John Hine	June 3	— L. and two R.B.	155 C 155 G	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 3	Castle Huntley	John Paterson	June 16	— L. & R.B.	3 D 3 N	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 3	Lady Melville	John C. Lochner	June 9	— L. & R.B.	22 B 22 L	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 3	Marquis of Huntley	Donald McLeod	June 10	— L. & R.B.	7 C 7 N	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 4	Cumberland	Thos. H. Wilkinson	May 19	— L. & R.B.	202 F 202 M	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 7	Marquis of Ely	James Dalrymple	July 16	— L. & R.B.	193 G 193 O	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 22	Cornwall	Jeremiah R. J. Toussaint.	April 2	— L. & R.B.	90 B 90 E	To China.
Dec. 2	General Hewett	Walter Campbell	June 10	— L. & R.B.	37 A 37 F	To Batavia and China.
Dec. 2	Lord Lyndock	James Crichton	June 28	— L. & R.B.	224 A 224 B	To Pulo Penang and Whampoa.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1815 Dec. 16	Fort William - -	John Innes - -	1817 July 30	— L. & R.B.	91 J 91 S	To Madras and China.
Dec. 16	Regent - - -	Philip Ripley -	July 29	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	2 C & D 2 G	To Madras and China.
Dec. 19	Lady Flora - -	Thomas Brown -	1816 June 12	—	226 A	From Macao to England.
Dec. 26	Wexford - -	Charles Barnard -	1817 Oct. 10	— L. & R.B.	173 G 173 N	To Madras and China.
—	Batavia - -	John Mayne -	1816 —	R.B. only.	213 E	———
—	Elphinstone - -	Thomas Haviside -	1817 —	Two R.B. only.	201 M	———
1816 Jan. 2	Lady Castlereagh -	George Simpson -	July 12	— L. & R.B.	197 H 197 O	To China.
Jan. 3	Cambridge - -	John Freeman	July 9	— L. & R.B.	66 C 66 G	To China.
Jan. 4	Coldstream -	James Coxwell	June 20	— L. & R.B.	5 C 5 M	To China.
Jan. 14	Northampton	J. A. Tween	1816 Sept. 26	—	198 I	From China to England.
Jan. 15	Asia -	Hy. P. Tremenheere	1817 July 14	— L. & R.B.	24 S 24 VV	To Madras and Calcutta.
Jan. 15	Barkworth -	Thomas Lynn -	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	194 A 194 B	To Batavia and China.
Jan. 15	Sovereign - - -	John Alex. Telfer -	Sept. 6	— L. & R.B.	195 I 195 P	To China.
Jan. 15	Surat Castle - -	William Hope	July 9	— L. & R.B.	205 J 205 O	To China.
Jan. 19	Marchioness of Ely -	Brook Kay -	July 15	— L. & R.B.	6 B 6 K	To Calcutta and Madras.
Jan. 19	Providence - -	And. Timbrell Mason	Aug. 21	— L. & R.B.	176 E 176 G	To China.
Jan. 20	Warren Hastings -	Thomas Larkins -	June 17	— L. & R.B.	9 O 9 LL	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 29	Lord Keith - -	Peter Campbell -	July 22	— L. & R.B.	187 G 187 O	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 31	Larkins - -	Thomas Dumbleton -	Mar. 4	— L. & R.B.	104 E 104 M	To Madras.
Feb. 13	Earl of Balcarras	James Jameson	June 17	— L. & R.B.	35 B 35 L	To China.
Feb. 13	Marchioness of Exeter	Thomas Gilpin -	June 25	— L. & R.B.	166 G 166 N	To China.
Feb. 13	Phœnix - -	John Pyke - -	June 5	— L. & R.B.	175 L 175 Y	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 13	Prince Regent - -	Thos. Herbert Harris	June 12	— L. & R.B.	25 C 25 M	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 15	Hugh Inglis - -	James Fairfax	July 2	— L. & R.B.	231 G 231 N	To China.
Feb. 15	Windham - -	Joseph Andrews	June 25	— L. & R.B.	230 I 230 S	To China.
Feb. 17	Scaleby Castle -	William Moffatt -	July 17	— L. & R.B.	34 K 34 Z	To China.
Mar. 14	Astell - - -	Francis Cresswell	Sept. 2	— L. & R.B.	12 E 12 O	To Bengal.
Mar. 14	Batavia - -	John Mayne -	Aug. 15	— L. & R.B.	213 C 213 F	To Bengal.
Mar. 14	Lady Campbell - -	Thomas Marquis -	Sept. 15	— L. & R.B.	214 A 214 C	To Batavia, Bengal, and Madras.
Mar. 15	Alexander - -	Henry Cobb -	July 10	— L. & R.B.	174 J 174 Q	To Bombay.
Mar. 15	Mangles - -	Benjamin Bunn -	Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	89 B 89 G	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
Mar. 22	Ann - - -	James Masson -	July 3	— L. & R.B.	211 I 211 Q	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Mar. 30	Lady Carrington -	Dugald Macdougall	Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	180 D 180 H	To Calcutta.
April 13	Buckinghamshire -	Frederick Adams -	May 12	— L. & R.B.	18 A 18 K	To Bombay and China.
May 1	Potton - - -	Thomas Wellbank -	1816 Nov. 22	—	26 A	From Calcutta to London.
June 13	Princess Amelia -	Edward Balston -	1817 Aug. 26	— L. & R.B.	36 O 36 LL	To China.
Oct. 24	Bombay - -	Archibald Hamilton	1818 June 22	— L. & R.B.	48 E 48 Q	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 24	Charles Grant -	Hugh Scott -	June 16	— L. & R.B.	38 D 38 P	To Bombay and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1816 Oct. 24	General Harris	George Welstead	1818 Oct. 13	— L. & R.B.	32 C 32 L	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 24	Inglis -	William Hay	June 8	— L. & R.B.	30 D 30 P	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 24	Lowther Castle	Charles Mortlock	July 3	— L. & R.B.	50 E 50 R	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 24	Vansittart - -	Robt. Stair Dalrymple	July 8	— L. & R.B.	46 K 46 CC	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 4	Bridgewater	Philip Hughes	July 2	— L. & R.B.	42 S 42 PP	To Madras and China.
Dec. 4	Herefordshire -	John Money	June 4	— L. & R.B.	49 D 49 P	To Madras and China.
Dec. 26	Atlas -	Charles Otway Mayne	July 14	— L. & R.B.	27 I 27 V	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 26	General Kyd -	Alexander Nairne	Aug. 31	— L. & R.B.	52 C 52 K	To Bengal and China.
—	Marquis Camden	Thomas Larkins	—	L. & R.B. only.	58 L	——
1817 Jan. 6	Marquis of Wellington	Robert Johnson	June 12	— L. & R.B.	56 D 56 M	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 6	Minerva	George Richardson	July 25	— L. & R.B.	14 M 14 FF	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 17	Rose	Thomas McTaggart -	July 1	— L. & R.B.	59 K 59 BB	To Madras.
Jan. 20	Streatham -	John Dale	May 27	— L. & R.B.	185 F 185 M	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 23	Princess Charlotte of Wales.	Chas. Besley Gribble	July 8	— L. & R.B.	53 C 53 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 28	Waterloo -	Jonathan Birch	June 3	— L. & R.B.	39 A 39 K	To China.
Jan. 30	Winchelsea -	William Adamson -	June 15	— L. & R.B.	4 K 4 BB	To Penang and China.
Feb. 1	Prince Blucher	M. T. Weathrall -	1817 July 18	—	248 A	From Calcutta to England.
Feb. 15	Carnatic -	John Blanshard	1818 July 4	— L. & R.B.	165 L 165 Y	To Bengal.
Feb. 15	Dorsetshire	Nathaniel Turner	May 25	— L. & R.B.	13 H 13 Q	To China.
Feb. 15	William Pitt -	Charles Graham	June 1	— L. & R.B.	184 P 184 EE	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 18	Royal George	Chas. Sheldon Timins	May 23	— L. & R.B.	17 O 17 GG	To China.
Feb. 21	Aurora -	Thomas Haviside -	1817 Sept. 22	—	228 B	From Whampoa to England.
Mar. 3	Lord Castlereagh -	Wm. Younghusband	1818 Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	188 G 188 N	To Bengal.
Mar. 5	Thomas Grenville	Richard Alsager	July 4	— L. & R.B.	10 F 10 T	To Bengal.
Mar. 10	Northumberland	William Mitchell	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	14 T 14 LL	To Bengal and Bencoolen.
Mar. 19	Huddart -	Charles Weller	July 14	— L. & R.B.	217 H 217 P	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
Mar. 21	Carmarthen	James Ross	July 20	— L. & R.B.	142 H 142 P	To Bombay.
Mar. 21	Union	J. E. Johnson -	Oct. 14	— L. & R.B.	117 Q 117 DD	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 25	Cornwallis -	Thomas Brown -	Mar. 9	—	270 C	To Madras.
Oct. 27	Buckinghamshire -	Frederick Adams -	1819 May 19	— L. & R.B.	18 B 18 L	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 27	Canning - -	William Patterson -	May 31	— L. & R.B.	23 A 23 I	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 27	Duke of York - -	Archibald H. Campbell	June 1	— L. & R.B.	94 E 94 R	To Bombay and China
Oct. 27	Earl of Balcarras -	James Jameson -	May 4	— L. & R.B.	35 C 35 M	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 27	Marquis of Huntley -	Donald McLeod -	June 21	— L. & R.B.	7 D 7 O	To Bombay and China.
Oct. 27	Thomas Coutts	Wm. Marjoribanks	June 5	— L. & R.B.	15 A 15 I	To Bombay and Calcutta.
Dec. 6	London - -	Walter Campbell -	May 30	— L. & R.B.	1 O 1 NN	To Madras and China.
Dec. 8	Castle Huntley	H. A. Drummond -	Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	3 E 3 O	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 8	Dunira	Montgomerie Hamilton	Oct. 7	— L. & R.B.	21 A 21 I	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 9	Princess Amelia	Edward Balston -	June 1	— L. & R.B.	36 P 36 MM	To Madras and China.
1818 Jan. 8	Hastings -	- - -	1818 Nov. 27	—	459 B	From Calcutta and Madras to England.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1818 Jan. 22	Marchioness of Ely	Brook Kay -	1819 Jan. 27	— L. &R.B.	6 C 6 L	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 24	Prince Regent -	Thomas H. Harris	June 9	— L. & R.B.	25 D 25 N	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 10	Fairlie - -	Thomas E. Ward -	July 9	— L. & R.B.	147 C 147 F	To Calcutta, Bombay, and Tellicherry.
Feb. 11	Mangles - -	Benjamin Bunn - succeeded by R. T. Lardner.	Nov. 17	—	89 C	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 20	Scaleby Castle -	John Barnet Sotheby	June 5	— L. & R.B.	34 L 34 AA	To China.
Feb. 21	Henry Porcher	James P. Anstice -	July 6	— L. & R.B.	73 A 73 D	To Bengal and Bombay.
Feb. 21	Lady Melville	John Stewart -	June 24	— L. & R.B.	22 C 22 M	To China.
Feb. 21	Orwell - -	Thomas W. Leech -	June 23	— L. & R.B.	20 A 20 I	To China.
Feb. 25	Cabalva - -	James Dalrymple -	1818 July 1	—	155 D	Towards China. (Lost on 7th July 1818 in Cargados Shoal.)
Feb. 25	Perseverance -	Henry Templer -	1819 June 24	— L. & R.B.	255 I 255 P	To Penang and Whampoa.
Mar. 6	Astell -	Francis Cresswell -	July 6	— L. & R.B.	12 F 12 P	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 7	Phœnix - - -	Thomas White -	Sept. 1	— L. & R.B.	175 M 175 Z	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 19	Lady Lushington -	T. Dormer -	May 5	— L. & R.B.	221 D 221 H	To Bombay.
Mar. 23	Lord Keith -	John Freeman -	July 22	— L. & R.B.	187 H 187 P	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 24	Northampton - -	Charles Tebbut	July 20	— L. & R.B.	198 J 198 V	To Madras and Bengal.
April 6	Asia - - -	Thomas F.Balderston	June 27	— L. & R.B.	24 T 24 WW	To Madras and Bengal.
April 6	General Hewett -	Peter Cameron -	Sept. 30	— L. & R.B.	37 B 37 G	To Bengal.
April 8	Warren Hastings -	Thomas Larkins -	July 29	— L. & R.B.	9 P 9 MM	To Madras.
July 9	Moffatt -	Simon Lee	Oct. 12	— L. & R.B.	43 C 43 J	To China.
July 10	Regent - -	Philip Ripley -	Aug. 29	— L. & R.B.	2 E 2 H	To China.
Nov. 10	Northampton - -	Charles Tebbut - succeeded by W. Bains.	July 15	—	198 K	From Calcutta to England.
Nov. 12	Charles Grant -	Hugh Scott - -	1820 June 7	— L. & R.B.	38 F 38 Q	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 12	Essex - - -	Richard Nisbet	June 12	— L. & R.B.	229 X 229 VV	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 12	Inglis - - -	Thomas Borradaile	June 30	— L. & R.B.	30 E 30 Q	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 12	Lowther Castle - -	Charles Mortlock	May 16	— L. & R.B.	50 F 50 S	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 12	Vansittart -	Robt.Stair Dalrymple succeeded by H. Cowan.	July 4	— L. & R.B.	49 L 49 DD	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 12	William Pitt - -	Charles Graham -	Oct. 25	— L. & R.B.	184 Q 184 FF	To Bencoolen and China.
Nov. 13	Marquis Camden -	Thomas Larkins -	June 30	— L. & R.B.	58 C 58 M	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 12	Bombay - -	Archibald Hamilton	Nov. 7	— L. & R.B.	48 F 48 R	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 12	General Kyd - -	Alexander Nairne -	July 28	— L. & R.B.	52 D 52 L	To Madras and China.
Dec. 14	Waterloo - -	Richard Alsager -	June 14	— L. & R.B.	39 B 39 L	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 15	Herefordshire -	William Hope -	Nov. 2	— L. & R.B.	49 E 49 Q	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 15	Windsor -	John R. Francklin -	July 25	— L. & R.B.	29 B 29 J	To Madras and China.
Dec. 18	Atlas -	Chas. Otway Mayne	Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	27 J 27 W	To Bengal and China.
1819 Jan. 25	General Harris -	George Welstead -	July 31	— L. & R.B.	32 D 32 M	To China.
Jan. 25	Warren Hastings -	Richard Rawes -	July 28	— L. & R.B.	9 R 9 HH	To China.
Jan. 26	Rose - - -	Thomas McTaggart -	June 2	— L. & R.B.	59 L 59 CC	To Madras and Bengal.
Jan. 28	Minerva -	John Mills - -	June 5	— L. & R.B.	14 N 14 GG	To Madras and Bengal.
Feb. 23	Lord Castlereagh -	Wm. Younghusband	May 6	— L. & R.B.	188 H 188 O	To China.
Feb. 23	Thomas Grenville -	William Manning -	June 28	— L. & R.B.	10 G 10 U	To Madras.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1819 Feb. 24	Bridgewater	Charles Timins	1820 July 28	— L. & R.B.	42 T 42 QQ	To China.
Feb. 24	Cornwall	John P. Wilson	May 5	— L.& R.B.	90 C 90 F	To China.
Feb. 24	Marquis of Ely	George Richardson	Nov. 1	— L. & R.B.	193 H 193 P	To China.
Feb. 26	Golconda	James T. Edwards	1819 Oct. 22	—	260 A	From Madras to England.
Feb. 27	Carnatic	John Blanshard	1820 July 4	— L. & R.B.	165 M 165 Z	To Bengal.
Mar. 5	Matilda	William Hamilton	April 29	— L. & R.B.	264 A 264 B	To China.
Mar. 9	Kellie Castle	Alexander Lindsay	June 2	— L. & R.B.	92 A 92 H	To China.
Mar. 16	Apollo	George Tennent	April 29	— L. & R.B.	159 E 159 H	To China.
Mar. 18	Catherine	W. Knox	Mar. 15	—	97 A	To Madras.
Mar. 25	Barrosa	H. Hutchinson	Aug. 10	—	99 C	To Bombay.
Mar. 25	Marquis of Hastings	C. Arkcoll	June 1	—	74 A	To Bombay.
Mar. 25	Marquis of Wellington	John Wood	July 4	— L. & R.B.	56 E 56 N	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 25	Princess Charlotte of Wales.	Chas. Besley Gribble	June 27	— L. & R.B.	53 D 53 M	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 26	Lady Nugent	R. Swanston	1819 Dec. 1	—	154 A	From Madras to England.
April 5	York	James Talbert	1820 April 15	—	237 Q	To Bombay.
April 23	Abberton	Lucas Percival	May 29	—	55 A	To Bengal.
April 23	Almorah	Thomas Winter	June 3	—	243 A	To Bengal and Madras.
April 23	Fame	Samuel Remmington	Aug. 16	—	242 D	To Bengal.
April 28	Hooghly	J. T. Lamb	June 4	—	131 A	To Bengal.
June 8	Kingston	Wm. Atkins Bowen	Aug. 29	—	244 B	To Bengal and Madras.
June 14	* Princess Charlotte	William Vaughan	Sept. 2	—	245 D	To Bengal.
June 16	St. Helena	-	1821 Nov. 6	—	327 A	From St. Helena to Cape of Good Hope and Benguela and back, and thence to England.
Aug. 19	Commodore Hayes	J. M. Ardlie	1820 May 8	—	161 A	From Calcutta to England.
Oct. 19	Thomas Coutts	W. Marjoribanks	1821 June 19	— L. & R.B.	15 B 15 J	To Bombay, Madras, and China.
Nov. 2	Earl of Balcarras	James Jameson	May 16	— L. & R.B.	35 D 35 N	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 2	London	Peter Cameron	June 18	— L. & R.B.	1 P 1 OO	To China.
Nov. 2	Thames	Charles Le Blanc	May 16	— L. & R.B.	8 O 8 HH	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 2	Warren Hastings	Thomas Larkins	June 20	— L. & R.B.	9 Q 9 OO	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 19	Castle Huntley	H. A. Drummond	July 14	— L. & R.B.	3 F 3 P	To China.
Nov. 20	Asia	Thos. F. Balderston	July 16	—	24 U	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 20	Astell	Francis Cresswell	July 4	— L. & R.B.	12 G 12 Q	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 17	Canning	William Patterson	July 11	— L. & R.B.	23 B 23 J	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 17	Lady Melville	John Stewart	Oct. 24	— L. & R.B.	22 D 22 N	To Bombay, Bengal, and China.
Dec. 18	Streatham	Thomas Haviside	1820 Sept. 8	— L. & R.B.	185 G 185 N	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 31	Prince Regent	John Innes	1821 July 18	— L. & R.B.	25 E 25 O	To Madras and China.
—	Larkins	Robert Locke	1820 —	L. & R.B. only.	104 N	——
1820 Jan. 1	Duke of York	Arch. H. Campbell	1821 June 27	— L. & R.B.	94 F 94 S	To Madras and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1820 Jan. 1	Marquis of Huntley -	Donald McLeod -	1821 Oct. 17	— L. & R.B.	7 E 7 P	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 3	Dunira - - -	MontgomerieHamilton	Oct. 13	— L. & R.B.	21 B 21 J	To Bombay, Bengal, and China.
Jan. 5	Mercury - - -	D. D. Conyers - succeeded by Lieutenant W. S. Collinson, Bo. Mar.	Nov. 14	—	454 H (*a*)	Journal of various cruises, the ship touching at Muscat, Bombay, Bussora, Bushire, &c.
Jan. 25	Dorsetshire -	Samuel Lyde -	Aug. 27	— L. & R.B.	13 I 13 R	To China.
Jan. 25	Winchelsea - -	William Adamson -	Sept. 10	— L. & R.B.	4 L 4 CC	To China.
Jan. 31	Buckinghamshire -	Frederick Adams -	July 13	— L. & R.B.	18 C 18 M	To China.
Feb. 28	General Hewett -	James Pearson -	July 4	— L. & R.B.	37 C 37 H	To China.
Feb. 28	Moira - -	William Hornblow	Nov. 14	—	96 A	To Madras, Bengal, and Bombay.
Feb. 28	Scaleby Castle -	John Barnet Sotheby	June 25	— L. & R.B.	34 M 34 BB	To China.
Feb. 29	Lady Campbell -	Thomas Marquis -	June 25	— L.& R.B.	214 B 214 D	To China.
Feb. 29	Princess Amelia -	Nathaniel Turner -	June 12	— L. & R.B.	36 Q 36 NN	To China.
Feb. 29	Woodford - -	Alfred Chapman -	Feb. 27	—	265 J	To Madras.
Mar. 1	Marchioness of Ely -	Brook Kay - -	July 5	— L. & R.B.	6 D 6 M	To China.
Mar. 1	Orwell - -	Thomas Sanders -	June 14	— L. & R.B.	20 B 20 J	To China.
Mar. 2	Coromandel -	William Hunter -	April 4	—	206 B	To Madras.
Mar. 20	Lady Carrington	Thomas E. Ward	Nov. 17	—	180 E	To Madras and Bengal.
April 8	Brothers -	Ralph Stamp -	April 12	—	251 A	To Bombay.
April 10	Camden -	James Johnson	April 7	—	250 A	To Bombay.
April 19	Coldstream - -	Thomas Dormer - succeeded by William Heppenstall.	May 29	—	5 D	To Madras and Bengal.
April 27	King George the Fourth.	Henry Peter Auber -	Sept. 5	—	238 A	To Calcutta.
April 28	James Sibbald - -	J. K. Forbes -	Sept. 9	—	64 E	To Bengal.
April 28	Lady Raffles - -	James Coxwell -	Aug. 30	—	160 A	To Bengal.
May 2	Regret -	Thomas Wellbank -	Aug. 3	—	249 A	To Bombay and Tellicherry.
May 6	Phœnix - -	Alexander Gordon -	Aug. 8	—	175 N	To Bengal.
May 11	Hyperion - - -	Robert Wright Norfor	Aug. 14	—	386 A	To Bombay. (Incomplete.)
May 15	Asia - - -	John Patterson -	June 22	—	24 V	To Bombay.
May 27	Clyde - -	Thomas Blair -	Aug. 28	—	345 C	To Calcutta, Madras, and Colombo.
May 31	Providence - -	John Adair - -	Nov. 8	—	176 F	To Bengal and Madras.
June 3	Richmond - -	James Kay - -	Oct. 3	—	329 D	To Calcutta, Madras, and Colombo.
June 8	Brampton - - -	Samuel Moore -	Oct. 31	—	328 A	To Bengal.
June 10	Waterloo - -	H. R. Wilkinson] -	Oct. 29	—	39 C	To Bengal and Madras.
June 21	Asia - -	James Lindsay -	Oct. 25	—	24 W	To Bengal.
June 22	Timandra - -	John Price - -	Oct. 4	—	289 A	To Bengal.
Nov. 6	Farquharson - -	William Cruickshank	1822 June 26	— L.& R.B.	40 A 40 H	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 6	Inglis - -	Thomas Borradaile - succeeded by J. Dudman, 14th February 1822.	May 27	— L. & R.B.	30 F 30 R	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 6	Marquis Camden -	Thomas Larkins -	1823 May 22	— L. & R.B.	58 D 58 N	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 6	Repulse - -	John Paterson -	1822 July 31	— L. & R.B.	51 A 51 G	To China.
Nov. 6	Royal George - -	Charles S. Timins -	May 22	— L. & R.B.	17 P 17 HH	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 20	Atlas - - -	Chas. Otway Mayne	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	27 K 27 X	To Bengal and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1820 Nov. 20	Lowther Castle	Charles Mortlock -	1822 Sept. 20	— L. & R.B.	50 G 50 T	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 19	Waterloo - -	Richard Alsager -	Sept. 11	— L. & R.B.	39 D 39 M	To Bombay and China.
1821 Jan. 3	Charles Grant -	Hugh Scott - -	Sept. 17	— L. & R.B.	38 F 38 R	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 3	Kent - -	Henry Cobb -	Aug. 3	— L. & R.B.	41 H 41 Q	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 4	General Harris -	George Welstead -	1823 May 7	— L. & R.B.	32 E 32 N	To Madras and China.
Jan. 5	Kellie Castle -	Alexander Lindsay -	1822 Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	92 B 92 I	To Madras and China.
Feb. 21	Vansittart -	W. H. C. Dalrymple	Nov. 29	— L. & R.B.	46 M 46 EE	To Bombay and China.
Feb. 28	Bridgewater - -	William Mitchell -	Sept. 19	— L. & R.B.	142 U 142 RR	To China.
Feb. 28	Hythe - -	John P. Wilson -	June 1	— L. & R.B.	28 A 28 G	To China.
Mar. 1	Herefordshire -	William Hope -	May 15	— L. & R.B.	49 F 49 R	To China.
Mar. 2	Windsor -	Thomas Haviside -	June 10	— L. & R.B.	29 C 29 K	To China.
Mar. 3	Minerva -	John Mills - -	Feb. 22	— L. & R.B.	14 O 14 HH	To China.
Mar. 7	Bombay - -	Charles Graham - succeeded by J. Stanton.	May 29	— L. & R.B.	48 G 48 S	To China.
Mar. 19	Thomas Grenville -	James B. Burnett -	July 3	— L. & R.B.	10 H 10 V	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 23	Marquis of Wellington	John Blanshard -	July 3	— L. & R.B.	56 F 56 O	To Madras and Bengal.
April 17	Albion - -	Charles Weller -	Sept. 30	—	81 J (A)	To Madras and Bengal.
May 14	Kingston -	Wm. Atkins Bowen	Sept. 30	—	244 C	To Bengal and Madras.
May 17	Barrosa -	Henry Hutchinson	June 12	—	99 D	To Bengal and Madras
May 17	Florentia - -	Samuel Remmington	Oct. 14	—	54 A	To Bengal and Madras.
May 18	Princess Charlotte of Wales.	Christopher Biden -	Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	53 E 53 N	To Bengal.
May 19	Rose - - -	Thomas McTaggart -	Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	59 M 59 DD	To Bengal.
July 20	Scaleby Castle - -	D. R. Newall -	Nov. 12	— L. & R.B.	34 N 34 CC	To China.
Oct. 11	Earl of Balcarras -	Peter Cameron -	1823 July 1	— L. & R.B.	35 E 35 O	To Bengal and China.
Oct. 11	Thomas Coutts -	Alexander Chrystie -	June 10	— L. & R.B.	15 C 15 K	To Madras and China.
Oct. 17	Sir David Scott -	William Hunter -	July 14	— L. & R.B.	33 A 33 G	To Bengal and China.
Oct. 17	William Fairlie -	Kennard Smith -	July 2	— L. & R.B.	57 A 57 G	To Madras and China.
Nov. 9	Berwickshire - -	J. Shepherd - -	April 18	— L. & R.B.	31 A 31 G	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 9	Duke of York - -	Arch. H. Campbell -	April 10	— L.	94 G 94 T	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 9	Dunira - -	Montgomerie Hamilton	June 6	— L. & R.B.	21 C 21 K	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 26	Duchess of Athol -	E. M. Daniell - -	July 7	— L. & R.B.	19 A 19 G	To Madras, Bengal, and China.
Nov. 28	Macqueen - -	James Walker -	June 18	— L. & R.B.	11 A 11 G	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 29	Orwell - -	Thomas Sanders -	July 7	— L. & R.B.	20 C 20 K	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 12	Thames -	William Haviside -	1824 Feb. 17	— L. & R.B.	8 P 8 II	To Bengal and China.
—	General Kyd -	Alexander Nairne -	1823 —	L. only.	52 M	———
1822 Jan. 7	Buckinghamshire -	Frederick Adams -	May 23	— L. & R.B.	18 D 18 N	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 23	London - -	John Barnet Sotheby	Aug. 9	[Four J.] L. & R.B.	1 Q to T 1 PP	To Madras and China.
Jan. 24	Asia - -	Thos. F. Balderston -	May 23	— L. & R.B.	24 X 24 YY	To Madras.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1822 Feb. 14	Canning	William Patterson	1823 July 12	— L. & R.B.	23 C 23 K	To Bencoolen and China.
Mar. 8	Regent	R. W. Norfor	Oct. 28	— Two R.B.	2 F 2 I & J	To China.
Mar. 15	Marquis of Huntley	J. S. H. Fraser	June 6	— L. & R.B.	7 F 7 Q	To China.
Mar. 16	Princess Amelia	T. Williams	May 26	— L. & R.B.	36 R 36 OO	To China.
Mar. 18	Lady Melville	Richard Clifford	June 6	— L. & R.B.	22 E 22 O	To China.
Mar. 26	Prince Regent	John Innes	June 24	— L. & R.B.	25 F 25 P	To Madras.
April 9	Astell	T. W. Aldham	July 1	— L. & R.B.	12 H 12 R	To Madras and Bengal.
April 12	Layton	David Miller	Feb. 8	—	16 A	To Bencoolen.
April 20	Warren Hastings	George Mason	Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	9 S 9 PP	To Madras and Bengal.
April 21	Orient	Thomas White	1824 July 22	—	47 A	To Calcutta.
April 22	General Hewett	James Pearson succeeded by T. W. Barrow.	1823 Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	37 D 37 I	To Bengal.
April 22	Marchioness of Ely	Brook Kay	Aug. 22	— L. & R.B.	6 E 6 N	To Bengal.
April 23	Dorsetshire	Samuel Lyde	May 30	— L. & R.B.	13 J 13 S	To Bengal.
April 24	Winchelsea	William Adamson	June 19	— L. & R.B.	4 M 4 DD	To Bengal.
May 23	Coldstream	George Stephens	July 25	— L. & R.B.	5 E 5 N	To Madras and Bengal.
Oct. 17	Royal George	Christopher Biden	1824 May 5	— L. & R.B.	17 Q 17 II	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 13	Farquharson	William Cruickshank	April 14	— L. & R.B.	40 B 40 I	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 13	General Kyd	Alexander Nairne	April 30	— L. & R.B.	52 E 52 N	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 13	Inglis	Samuel Serle	May 17	— L. & R.B.	30 G 30 S	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 14	Herefordshire	William Hope	May 4	— L. & R.B.	49 G 49 S	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 14	Kent	Henry Cobb	Mar. 29	— L. & R.B.	41 I 41 R	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 14	Repulse	John Paterson	June 16	— L. & R.B.	51 B 51 H	To China.
Dec. 13	Hythe	J. P. Wilson	June 6	— L. & R.B.	28 B 28 H	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 13	Windsor	Thomas Haviside	July 1	— L. & R.B.	29 D 29 L	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 14	Bridgewater	William Mitchell	May 9	— L. & R.B.	42 V 42 SS	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 27	Kellie Castle	E. L. Adams	June 4	— L. & R.B.	92 C 92 J	To Madras and China.
Dec. 27	Waterloo	Richard Alsager	April 26	— L. & R.B.	39 E 39 N	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 30	Scaleby Castle	David Rae Newall	May 11	— L. & R.B.	34 O & P 34 DD	To Bombay and China.
—	Castle Huntley	H. A. Drummond	1823 —	L. & R.B. only.	3 Q	——
—	St. Helena	James Fairfax	1830 —	L. & R.B. only.	327 C	——
1823 Feb. 13	Charles Grant	William Hay	1824 May 18	— L. & R.B.	38 G 38 S	To China.
Feb. 24	Warren Hastings	Richard Rawes	July 13	— L. & R.B.	9 T 9 QQ	To China.
Feb. 26	Bombay	John Hine	April 27	— L. & R.B.	48 H 48 T	To China.
Feb. 27	Lowther Castle	Thomas Baker	June 15	— L. & R.B.	50 H 50 U	To China.
Feb. 27	Vansittart	W. H. C. Dalrymple	July 14	— L. & R.B.	46 N 46 FF	To China.
Mar. 1	Atlas	Chas. Otway Mayne	June 25	— L. & R.B.	27 L 27 Y	To Madras and China.
Mar. 12	Princess Charlotte of Wales.	C. B. Gribble	May 28	— L. & R.B.	53 F 53 O	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 13	Marquis of Wellington	John Blanshard	June 16	— L. & R.B.	56 G 56 P	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1823 April 3	Potton	Thomas Wellbank	1824 Sept. 11	—	26 B	To Bengal.
April 15	Florentia	John Wimble	May 24	—	54 B	To Bengal.
April 18	Abberton	Lucas Percival	July 5	—	55 B	To Bengal.
April 24	Minerva	George Probyn	Aug. 13	— L. & R.B.	14 P 14 II	To Bengal.
April 24	Thomas Grenville	William Manning	June 4	— L. & R.B.	10 I 10 W	To Bengal.
May 10	Rockingham	C. Beach	July 7	—	124 H	To Bengal.
May 10	Royal George	William Reynolds	July 14	—	17 R	To Bengal.
June 10	Buckinghamshire	Richard Glasspoole	July 27	— L. & R.B.	18 E & F 18 O	To China.
Nov. 17	Duke of York	A. H. Campbell succeeded by W. Pitman.	1825 April 6	— L. & R.B.	94 H 94 U	To Bombay, Madras, and China.
Nov. 17	Thos. Coutts	Alexander Chrystie	April 21	— L. & R.B.	15 D 15 L	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 18	Castle Huntley	H. A. Drummond	June 7	— L. & R.B.	3 G 3 R	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 18	General Harris	G. Welstead	May 20	— L. & R.B.	32 F 32 O	To Bencoolen and China.
Nov. 20	Macqueen	James Walker	May 17	— L. & R.B.	11 B 11 H	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 28	Duchess of Athol	E. M. Daniell	April 20	— L. & R.B.	19 B 19 H	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 17	Canning	James Head succeeded by Philip Baylis.	Oct. 6	— L. & R.B.	23 D 23 L	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 17	Earl of Balcarras	P. Cameron	May 28	— L. & R.B.	35 F 35 O (a)	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 17	London	J. B. Sotheby	Oct. 3	[Three J] L. & R.B.	1 U, V, & W 1 QQ	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 31	Dunira	M. Hamilton	July 7	— L. & R.B.	21 D 21 L	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 31	Lady Melville	Richard Clifford	June 14	— L. & R.B.	22 F 22 P	To Madras and China.
Dec. 31	Marquis Camden	T. Larkins	June 15	— L. & R.B.	58 E 58 O	To Bombay and China.
1824 Jan. 9	William Fairlie	Kennard Smith	June 1	— L. & R.B.	57 B 57 H	To Madras and China.
Feb. 28	Princess Amelia	Thomas Williams	June 29	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	36 S & T 36 PP	To China.
Mar. 1	Orwell	Wm. E. Farrer	July 16	— L. & R.B.	20 D 20 L	To China.
Mar. 5	Marquis of Huntley	J. S. H. Fraser	July 1	— L. & R.B.	7 G 7 R	To China.
Mar. 5	Thames	William Haviside	July 20	— L. & R.B.	8 Q 8 JJ	To China.
Mar. 30	Asia	T. F. Balderston	June 23	— L. & R.B.	24 Y 24 ZZ	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 31	Marchioness of Ely	Charles E. Mangles	May 16	— L. & R.B.	6 F 6 O	To Madras and Bengal.
April 2	Rose	Thomas Marquis	July 29	— L. & R.B.	59 N 59 EE	To Madras and Bengal.
April 29	Astell	John Levy	June 21	— L. & R.B.	12 I 12 S	To Madras and Bengal.
April 29	Prince Regent	Henry Hosmer	July 20	— L. & R.B.	25 G 25 Q	To Calcutta.
May 10	Boyne	George Stephens	Aug. 18	—	45 B	To Bengal and Madras.
May 15	Layton	David Miller	Aug. 12	—	16 B	To Calcutta and Bencoolen.
May 17	Claudine	George Nicholls	June 21	—	44 A	To Bengal and Madras.
May 29	General Hewett	T. W. Barrow	Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	37 E 37 J	To Bengal.
July 12	Juliana	A. Fothringham	July 28	—	75 C	To China and Quebec.
July 12	Moffatt	R. R. Brown	Aug. 1	—	43 D	To China.
Nov. 6	Vansittart	W. H. C. Dalrymple	1826 June 19	— L. & R.B.	46 O 46 GG	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 6	Windsor	Thomas Haviside	June 6	— L. & R.B.	29 E 29 M	To Bombay, Madras, and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1824 Nov. 17	Berwickshire - -	John Shepherd -	1825 May 18	— L. & R.B.	31 B 31 H	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 20	General Kyd - -	Alexander Nairne -	1826 April 3	— L. & R.B.	52 F 52 O	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 20	Hythe - -	John P. Wilson -	May 27	— L. & R.B.	28 C 28 I	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 23	Repulse - -	John Paterson -	April 5	— L. & R.B.	51 C 51 I	To China.
Dec. 6	Bridgewater - -	John R. Manderson	May 2	— L. & R.B.	42 W 42 TT	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 20	Farquharson -	William Cruickshank	May 29	— L. & R.B.	40 C 40 J	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 20	Inglis - -	Samuel Serle - -	May 9	— L. & R.B.	30 H 30 T	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 20	Scaleby Castle - -	David Ras Newall -	June 16	— L. & R.B.	34 Q 34 EE	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 21	Kellie Castle - -	Edw. L. Adams -	Mar. 4	— L. & R.B.	92 D 92 K	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 22	Sir David Scott -	John A. Tween -	1824 May 26	— L. & R.B.	33 B 33 H	To Bengal and China.
—	Kent - -	Henry Cobb -	—	R.B. only.	41 S	An article on "The Burning of the Kent," a painting by T. M. Hemy, is attached to this Receipt Book.
1825 Jan. 4	Atlas - -	John Hine	1826 June 15	— L. & R.B.	27 M 27 Z	To Madras and China.
Jan. 4	Herefordshire -	William Hope -	May 17	— L. & R.B.	49 H 49 T	To Madras and China.
Feb. 17	Minerva - - -	George Probyn -	June 5	— L. & R.B.	14 Q 14 JJ	To Calcutta.
Feb. 17	Princess Charlotte of Wales.	Christopher Biden -	July 3	— L. & R.B.	53 G 53 P	To Ceylon and Bengal.
Feb. 17	Warren Hastings -	George Mason -	July 28	— L. & R.B.	9 U 9 SS	To Madras.
Mar. 4	Charles Grant -	William Hay - -	Oct. 18	— L. & R.B.	38 H 38 T	To Bengal and China.
Mar. 4	Lowther Castle - -	Thomas Baker	June 1	— L. & R.B.	50 I 50 V	To China.
Mar. 4	Warren Hastings -	Richard Rawes -	July 25	— L. & R.B.	9 V 9 RR	To China.
Mar. 10	Bombay - - -	John Charretie -	July 11	— L. & R.B.	48 I 48 U	To China.
April 18	Commodore Hayes -	L. W. Moncrief -	Jan. 16	—	161 B	To Madras.
April 18	Guildford - -	Magnus Johnson -	June 20	—	78 C	To Madras and Bengal.
April 18	James Sibbald - -	James K. Forbes -	1825 Oct. 16	—	64 F	To Bombay.
April 18	Marquis of Wellington	John Blanshard	1826 July 18	— L. & R.B.	56 H 56 Q	To Bengal.
April 18	Thomas Grenville -	William Manning	Aug. 7	— L. & R.B.	10 J 10 X	To Bengal.
April 19	Malcolm - -	James Eyles - -	1825 Sept. 22	—	70 A	To Madras.
April 21	Duke of York - -	Robert Locke -	1826 July 10	— L. & R.B.	94 I 94 V	To China.
April 27	Cambridge - -	James Barber - -	1825 Oct. 30	—	66 D	To Bombay.
April 28	Coldstream - -	William Hall -	1826 June 13	—	5 F	To Madras and Bengal.
May 2	Albion - -	Charles Weller -	July 12	—	81 K	To Madras and Bengal.
May 2	Childe Harold - -	William W. West -	June 10	—	62 A	To Madras and Bengal.
May 3	Maitland - -	John L. Studd -	1825 Nov. 15	—	67 B	To Bombay.
May 10	Berwick - - -	John M. Eilbeck -	Dec. 5	—	61 D	To Bengal.
May 18	Broxbornebury -	Thomas Fewson -	1826 Oct. 23	—	82 B	To Madras, Bengal and China.
May 18	Orient - - -	Thomas White -	Sept. 18	—	47 B	To China.
May 18	Roxburgh Castle -	George Denny -	May 27	—	108 A	To China and Quebec.
May 24	Bussorah Merchant -	Francis G. Stewart -	1825 Dec. 22	—	63 A	To Madras and Calcutta.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1825 May 24	Lord Hungerford	James Talbert -	1825 Dec. 10	—	69 A	To Bengal.
June 3	Henry Porcher -	John Thomson -	1826 Oct. 9	—	73 B	To New South Wales and China.
June 6	Countess of Harcourt	Thomas Delafons -	June 13	—	146 A	To China and Halifax.
June 8	Java -	Thomas Driver -	Mar. 11	—	169 A	To Bengal.
Aug. 16	Eliza - -	William Faith -	Feb. 22	—	68 B	To Calcutta.
Aug. 27	Clyde - - -	Daniel Nesbitt Munro	April 15	—	345 D	To Bengal.
Nov. 17	Edinburgh - -	Henry Bax -	1827 May 1	— L. & R.B.	95 A 95 E	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 18	Abercrombie Robinson	John Innes	April 17	— L. & R.B.	71 A 71 E	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 24	Thames - -	William Haviside	Oct. 12	— L. & R.B.	8 R 8 KK	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 6	Waterloo - -	Richard Alsager -	1826 May 18	— L. & R.B.	39 F 39 O	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 9	Earl of Balcarras -	Peter Cameron -	1827 May 16	— L. & R.B.	35 G 35 P	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 9	Macqueen - -	James Walker -	May 7	— L. & R.B.	11 C 11 I	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 9	Sir David Scott - -	William Hunter -	July 10	— L. & R.B.	33 C 33 I	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 10	Dunira - - -	M. Hamilton -	Aug. 27	— L. & R.B.	21 E 21 M	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 23	Duchess of Athol -	E. M. Daniell -	April 20	— L. & R.B.	19 C 19 I	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 23	Thomas Coutts -	Alex. Chrystie -	April 4	— L. & R.B.	15 E 15 M	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 27	George the Fourth -	Thomas W. Barrow -	May 16	— L. & R.B.	79 A 79 E	To Bengal and China.
—	Buckinghamshire -	Richard Glasspoole	1826 —	L. & R.B. only.	18 P	———
—	Royal George -	Charles S. Timins -	—	L. & R.B. only.	17 JJ	This ship was burnt on the 24th December 1825.
1826 Jan. 9	Castle Huntley -	H. A. Drummond -	1827 June 13	— L. & R.B.	3 H 3 S	To Madras and China.
Jan. 12	Lady Melville -	Richard Clifford	Aug. 28	— L. & R.B.	22 G 22 Q	To Bengal and China.
Jan. 13	Marquis of Huntley -	J. S. H. Fraser	July 18	— L. & R.B.	7 H 7 S	To Madras and China.
Feb. 9	Marquis Camden -	Gilson R. Fox -	June 8	— L. & R.B.	58 F 58 P	To China.
Mar. 7	Canning - -	B. Broughton -	May 8	— L. & R.B.	23 E 23 M	To China.
Mar. 7	General Harris -	Joseph Stanton -	May 9	— L. & R.B.	32 G 32 P	To China.
Mar. 7	London - -	J. B. Sotheby -	June 23	— L. & R.B.	1 X 1 RR	To China.
Mar. 7	Orwell - -	W. E. Farrer	June 28	— L. & R.B.	20 E 20 M	To China.
Mar. 7	William Fairlie -	Thomas Blair -	June 5	— L. & R.B.	57 C 57 I	To China.
Mar. 22	Marchioness of Ely -	Charles Edward Mangles.	June 12	— L. & R.B.	6 G 6 P	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 22	Rose - -	Thomas Marquis -	July 26	— L. & R.B.	59 O 59 FF	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 23	Prince Regent -	Henry Hosmor -	June 22	— L. & R.B.	25 H 25 R	To Madras and Bengal.
April 13	Marquis of Hastings -	William Ostler -	Jan. 13	—	74 B	From China to England.
April 17	Abberton - -	Lucas Percival -	June 21	—	55 C	To Madras and Bengal.
April 17	Lady Raffles - -	James Coxwell -	July 4	—	160 B	To Madras and Bengal.
April 25	Asia - -	T. F. Balderson -	Aug. 31	—	24 BB	To Bengal.
May 18	Asia - -	T. F. Stead - -	June 2	—	24 AA	To China and Quebec.
May 18	Florentia - -	T. W. Aldham -	June 9	—	54 C	To Bengal.
May 18	Malcolm -	James Eyles -	June 8	—	70 B	ToMadras and Bengal.
May 26	James Sibbald	J. K. Forbes -	April 21	—	64 G	To Madras and Bengal.
May 27	Ann and Amelia -	H. W. Ford - succeeded by James Trist.	June 23	—	80 B	To China and Quebec.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1826 May 27	Lord Amherst - -	John Cragie - -	1827 May 31	—	76 A	To China.
May 31	Hercules - - -	William Vaughan -	1826 Dec. 1	—	77 B	To Madras and Bengal.
June 3	Asia - -	William Adamson	1827 June 5	—	24 Z	To Whampoa.
June 3	Moffatt -	R. R. Brown	June 4	—	43 E	To China.
June 8	Cambridge - -	James Barber -	Feb. 1	—	66 E	To Madras.
June 10	Isabella -	William Wiseman	July 3	—	60 D	To China.
June 10	Princess Amelia	James Kellaway	July 2	—	36 U	To China.
June 19	Winchelsea - -	R. B. Everest - -	July 17	—	4 N	To China.
June 20	Cornwall -	W. Younghusband -	1826 Dec. 31	—	90 D	To Beugal.
June 21	Lady Kennaway -	Thomas Surflen -	Dec. 14	—	65 A	To Bengal.
Aug. 10	Coldstream -	George Stephens -	1827 April 26	—	5 G	To Madras.
Aug. 14	Fort William - -	James Neish	Jan. 15	—	91 K	To Bengal.
Aug. 16	Cumbrian - -	Joseph Blyth - -	Feb. 12	—	83 C	To Madras.
Nov. 14	Atlas - - -	John Hine -	1828 July 8	— L. & R.B.	27 N 27 AA	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 17	Lowther Castle -	Thomas Baker -	April 29	— L. & R.B.	50 J 50 W	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 24	Berwickshire - -	John Shepherd -	1827 April 11	— L. & R.B.	31 C 31 I	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 25	Lord Lowther -	Charles Steward -	April 19	— L.	72 A 72 E	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 29	Duke of York - -	Robert Locke -	1828 April 25	— L. & R.B.	94 J 94 W	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 29	Herefordshire	J. C. Whiteman -	April 15	— L. & R.B.	49 I 49 U	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 1	Mangles - -	William Carr - -	1827 May 11	—	89 D	To Bombay.
Dec. 14	Scaleby Castle -	David R. Newall -	1828 July 15	— L. & R.B.	34 R 34 FF	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 15	Vansittart -	W. H. C. Dalrymple	July 11	— L. and two R.B.	46 P 46 HH	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 28	Hythe -	John P. Wilson	May 3	— L. & R.B.	28 D 28 J	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 28	Inglis - -	Samuel Serle - -	July 8	— L. & R.B.	30 I 30 U	To Madras, Bengal, and China.
Dec. 28	Windsor -	A. F. Proctor -	July 5	— L. & R.B.	29 F 29 N	To Madras, Bengal, and China.
1827 Jan. 1	England	John Reay -	1827 July 6	—	88 A	To New South Wales and China.
Jan. 1	Farquharson - -	William Cruickshank	1828 May 24	— L. & R.B.	40 D 40 K	To China.
Jan. 3	Charles Grant -	William Hay - -	May 12	— L. & R.B.	38 I 38 U	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 12	General Kyd - -	Alexander Nairne -	May 12	— L.	52 G 52 P	To Madras and China.
Jan. 12	Waterloo -	William Manning -	May 6	— L. & R.B.	39 G 39 P	To Madras and China.
Jan. 13	Bombay -	John Charretie -	May 14	— L. & R.B.	48 J 48 V	To Madras and China.
Feb. 26	Duke of Sussex	W. H. Whitehead -	July 8	— L. & R.B.	87 A 87 E	To China.
Feb. 26	Kellie Castle - -	W. H. Ladd - -	June 2	— L. and three R.B.	92 E 92 L	To China.
Mar. 1	Boyne - -	W. L. Pope - -	1827 Sept. 25	—	45 C	From China to England.
Mar. 13	Alfred - -	J. Pearson	1828 Mar. 8	—	140 N	To China.
Mar. 13	Broxbornebury -	Thomas Fewson -	Mar. 18	—	82 C	To China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1827 Mar. 13	Lord Hungerford -	William Heathorn	1828 Mar. 27	—	69 B	To China.
Mar. 20	Barrosa -	H. Hutchinson -	April 15	—	99 E	To China.
Mar. 27	Minerva	George Probyn	June 5	— L. & R.B.	14 R 14 KK	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 27	Princess Charlotte of Wales.	Christopher Biden	July 12	— L. & R.B.	53 H 53 Q	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 28	Warren Hastings -	George Mason -	Aug. 18	— L. & R.B.	9 W 9 TT	To Bengal.
April 25	Marquis of Wellington	Alfred Chapman -	July 15	— L. & R.B.	56 I 56 R	To Bengal and Madras.
April 25	Thomas Grenville -	Charles Shea -	Sept. 5	— L. & R.B.	10 K 10 Y	To Bengal.
May 11	Astell -	John Levy -	July 3	—	12 J	To China and Halifax.
May 12	Childe Harold	W. W. West -	June 11	—	62 B	ToBengal and Madras.
May 21	Larkins - -	W. Campbell -	July 5	—	104 F	To China.
May 21	Parmelia - - -	J. Wimble - -	July 22	—	145 A	To Bengal, Vizagapatam, and Madras.
May 30	Lord Melville - -	Robert Brown - -	July 9	—	144 G	To Bengal and Madras.
June 17	Neptune -	John Cumberlege -	Aug. 6	—	98 S	To Bombay, Bengal, and Madras.
Nov. 13	Guildford -	Magnus Johnson -	May 7	—	78 D	From China to England.
Nov. 15	Bridgewater	J. R. Manderson -	Mar. 18	— L. & two R.B.	42 X 42 UU	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 15	Marquis of Hastings -	J. J. Drake - -	May 30	—	74 C	From China to England.
Nov. 19	Dunira - - -	M. Hamilton -	1829 April 22	— L. & R.B.	21 F 21 N	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 19	Edinburgh -	Henry Bax -	April 30	— L. & R.B.	95 B 95 F	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 19	General Harris -	Joseph Stanton	July 17	— L. & R.B.	32 H 32 Q	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 29	Repulse	C. B. Gribble - -	1828 April 18	— L. & R.B.	51 D 51 J	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 3	Sir David Scott - -	J. O. McTaggart -	1829 April 25	— L. & R.B.	33 D 33 J	To Bengal.
Dec. 3	Thomas Coutts -	Alex. Chrystie	July 16	— L. & R.B.	15 F 15 N	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 14	Buckinghamshire	Richard Glasspoole -	1828 May 26	— L. & R.B.	18 G 18 Q	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 18	Berwickshire - -	Frederick Madan -	1829 April 22	— L. & R.B.	31 D 31 J	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 18	Reliance - -	Charles S. Timins	July 8	— L. & R.B.	123 A 123 D	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 19	Marquis of Huntley	J. S. H. Fraser -	June 12	— L.	7 I 7 T	To Bengal and China.
1828 Jan. 1	Duchess of Athol -	E. M. Daniell - -	April 22	— L. & R.B.	19 D 19 J	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 1	George the Fourth -	Thomas W. Barrow -	June 15	— L. & R.B.	79 B 79 F	To Bengal and China.
Jan. 1	Marquis Camden -	T. Larkins -	Aug. 8	— L. & R.B.	58 G 58 Q	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 3	AbercrombieRobinson	John Innes - -	May 19	— L. & R.B.	71 B 71 F	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 16	Macqueen - -	James Walker -	June 15	— L. & R.B.	11 D 11 J	To Madras and China.
Jan. 16	William Fairlie -	Thomas Blair - -	June 3	— L. & R.B.	57 D 57 J	To Madras and China.
Jan. 17	Lord Lowther - -	Charles Steward -	July 3	— L.	72 B 72 F	To Madras and China.
Feb. 1	Castle Huntley - -	Thomas Dunkin -	July 20	— L. & R.B.	3 I 3 T	To China.
Feb. 24	Earl of Balcarras -	B. Broughton - -	July 15	— L. & R.B.	35 H 35 Q	To Bengal and China.
Mar. 1	Orwell - - -	Wm. E. Farrer -	Aug. 13	— L. & R.B.	20 F 20 N	To China.
Mar. 3	Canning -	Philip Baylis -	May 20	— L. & R.B.	23 F 23 N	To China.
Mar. 3	London - -	Timothy Smith -	May 13	— L. & R.B.	1 Y 1 SS	To China.
Mar. 15	Prince Regent - -	Henry Hosmer -	July 21	— L. & R.B.	25 I 25 S	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 17	Rose - - -	Thomas Marquis -	Sept. 22	— L. & R.B.	59 F 59 GG	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1828 April 3	Marchioness of Ely	Chas. Edd. Mangles	1829 July 4	— L. & R.B.	6 H 6 Q	To Madras and Bengal.
April 8	Asia	T. F. Balderston	June 13	— L. & R.B.	24 CC 24 BBB	To Madras and Bengal.
April 29	Hercules	William Vaughan	July 14	—	77 C	To Madras and Bengal.
April 29	Malcolm	James Eyles	July 22	—	70 C	To Madras and Bengal.
May 13	Abberton	Lucas Percival	Sept. 2	—	55 D	To Bengal.
May 14	James Pattison	Joseph Grote	July 7	—	84 A	To Bengal.
May 16	Lady Kennaway	Thomas Delafons	June 12	—	65 B	To China and Nova Scotia.
May 21	Lord William Bentinck	J. Craigie	May 27	—	105 A	To China.
May 29	Moira	R. Thornhill	July 14	—	96 B	To Bengal and Madras.
Mar. 29	Susan	G. Holiday	Feb. 12	—	103 A	To Bengal.
June 2	Coromandel	Thomas Boyes	Feb. 3	—	206 C	To Bengal.
June 12	Barrosa	H. Hutchinson	1828 Dec. 20	—	99 F	To Bengal.
June 12	Coldstream	David Miller	1829 Jan. 10	—	5 H	To Bengal.
June 12	Maitland	Joseph Short	Aug. 24	—	67 C	To Bengal.
June 12	Moffatt	R. R. Brown	1828 Dec. 18	—	43 F	To Bengal.
June 13	James Sibbald	Richard Cole	1829 Jan. 13	—	64 H	To Bengal.
June 18	William Money	W. B. Fulcher	Jan. 27	—	207 A	To Bengal.
Nov. 21	Bridgewater	J. R. Manderson	1830 June 3	— R.B.	42 Y 42 VV	To Bengal and China.
Nov. 21	Buckinghamshire	Richard Glasspoole	Sept. 23	— L. & R.B.	18 H 18 R	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 21	Herefordshire	William Hope	July 31	— L. & R.B.	49 J 49 V	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 21	Lady Melville	Richard Clifford	July 30	— L. & R.B.	22 H 22 R	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 8	Farquharson	John Cruickshank	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	40 E 40 L	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 8	General Kyd	Samuel Serle	Sept. 25	— L. & R.B.	52 H 52 Q	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 8	Inglis	J. Dudman	Sept. 27	— L. & R.B.	30 J 30 V	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 22	Duke of York	R. Locke	July 30	— L. & R.B.	94 K 94 X	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 22	Hythe	G. C. Arbuthnot	Aug. 16	— L. & R.B.	28 E 28 L	To Bengal and China.
1829 Jan. 5	Atlas	John Hine	Aug. 6	— L. & R.B.	27 O 27 BB	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 5	Duke of Sussex	W. H. Whitehead	Aug. 2	— L. & R.B.	87 B 87 F	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 5	Kellie Castle	E. L. Adams	Sept. 28	— L. & R.B.	92 F 92 M	To China.
Jan. 19	Thames	J. K. Forbes	Aug. 30	— L. & R.B.	8 S 8 LL	To Madras and China.
Jan. 19	Windsor	Thomas Haviside	Sept. 28	— L. & R.B.	29 G 29 O	To Madras and China.
Jan. 25	Repulse	Henry Gribble	Aug. 5	— L. & R.B.	51 E 51 K	To Madras and China.
Mar. 5	Scaleby Castle	J. B. Burnett	Oct. 18	— L. & R.B.	34 S 34 GG	To China.
Mar. 5	Waterloo	D. R. Newall	Oct. 1	— L. & R.B.	39 H 39 Q	To China.
Mar. 10	Charles Grant	R. B. Everest	Oct. 21	— L. & R.B.	38 J 38 V	To China.
Mar. 10	Lowther Castle	G. K. Bathie	Oct. 18	— L. & R.B.	50 K 50 X	To China.
Mar. 12	Vansittart	Robert Scott	Oct. 15	— L. & R.B.	46 Q 46 II	To China.
Mar. 20	Minerva	George Probyn	May 4	— L. & R.B.	14 S 14 LL	To Madras.
Mar. 20	Thomas Grenville	Charles Shea	July 12	— L. & R.B.	10 L 10 Z	To Madras and Bengal.
April 19	Princess Charlotte of Wales.	Christopher Biden	Aug. 31	— L. & R.B.	53 I 53 R	To Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1829 April 25	Marquis of Wellington	Alfred Chapman	1830 Aug. 10	— L. & R.B.	56 J 56 S	To Bengal and Madras.
May 11	Asia - - -	H. Ager - -	Sept. 13	—	24 DD	To China.
May 18	Zenobia -	J. A. Douglas -	June 26	—	157 A	To Bengal and Madras.
May 19	Mangles -	William Carr - -	July 22	—	89 E	To China and Nova Scotia.
May 25	Catherine - - -	B. Fenn -	June 9	—	97 B	To Bengal.
June 1	Eliza - -	David Sutton	Aug. 20	—	68 C	To Bengal.
June 1	Ganges -	E. M. Boultbee -	Mar. 15	—	86 N 86 O	To Bengal and Madras.
June 1	Lady Nugent	J. Wimble -	Oct. 18	—	154 B	To Bengal. (Incomplete.)
Nov. 18	Duchess of Athol	E. M. Daniell	1831 April 12	— L. & R.B.	19 E 19 K	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 18	Thomas Coutts	Alexander Chrystie -	April 13	— L. & R.B.	15 G 15 O	To Bombay and China.
Nov. 19	William Fairlie -	Thomas Blair	April 19	— L. & R.B.	57 E 57 K	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 3	Abercrombie Robinson.	John Innes - -	May 10	— L. & R.B.	71 C 71 G	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 3	Macqueen	R. Lindsay -	May 10	— L. & R.B.	11 E 11 K	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 18	Dunira - -	J. P. Wilson -	April 20	— L. & R.B.	21 G 21 O	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 18	General Harris -	J. Stanton -	May 4	— L. & R.B.	32 I 32 R	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 18	Reliance	Charles S. Timins -	May 19	— L. & R.B.	123 B 123 E	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 23	Orwell -	R. M. Isacke -	May 3	— L. & R.B.	20 G 20 O	To Bombay and China.
1830 Jan. 4	Berwickshire -	Frederick Madan	May 4	— L. & R.B.	31 E 31 K	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 4	Marquis Camden	T. Larkins -	July 14	— L. & R.B.	58 H 58 R	To China.
Jan. 5	Edinburgh -	Henry Bax	May 7	— L. & R.B.	95 C 95 G	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 18	London -	T. Smith	May 18	— L. & R.B.	1 Z 1 TT	To China.
Jan. 19	Castle Huntley	H. A. Drummond -	July 5	— L. & R.B.	3 J 3 U	To Madras and China.
Mar. 3	Astell - - -	J. Laurence - -	June 27	— L. & R.B.	12 K 12 T	To China.
Mar. 3	Sir David Scott	D. J. Ward -	June 22	— L. & R.B.	33 E 33 K	To China.
Mar. 4	Canning - -	Philip Baylis -	June 21	— L. & R.B.	23 G 23 O	To China.
Mar. 4	Earl of Balcarras -	B. Broughton -	June 10	— L. & R.B.	35 I 35 R	To China.
Mar. 4	George the Fourth -	T. W. Barrow -	June 8	— L. & R.B.	79 C 79 G	To China.
Mar. 4	Lord Lowther -	R. C. Fowler -	June 24	— L. & R.B.	72 C 72 G	To China.
Mar. 17	Morley - -	W. Harrison -	1830 Oct. 7	—	162 A	From China to England.
Mar. 20	Larkins -	W. Campbell - -	Oct. 13	—	104 G	From China to England.
April 25	Susan -	G. Holiday - -	1831 June 27	—	103 B	To Madras and Bengal.
April 26	Lady Kennaway -	L. W. Moncrief -	June 20	—	65 C	To Madras and Bengal.
April 27	Protector - -	G. Waugh	June 18	—	110 B	To Madras and Bengal.
April 30	Lady East -	G. Denny - -	Aug. 2	—	111 A	To Madras and Bengal.
May 4	Bengal Merchant	G. R. Fox - -	Aug. 23	—	85 B	To Madras and Bengal.
May 10	Ann and Amelia -	William Richards -	June 22	—	80 C	To China.
May 11	Marquis of Hastings -	Joseph Short - -	June 29	—	74 D	To Madras and Bengal.
May 13	Recovery - -	H. C. Chapman -	May 27	—	106 C	To Madras and Bengal.
May 15	Malcolm -	James Eyles -	May 25	—	70 D	To Madras and Bengal.
May 19	Henry Porcher -	G. J. Redman -	July 11	—	73 C	To Madras and Bengal.
May 27	Roxburgh Castle -	T. Buttanshaw -	May 20	—	108 B	To Bengal.
May 30	Stakesby - -	T. Johnson -	July 11	—	109 A	To Madras and Bengal.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1830 June 2	Maitland - -	James T. Brown -	1831 Mar. 31	—	67 D	To Bengal.
Dec. 7	Buckinghamshire -	Richard Glasspoole -	1832 Mar. 30	— L. & R.B.	18 I 18 S	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 7	Marquis of Huntley -	John Hine - -	June 20	— L. & R.B.	7 J 7 U	To Bombay and China
Dec. 7	Thames	James Keith Forbes	April 13	— L. & R.B.	8 T 8 MM	To Madras and China.
Dec. 8	Lady Melville - -	Robert Clifford -	April 24	— L. & R.B.	22 I 22 S	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 21	Farquharson - -	John Cruickshank	May 4	— L. & R.B.	40 F 40 M	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 21	General Kyd -	Alexander Nairne -	May 8	— L. & R.B.	52 I 52 R	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 22	Duke of Sussex	W. H. Whitehead -	April 17	— L. & R.B.	87 C 87 G	To Bombay and China.
1831 Jan. 4	Repulse - -	Henry Gribble	April 21	— L. & R.B.	51 F 51 L	To Madras and China.
Jan. 6	Vansittart - -	Robert Scott - -	April 18	— L. & R.B.	46 R 46 JJ	To Bengal and China.
Jan. 19	Hythe -	Thomas Shepherd -	May 19	— L. & R.B.	28 F 28 L	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 20	Herefordshire -	William Hope	May 22	— L. & R.B.	49 K 49 W	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 24	Warren Hastings	H. B. Avarne - -	June 18	— L. & R.B.	9 X 9 UU	To China.
Mar. 5	Duke of York -	R. Locke - -	June 30	— L. and two R.B.	94 L 94 Y	To China.
Mar. 5	Inglis -	J. Dudman -	June 5	— L. & R.B.	30 K 30 W	To China.
Mar. 5	Rose - - -	T. Marquis -	May 23	— L. & R.B.	59 Q 59 HH	To China.
Mar. 5	Waterloo - -	W. R. Blakeley -	Mar. 31	— L. & R.B.	39 I 39 R	To China.
Mar. 19	Bombay -	James Kellaway -	June 19	— L. & R.B.	48 K 48 W	To China.
Mar. 19	Lowther Castle -	Henry Harris	June 25	— L. & R.B.	50 L 50 Y	To China.
Mar. 19	Minerva - -	George Probyn -	May 8	— L. & R.B.	14 T 14 MM	To Madras and Bengal.
Mar. 19	Scaleby Castle	J. Hillman -	June 23	— L. & R.B.	34 T 34 HH	To China.
Mar. 21	Winchelsea -	P. H. Burt -	Sept. 3	— L. & R.B.	4 O & P 4 EE	To China.
April 1	Maitland -	James T. Brown -	1831 Aug. 29	—	67 E	From Calcutta to England.
April 19	Thomas Grenville	Charles Shea	1832 June 27	— L. & R.B.	10 M 10 AA	To Bengal.
May 18	Mangles	William Carr	May 23	—	89 F	To China and Nova Scotia.
May 19	Coldstream - -	William Hall	July 6	—	5 I	To China and Quetta.
May 30	Duke of Buccleugh -	A. Henning - -	May 19	—	132 G	To Madras and Bengal.
June 17	Orient	Thomas White -	July 11	—	47 C	To Bengal.
June 24	Oriental - -	J. Leader -	July 9	—	134 A	To Bengal.
June 27	Duke of Northumberland.	W. L. Pope - -	June 19	—	133 A	To Bengal.
July 15	Ganges - -	E. M. Boultbee -	Sept. 29	—	86 P	To Bengal.
July 16	Moira - -	S. Beadle -	July 27	—	96 C	To Bengal.
Dec. 12	Asia - - -	G. K. Bathie	1833 Mar. 25	— L. & R.B.	24 E 24 CCC	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 12	Duchess of Athol -	E. M. Daniell -	May 4	— L. & R.B.	19 F 19 L	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 12	Orwell -	James Dalrymple -	May 2	— L. & R.B.	20 H 20 P	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 19	Hooghly	P. J. Reeves -	1832 June 15	—	131 B	From China to England.
Dec. 22	Sir David Scott -	D. J. Ward -	1833 Aug. 12	— L. & R.B.	33 F 33 L	To Madras, Bengal, China.
Dec. 26	Dunira - -	M. Hamilton - -	May 23	— L. & R.B.	21 H 21 P	To Madras and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1831			1833			
Dec. 26	George the Fourth -	T. W. Barrow -	April 10	— L. & R.B.	79 D 79 H	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 26	Macqueen -	R. Lindsay -	April 30	— L. & R.B.	11 F 11 U	To Madras and China.
Dec. 26	Marquis Camden -	T. Larkins -	July 5	— L. & R.B.	58 I 58 S	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 26	Thomas Coutts	Alex. Chrystie -	May 1	— L. & R.B.	15 H 15 P	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 26	William Fairlie -	Thomas Blair -	June 18	— L. & R.B.	57 F 57 L	To Madras and China.
1832						
Jan. 25	Abercrombie Robinson	John Innes - -	May 11	— L. & R.B.	71 D 71 H	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 25	Charles Grant -	J. R. Manderson	May 20	— L. & R.B.	38 K 38 W	To Bengal and China.
Jan. 25	Reliance -	C. S. Timins -	July 16	— L. & R.B.	123 C 123 F	To Madras, Bengal, and China.
			1832			
Jan. 29	Larkins -	W. Campbell -	Aug. 16	—	104 H	From China to England.
			1833			
Feb. 8	London -	T. Smith - - -	May 16	— L. & R.B.	1 AA 1 UU	To Madras and China.
Feb. 8	Windsor - -	A. F. Proctor -	July 11	— L. & R.B.	29 H 29 P	To China.
			1832			
Feb. 26	Lord Amherst	-	Sept. 5	—	76 B	In China Sea.
			1833			
Mar. 12	Canning	Philip Baylis - -	April 11	— L. & R.B.	23 H 23 P	To China.
Mar. 12	Edinburgh - -	D. Marshall - -	June 18	— L. & R.B.	95 D 95 H	To China.
Mar. 13	Berwickshire -	H. L. Thomas - -	June 16	— L. & R.B.	31 F 31 L	To China.
May 5	Lord Lowther -	R. C. Fowler -	June 21	— L. & R.B.	72 D 72 H	To China.
May 18	Barrosa -	O. H. Wilson	July 4	—	99 G	To China.
May 21	Bolton	Thomas Wedlock Aldham.	May 25	—	234 A	To Bengal.
May 27	Earl of Balcarras -	B. Broughton - -	July 12	— L. & R.B.	35 J 35 S	To China.
May 30	Moffatt	James Cromarty -	June 22	—	43 G	To China.
May 31	Broxbornebury -	R. B. Shettler - -	June 11	—	82 D	To Chiua.
June 9	Layton -	Richard Saunders -	June 14	—	16 C	To Madras aud Bengal.
June 9	Recovery - -	T. Wellbank	June 19	—	106 D	To Bengal.
June 18	Cæsar - -	Henry Thompson -	May 27	—	235 J	To Madras and Bengal.
July 13	Lord Amherst -	John Hicks - -	May 21	—	76 C	To Bengal
July 14	Ann and Amelia	William Compton -	Sept. 15	—	80 D	To Bengal.
July 17	Georgiana -	H. Clement	Sept. 17	—	156 I & J	To Bengal.
July 23	Bencoolen - -	W. Tullis - -	July 1	—	158 A	To Bengal.
			1834			
Dec. 3	Bombay - -	James Kellaway -	April 21	— L. & R.B.	48 L 48 X	To Bengal and China.
Dec. 3	Duke of Sussex -	W. H. Whitehead -	Jnne 14	— L. & R.B.	87 D 87 H	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 3	Marqnis of Huntley -	John Hine -	June 3	— L. & R.B.	7 K 7 V	To Bombay and China.
			1833			
Dec. 6	Duke of York - -	R. Locke - -	May 19	— R.B.	94 M 94 Z	To Madras and Bengal.
			1834			
Dec. 13	Inglis - - -	J. Dudman - -	May 5	— L. & R.B.	30 L 30 X	To Madras, Bengal, and China.
Dec. 17	Buckinghamshire -	Charles Shea - -	July 3	— L. & R.B.	18 J 18 T	To Madras, Bengal, and China.
Dec. 18	Herefordshire -	Edward Foord -	May 14	Two J. L. & R.B.	49 L & M 49 X	To Bombay and China.
Dec. 18	Kellie Castle - -	R. Pattullo - -	May 2	— L. & R.B.	92 G 92 N	To Madras, Bengal, and China.
Dec. 18	Warren Hastings -	Thomas Sandys -	May 23	— L. & R.B.	9 Y 9 VV	To Madras, Bengal, and China.
Dec. 19	Thames - - -	John Rodes Pidding	May 6	— L.	8 U 8 NN	To Bombay and China.
1833						
Jan. 2	Lowther Castle -	Henry Harris - -	June 11	[Two J.] L. & R.B.	50 M & N 50 Z	To Bombay and China.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1833 Jan. 11	Larkins	W. Campbell	1834 June 16	—	104 I	To Bengal and China.
Jan. 16	Castle Huntley	C. K. Johnstone	May 18	—	3 K	To Madras and China.
Jan. 16	Vansittart	Robert Scott	May 31	— L. & R.B.	46 S 44 KK	To Madras, Bengal, and China.
Jan. 19	Farquharson	John Cruickshank	April 29	— L. & R.B.	40 G 40 N	To Bombay and China.
Jan. 31	Lady Melville	Thomas Shepherd	May 7	— L. & R.B.	22 J 22 T	To Bombay and China.
Mar. 4	Prince Regent	Richard Aplin	June 19	— L. & R.B.	25 J 25 T	To China.
Mar. 18	Scaleby Castle	J. Hillman	April 1	— L. & R.B.	34 U 34 II	To China.
Mar. 18	Thomas Grenville	James Burnett Burnett.	May 31	— L. & R.B.	10 N 10 BB	To China.
Mar. 18	Waterloo	W. R. Blakely	April 25	— L. & R.B.	39 J 39 S	To China.
Mar. 21	Minerva	William Ticehurst	June 9	— L. & R.B.	14 U 14 NN	To China.
Mar. 28	Rose	T. Marquis	June 6	— L. & R.B.	59 R 59 II	To China.
May 16	William Money	J. O'Brien	Oct. 8	—	207 B	To China.
May 20	Moira	T. A. Johnson	Nov. 12	—	96 D	To China.
May 20	Orient	Thomas White	Aug. 1	—	47 D	To Madras and Bengal.
May 23	Elizabeth	John Craigie	Sept. 3	—	102 G	To China.
June 25	Bengal Merchant	John Campbell	June 20	—	85 C	To Bengal.
June 25	Severn	G. M. Braithwaite	Aug. 28	—	139 E	To Bengal.
June 25	Sherburne	J. Corbyn	Aug. 20	—	148 A	To Bengal.
July 15	Catherine	B. Fenn	June 17	—	97 C	To Bengal.
July 15	D'Auvergne	P. De Huquet	July 26	—	100 A	To Bengal.
July 15	Duke of Argyll	Henry Bristow	July 25	—	93 A	To Bengal.
July 16	General Palmer	W. Thomas	Mar. 12	—	101 A	To Bengal.
Aug. 19	David Clark	R. Rayne	June 28	—	153 A	From Calcutta to Singapore and China.
1836 Dec. 29	Atalanta	John P. Campbell	1837 April 13	[2 J's.] R.B.	807 & B 807 G	To Bombay. [The R.B. is with the "Berenice," 813 D.]
1837 Mar. 16	Berenice	Capt. George Grant, I.N.	June 14	— R.B.	813 A 813 D	To Bombay. [This R.B. also contains receipts of the "Atlanta," 807 G.]
Oct. 11	Semiramis	Capt. George Barnes Brucks, I.N.	1838 April 17	— R.B.	812 A,B,&C 812 G	To Bombay, Mauritius, and Cochin.
1838 July 15	Semiramis	Lieut. John Patterson Porter, I.N., succeeded by Lieut. Charles Harrison Berthon, I.N., and Comr. John Park Sanders, I.N.	1844 July 21	—	812 D	Journals of voyages between Bombay, Kurrachee, Bushire, Cochin, and Surat.
Aug. 1	Atalanta	Lieut. Frederick Parry Webb, I.N., succeeded by Lieuts. Robert Lowe, I.N., Charles Harrison Berthon, I.N., F. W. Hopkins, I.N., &c.	1850 July 17	—	807 C & D	Journals of several voyages between Bombay, the Persian Gulf, Aden, and Suez.
Sept. 12	Berenice	Comr. William Lowe, I.N., succeeded by Lieuts. James Anthony Young, I.N., William Charles Barker, I.N., and John Glen Johnston, I.N.	1845 Jan. 19	—	813 B & C	Journals of voyages between Bombay, Kurrachee, Muscat, Aden, and Suez.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1838 Nov. 1	Hugh Lindsay -	Lieut. Philip Lewis Powell, I.N., succeeded by Lieuts. Frederick Parry Webb, I.N., Chas. Dugald Campbell, I.N., and John James Frushard, I.N.	1839 Nov. 21	—	805 A	Journals of voyages from Bombay— (*a*) To Aden. (*b*) To Suez. (*c*) To Muscat and Bussorah.
1839 Mar. 7	Zenobia - -	G. R. Fox - -	July 14	—	808 A	From Glasgow to Bombay.
Aug. 9	Hugh Lindsay	Lieutenant Charles Dugald Campbell, I.N., succeeded by Lieutenants John James Frushard, I.N., and Harry H. Hewett, I.N.	1841 April 22	—	805 B	Journals of voyages between Bombay, Muscat, Kurrachee, and Bassein.
Aug. 26	Queen - -	Walter Warden -	1840 Mar. 29	— L. & R.B.	800 A–A 800 A–F	To Calcutta.
Oct 7	Zenobia -	Lieut. Henry A. Ormsby, I.N., succeeded by Lieut. Alexander Henry Gordon, I.N., and Alfred Newman.	1842 Nov. 2	—	808 B	Journal of voyage between Bombay and Suez.
—	Cleopatra -	Lieut. John Park Sanders, I.N.	1839 —	R.B.	799 D	——
—	Nemesis -	William Hutcheons Hall.	1843 —	L.	809 C	——
Jan. 15	Sesostris -	Capt. Robt. Moresby, I.N.	1840 Feb. 27	—	804 B	Towards Ceylon.
Jan. 11	Sesostris - -	Capt. Robt. Moresby, I.N.	April 19	— R.B.	804 A & B 804 G	To the Cape of Good Hope.
April 10	Victoria - -	Lieut. George Borlase Kempthorne, I.N., succeeded by Lieuts. John Shaw Grieve, I.N., Andrew Nisbett, I.N., William Charles Barker, I.N., Frederick Erskine Manners, I.N., and George Norris Adams, I.N.	1854 Nov. 13	—	810 A & B	Journals of voyages between Bombay, Aden and Suez.
1840 July 8	Zenobia - -	Alfred Newman	1842 Nov. 27	—	808 C	Journals of two voyages between Bombay and Suez.
July 19	Sesostris - -	Capt. Robt. Moresby, I.N., succeeded by Lieuts. James Anthony Young, I.N., and Benjamin Hamilton, I.N.	1846 Aug. 12	—	804 D	Journals of several voyages from Bombay to Aden.
Aug. 18	Cleopatra - -	Lieut. Frederick Parry Webb, I.N., succeeded by Lieuts. John Bird, I.N., Henry Carne Boulderson, I.N., and Edward Webb Stone Daniell, I.N.	1845 April 21	—	799 A & B	From Bombay to Kurrachee, Suez, and Aden.
Dec. 19	Sesostris - -	Capt. Robt. Moresby, I.N., succeeded by Lieut. James Rennie, I.N.	1844 July 8	—	804 C	Journals of several voyages between Bombay, Muscat, Kurrachee, and Aden.

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1841 April 3	Auckland - -	Comr. William Lowe, I.N., succeeded by Lieuts. Harry H. Hewett, I.N., and Richard Ethersey, I.N., Comr. Henry Blope Lynch, I.N., and Lieut. Allen Edward Ball, I.N.	1844 June 4	—	811 A	Journals of several voyages between Bombay, Aden, Mocha, Suez, Kurrachee, Singapore, and Chusan.
Sept. 29	Medusa -	Lieutenant Harry H. Hewett, I.N.	1842 Aug. 30	—	819 A	From Colombo to Singapore, Amoy, and Shanghai.
1842 Mar. 8	Memnon - -	Comr. Frederick Thomas Powell, I.N.	Jnne 22	— R.B.	814 A 814 C	To Mauritius.
May 9	Acbar - -	Capt. John Pepper, I.N., and Comr. Richard Ethersey, I.N.	1844 Aug. 6	— R.B.	803 A & B 803 G	Journals of two voyages :— (1) To Macao. (2) From Bombay to Aden.
July 20	Semiramis - -	Lieut. Charles Harrison Berthon, I.N., succeeded by Commander John Park Sanders, I.N., and Lieutenants Edward Webb Stone Daniell, I.N., Benjamin Hamilton, I.N., and John James Frushard, I.N.	1853 Aug. 3	—	812 E	Journals of voyages between Bombay, Aden, and Suez.
1843 April 1	Memnon - -	Comr. Frederick Thomas Powell, I.N.	1843 April 30	—	814 B	Journal of voyage between Bombay and Kurrachee.
July 1	Acbar -	Capt. John Pepper, I.N.	Sept. 16	—	803 C	From Macao to Suez.
1844 Jan. 3	Nemesis - -	A. William Oliver -	1844 Feb. 16	—	809 A	Between Bombay, Kurrachee, and Bassein.
June 13	Auckland -	Comr. Henry Alexander Ormsby, I.N.	Sept. 25	—	811 B	Also Abstract in 820.
June 20	Acbar - -	Commander Richard Ethersey, I.N., succeeded by Lieutenants John William Youug, I.N., and Allen Edward Ball, I.N.	1854 May 14	—	803 D	Journals of a series of voyages between Bombay, Aden, and Suez.
Aug. 27	Acbar - -	Commander Richard Ethersey, I.N., succeeded by Lieutenant John William Young, I.N.	1845 Oct. 9	—	803 E	Also Abstract in 820.
Aug. 30	Sesostris - -	Comr. James Anthony Young, I.N., succeeded by Comr. John James Frushard, I.N.	Nov. 27	—	804 E	Also Abstract in 820.
Sept. 9	Nemesis - - -	R. S. Ross - -	1844 Oct. 18	—	809 B	Also Abstract in 820.
Sept. 23	Cleopatra -	Lieut. Edward Webb Stone Daniell, succeeded by Lieut. Benj. Hamilton, I.N.	1845 Oct. 26	—	799 E	Also Abstract in 820.
Nov. 3	Fame - -	John William Lewis	Mar. 29	—	801 A & B	From Glasgow to Calcutta.
1845 April 21	Atalanta - - -	Lieut. John William Young, I.N.	May 9	—	807 E	Also Abstract in 820.
May 1	Queen - -	Lieut. John Glen Johnston, I.N.	July 13	—	800 A & B	From Bombay to Suez.
May 21	Victoria -	Lieut. William Chas. Barker, I.N.	Nov. 25	—	810 C	Also Abstract in 820.
June 7	Megna - -	J. Digney	Sept. 26	—	806 A	Printed Journal of an experimental voyage up the Ganges.
June 24	Queen - -	Lieut. John Glen, Johnston, I.N.	Sept. 6	—	800 A–C 800 A–D	From Suez to Aden. (Also Abstract in 820.)

Log begins.	Ship.	Captain.	Log ends.	Ledger or Receipt Book.	Reference Number.	Remarks.
1846 Mar. 16	Auckland - -	Comr. Henry Carne Boulderson, I.N., succeeded by Lieutenants Benjamin Brangwin, I.N., and John William Young, I.N.	1847 Oct. 18	—	811 C	Also Abstract in 820.
Mar. 24	Victoria -	Lieutenant William Charles Barker, I.N.	1846 Oct. 8	—	810 D	Also Abstract in 820.
April 8	Sesostris -	Comr. John James Frushard, I.N., succeeded by Lieutenant Benjamin Hamilton, I.N., Comr. Thomas Grere Carless, I.N., and Capt. William Lowe, I.N.	1848 Mar. 24	—	804 F	Also Abstract in 820.
April 25	Acbar -	Lieut. John William Young, I.N., succeeded by Lieutenant Benjamin Hamilton, I.N.	1847 Nov. 8	—	803 F	Also Abstract in 820.
May 24	Semiramis -	Lieut. Edward Webb Stone Daniell, I.N.	Mar. 13	—	812 F	Also Abstract in 820.
June 23	Atalanta -	Lieut. Alexander Henry Gordon, I.N.	1848 Mar. 10	—	807 F	Also Abstract in 826.
Oct. 25	Moozuffer -	Commander Richard Ethersey, I.N., succeeded by Commander Harry H. Hewett, I.N.	1849 Jan. 27	— L. & R.B.	802 A 802 B 802 C	To Bombay, Aden, Kurrachee, Suez, and Madras.
1847 Sept. 25	Ajdaha -	Comr. John Park Sanders, I.N., succeeded by Comr. Alexander Henry Gordon, and Lieutenants Charles Dugald Campbell, I.N., Henry William Grounds, I.N., James Rennie, I.N., and William Chas. Barker, I.N.	1854 June 23	— L. & R.B.	815 A 815 B	Journal of a voyage to Bombay and of several voyages between Bombay, Aden, and Suez.
Oct. 15	Queen - - -	Capt. Thomas Grere Carless, I.N.	1848 April 2	—	800 A–E	Also Abstract in 820.
1848 Oct. 3	Feerooz	Comr. John James Frushard, I.N., succeeded by Lieutenant Alan Hyde Gardner, I.N., Commanders James Rennie, I.N., and Henry Albert Matthew Drought, I.N., and Lieut. William Balfour, I.N.	1851 April 18	—	818 A	Journal of voyages between Bombay, Aden, and Suez.
1855 Feb. 24	Assaye -	Comr. Edward Webb Stone Daniell, I.N.	1855 Mar. 14	—	817 A	From Bombay to Mangalore and Aden.
1856 Aug. 15	Coromandel - -	Commander Charles Dugald Campbell.	1856 Dec. 3	— L.	816 A 816 B	To Madras.

Section III.

MISCELLANEOUS.

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
1	Historical Sketch of Shipping Concerns of the East India Company, and papers on other Marine subjects.	1600 to 1796	Original lists.
2	East India Company's Ancient Commerce. Papers relating to -	1673, 1781–2, &c.	
3	Abstracts of Ships' Journals - - - -	1610 to 1623.	
4	Miscellaneous Papers :—Bills of Lading, Commissions, &c.	1606 to 1723	Formerly Birdwood Records :— EE & FF.
5	Rough Accounts kept in the Sixth Voyage - - -	1610 to 1611	R, a, 2.
6	Accounts of Richard Cocke in the Eighth Voyage	1611 to 1613	R, b, 1.
7	Index to a missing list of Sailors - - -	1626	R, b, 4.
8	Lists of Boatswain's stores issued aboard the "Expedition" -	1638 to 1640	R, b, 2.
9	List of Stores on the "Jonah" - - - -	1639	R, b, 8.
10	Copies of Wills of Deceased Sailors, Inventories of their Goods, and Accounts of Wages aboard the "Reformation."	1639	R, b, 9.
11	Copies of Wills, and Inventories, of persons deceased on the "Restoration."	1660 to 1661	R, b, 10.
12	The same for ship "London"; also Record of Consultations held on board.	1664 to 1665	R, b, 11.
13	"A Book of Entertainment of Mariners." [Lists of Sailors, &c., engaged, with notes of sums paid as imprest, and with signatures of those thus enrolled.]	1665 to 1668	R, b, 5.
14	Ledger account of payments to sailors and soldiers - - -	1669 to 1674	R, b, 6.
15	Letters written or received by William Bass, Captain of ship "London."	1672 to 1674	JJ, c, 1.
16	Purser's accounts for ship "London" - - - -	1675 to 1676	R, b, 7.
17	Letters written and consultations held on board the "Loyal Adventure" during a voyage to the Philippine Islands and China.	1684 to 1686	R, a, 4.
18	Letters written or received by Captain Finch Reddall, of the "Samuel and Anna" on her voyage to China and Bengal, and back.	1702 to 1705	R, a, 5.
19	Letters written or received by Captain William Lambert, of the "Edward and Dudley," during a voyage to Banjarmassim.	1703 to 1704	R, a, 6.
20	Accounts of Goods, Stores, Crew, &c., on board the "Loyal Cook."	1708	R, b, 3.
21	Abstract of Proceedings of Court of Directors regarding Shipping.	September 1739 to July 1799.	
22	Do. do. do. do. -	January 1780 to March 1792.	
23	Marine and Shipping Committees. Rough Notes relating to subjects dealt with by.	1782 to 1785	With index.
24	Lost Ships. Various papers in Joint Committee of Warehouses and Shipping.	1810	
25	Commercial and Shipping Affairs. Minutes of Special Committee	1813 to 1814	
26	Committee of Shipping. Extracts from Minutes of - -	1802 to 1815	
27	Committee of Shipping. Minutes of - -	23rd November 1803 to 11th April 1804.	
28	Do. do. - -	23rd April 1813 to 13th April 1814.	With index.
29	Do. do. - - -	20th April 1814 to 12th April 1815.	Do.
30	Do. do. - - - -	18th April 1815 to 10th April 1816.	Do.
31	Do. do. - - -	17th April 1816 to 9th April 1817.	Do.

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
32	Committee of Shipping. Minutes of - - - -	15th April 1818 to 14th April 1819.	With index.
33	Do. do. - - -	20th April 1819 to 12th April 1820.	Do.
34	Do. do. - - - -	19th April 1820 to 11th April 1821.	Do.
35	Do. do. - - - -	18th April 1821 to 10th April 1822.	Do.
36	Do. do. - - - -	April 1822 to April 1823	Do.
37	Do. do. - - -	April 1823 to April 1824	Do.
38	Do. do. - - - -	April 1824 to April 1825	Do.
39	Do. do. - - - -	April 1825 to April 1826	Do.
40	Do. do. - - -	April 1826 to April 1827	Do.
41	Do. do. - -	April 1827 to April 1828	
42	Do. do. - - -	April 1828 to April 1829	
43	Do. do. - - - -	April 1829 to April 1830	
44	Do. do. - - - -	April 1830 to April 1831	
45	Do. do. - - - -	April 1831 to April 1832	
46	Do. do. - - - -	April 1832 to April 1833	
47	Do. do. - - -	April 1833 to April 1834	
48	Alphabetical Index to Minutes of 1832 - - - -	——	
49	Illicit Trade. Printed volume giving the proceedings of the Court of Directors, &c.	1799	
50	Private Trade from India. MS. copies of letters and suggestions.	1800	
51	Committee on Private Trade. Minutes of the - - -	April 1810 to April 1811	
52	Committee of Correspondence. Minutes on Marine matters -	28th April 1824 to 25th September 1827.	With index.
53	Do. do. do. -	3rd October 1827 to 14th April 1830.	Do.
54	Do. do. do. -	5th May 1830 to 30th October 1832.	Do.
55	Do. do. do. -	7th November 1832 to 4th February 1835.	Do.
56	Minutes of Court of Directors or of Committees relating to Marine matters.	11th October 1837 to 27th February 1839.	Do.
57	Do. do. do. do. -	6th March 1839 to 11th February 1840.	Do.
58	Do. do. do. do. -	12th February 1840 to 1st June 1841.	Do.
59	Do. do. do. do. -	2nd June 1841 to 27th July 1842.	Do.
60	Do. do. do. do. -	3rd August 1842 to 29th December 1843.	Do.
61	Do. do. do. do. -	3rd January 1844 to 24th June 1845.	Do.
62	Do. do. do. do. -	2nd July 1845 to 30th September 1846.	Do.
63	Do. do. do. do. -	7th October 1846 to 29th December 1848.	Do.
64	Do. do. do. do. -	3rd January 1849 to 26th March 1851.	Do.
65	Do. do. do. do. -	2nd April 1851 to 30th December 1853.	Do.
66	Do. do. do. do. -	4th January 1854 to 28th December 1855.	Do.

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
67	Minutes of Court of Directors or of Committees relating to Marine matters.	2nd January 1856 to 30th June 1858.	With index.
68	Minutes of Court of Directors or of Committees relating to Marine matters. Minutes of Council or of Committees relating to Marine matters.	1st July to 31st August 1858. 1st September 1858 to 30th April 1859.	Do.
69	Do. do. do. do. -	3rd May to 29th November 1859.	Do.
70	Do. do. do. do. -	26th November 1859 to 18th February 1867.	Do.
71	Court Minutes and Papers relating to Marine subjects - -	1844 to 1859	
72	Register of "Court Committee Papers" - - -	November 1851 to August 1866.	With index.
73	Minutes of Council on Miscellaneous Marine matters. (2 vols.) -	1864 to 1866	
74 to 81	Original Collections referring to matters considered in Marine Committee.	1838	
82 to 91	Do. do. do. do. -	1839	
92 to 102	Do. do. do. do. -	1840	
103 to 112	Do. do. do. do. -	1841	
113 to 122	Do. do. do. do. -	1842	
123 to 131	Do. do. do. do. -	1843	
132 to 140	Do. do. do. do. -	1844	
141 to 149	Do. do. do. do. -	1845	
150 to 158	Do. do. do. do. -	1846	
159 to 167	Do. do. do. do.	1847	
168 to 173	Do. do. do. do. -	1849	
174 to 180	Do. do. do. do.	1850	
181 to 186	Do. do. do. do. -	1851	
187 to 195	Do. do. do. do. -	1848	
196 to 201	Do. do. do. do. -	1852	
202 to 207	Do. do. do. do. -	1853	
208 to 213	Do. do. do. do. -	1854	
214 to 219	Do. do. do. do. -	1855	
220 to 228	Do. do. do. do.	1856	
229 to 241	Do. do. do. do. -	1857	
242 to 255	Do. do. do. do. -	1858	
256 to 266	Do. do. do. do. -	1859	
267	Original Collections to Marine Minutes. Numbered 1 to 199 -	1859	
268 to 277	Do. do. Numbered 200 to 2,354	1860	
278 to 286	Do. do. Numbered 1 to 1,904 -	1861	
287 to 295	Do. do. Numbered 1 to 1,780	1862	
296 to 304	Do. do. Numbered 1 to 1,999 -	1863	
305 to 311	Do. do. Numbered 1 to 1,559 -	1864	
312 to 317	Do. do. Numbered 1 to 1,361 -	1865	
318 to 322	Do. do. Numbered 1 to 1,517	1866	
323	Do. do. Numbered 1 to 395	1867	
324	Letters to the Company on various Marine subjects - -	1716 to 1814	
325	Do. do. do. - -	1785 to 1814	With list.
326	Register of Home Letters received in the Public, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Department.	7th January 1836 to 1st September 1839.	

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
327	Register of Home Letters received in the Public, Marine, and Ecclesiastical Department.	September 1839 to December 1846.	
328	Register of Secretarial Marine Correspondence. Letters received.	1855 to 1858	With index.
329	Register of Home Letters received in the Marine and Transport Department, showing their disposal, &c.; with index to names and subjects.	23rd November 1859 to December 1860.	
330	Do. do. do. do. -	1861	
331	Do. do. do. do. -	1862	
332	Do. do. do. do. -	1863	
333	Do. do. do. do. -	1864	
334	Do. do. do. do. -	1865	
335	Do. do. do. do. -	1866	
336	Do. do. do. do. -	1st January to 30th April 1867.	
337	Do. do. do. do. -	30th April 1867 to 31st December 1868.	No index.
338	Home Letters Out Book, Marine Branch - - -	3rd December 1837 to 8th September 1838.	With index.
339	Do. do. - - -	13th September 1838 to 25th April 1839.	Do.
340	Do. do. - - -	25th April to 10th December 1839.	Do.
341	Do. do. - - -	13th December 1839 to 31st July 1840.	Do.
342	Do. do. - - -	1st August 1840 to 6th July 1841.	Do.
343	Do. do. -	8th July 1841 to 22nd March 1842.	Do.
344	Do. do. - -	23rd March to 26th October 1842.	Do.
345	Do. do. - -	27th October 1842 to 13th July 1843.	Do.
346	Do. do. - - -	15th July 1843 to 15th March 1844.	Do.
347	Do. do. -	20th March to 21st November 1844.	Do.
348	Do. do. - - -	21st November 1844 to 2nd October 1845.	Do.
349	Do. do. - - -	3rd October 1845 to 6th July 1846.	Do.
350	Do. do. - - -	6th July 1846 to 28th May 1847.	Do.
351	Do. do. - - - -	2nd June 1847 to 28th July 1848.	Do.
352	Do. do. - -	6th August 1848 to 31st October 1849.	Do.
353	Do. do. - - -	1st November 1849 to 30th November 1850.	Do.
354	Do. do. - - -	4th December 1850 to 30th November 1851.	Do.
355	Do. do. - - -	4th December 1851 to 30th November 1852.	Do.
356	Do. do. - - - -	1st December 1852 to 24th August 1854.	Do.
357	Do. do. - - -	24th August 1854 to 29th December 1855.	Do.
358	Do. do. - - - -	2nd January 1856 to 31st March 1857.	Do.

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
359	Home Letters Out Books, Marine Branch - - -	1st April to 30th September 1857.	With index.
360	Do. do. - -	1st October 1857 to 31st March 1858.	Do.
361	Do. do. -	1st April to 1st September 1858.	Do.
362	Do. do. - - - -	4th September 1858 to 8th March 1859.	Do.
363	Do. do. - -	2nd April to 9th October 1859.	Do.
364	Do. do. - - - -	2nd November 1859 to 24th April 1860.	Do.
365	Do. do. - -	25th April to 27th November 1860.	Do.
366	Do. do. - -	27th November 1860 to 11th June 1861.	Do.
367	Do. do. - -	12th June to 31st December 1861.	Do.
368	Do. do. - -	1st January to 8th August 1862.	Do.
369	Do. do. - -	9th August 1862 to 17th February 1863.	Do.
370	Do. do. - -	18th February to 17th September 1863.	Do.
371	Do. do. - - - -	18th September 1863 to 30th May 1864.	Do.
372	Do. do. - - -	1st June 1864 to 5th May 1865.	Do.
373	Marine Department. Demi-Official Home Letters - -	9th April 1838 to 6th August 1866.	
374	Marine Department Home Letters. Guard Book of Original Drafts (Approved Finance Committee).	November 1859 to July 1861.	
375	Do. do. do. do. -	August 1861 to December 1862.	
376	Do. do. do. do. -	January 1863 to December 1864.	
377	Do. do. do. do.	January 1865 to April 1867.	
378	Various Letters, &c., relating to Shipping. Guard Book -	1839 to 1860	
379	Fragmentary Correspondence on Marine Subjects, &c. -	1794 to 1835	
380	Reference Papers in Original. Guard Book - -	1861 to 1867	
381	Register of Marine Letters received from the three Presidencies; showing dates of receipt, replies, &c.	1855 to 1858	
382	Abstracts (printed) of Marine Letters received from the three Presidencies.	1861 to 1866	
383	Rough Abstracts of Letters sent to India, Madras, and Bombay -	1859 to 1867	
384	Secretary's Letters to the three Presideucies - - -	1st May 1835 to 24th November 1845.	
385	Paragraph Book, giving abstract of subjects in despatches to India.	1837 to 1860	
386	"Board's Collections," being Abstracts of Public Letters and Consultations from India on Marine Subjects.	1796 to 1806	
387	Abstracts of India and Bengal Letters received - - -	January 1830 to October 1858.	
388	General and Marine Department Letters from India and Bengal. MS. duplicates.	19 of 1836 to 118 of 1840	
389	Do. do. do. do.	1 of 1841 to 46 of 1842	
390	Do. do. do. do. -	1 of 1843 to 14 of 1844	
391	Do. do. do. do. -	1 of 1845 to 146 of 1846	

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
392	General and Marine Department Letters from India and Bengal. MS. duplicates.	1 of 1847 to 48 of 1849	
393	Do. do. do. do. -	1 of 1850 to 26 of 1852	
394	Do. do. do. do. -	5 of 1853 to 21 of 1855	
395	Do. do. do. do. -	1 of 1856 to 42 of 1858	
396	Bengal Letters received in Marine Department - - -	1839 to 1846	
397	Do. do. do. - -	1847 to 1854	
398	India Letters received in Marine Department - -	1855 to 1858	With indexes.
399 to 401	Marine Letters received from the Government of India; with Collections. (3 vols.)	1858	
402	Marine Letters and Enclosures, 1 to 9. New series - -	1858	
403 to 408	Marine Letters and Collections. (6 vols.) - -	1859	
409 to 411	Do. do. (3 vols.) - - -	1860	
412	Marine Letters and Enclosures - - - - -	1861	
413	Do. do. - - - -	1862	
414	Do. do. - - -	1863	
415	Do. do. - - - -	1864	
416	Do. do. - - - - -	1865	
417	Do. do. - - -	1866	
418	Do. do. - - -	1867	
419	Letters received from India by other Departments and transferred to Marine Department for disposal.	1858	
420	Do. do. do. do. -	1859	
421	Do. do. do. do. -	1860	
422	Do. do. do. do. -	1861 to 1865	
423	Original (signed) Marine Letters received from the Government of India and Secretaries to the Governments of India and Bengal, with list at commencement and index at end of book.	3rd November 1858 to end of 1859.	(1.)
424	Do. do. do. do. -	1860	(2.)
425	Do. do. do. do. -	1861	(3.)
426	Do. do. do. do. -	1862	(4.)
427	Do. do. do. do. -	1863 to 1864	(5.)
428	Do. do. do. do.	1865 to 1867	(6.)
429	Secretary's Letters received from Bengal -	1860 to 1864	
430	Marine Despatches to India. MS. duplicates of - - -	1 of 1857 to 61 of 1858	
431	Marine Despatches to Government of India. List at commencement aud index at end of volume.	15th September 1858 to end of 1859.	(1.)
432	Do. do. do. do. -	1860	(2.)
433	Do. do. do. do. -	1861	(3.)
434	Do. do. do. do. -	1862 to 1863	(4.)
435	Do. do. do. do. -	1864 to April 1867	(5.)
436	Marine Despatches to Bengal. Drafts of - -	1 of 1861 to 60 of 1862	
437	Marine Collections. Duplicates of - - - - -	1831 to 1850	
438	Do. do. - - -	1851 to 1859	
439	Madras Letters received. Abstracts of - - -	January 1830 to October 1858.	
440	Marine and Public Letters received from Madras - -	19 of 1837 to 13 of 1845	
441	Do. do. do. - - -	1 of 1846 to 9 of 1849	
442	Do. do. do. - -	1 of 1850 to 21 of 1856	

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
443	Marine and Public Letters received from Madras - -	1 of 1857 to 33 of 1858	
444	Indexes to Letters received from Madras - - - -	1855 to 1858	
445	Marine Letters received from Madras; with enclosures. Also Marine Letters, Military Branch.	1859	
446	Do. do. do. do. -	1860	
447	Do. do. do. do. -	1861	
448	Do. do. do. do. -	1862	
449	Do. do. do. do.	1863	
450	Do. do. do. do. -	1864	
451	Do. do. do. do. -	1865	
452	Do. do. do. do. -	1866	
453	Letters received from Madras by other Departments and transferred to Marine Department for disposal.	1859 to 1865	
454	Original (signed) Marine Letters received from Madras. List at commencement and index to subjects at end of book.	5th November 1858 to end of 1859.	(1.)
455	Do. do. do. do. -	1860 to 1861	(2.)
456	Do. do. do. do. -	1862 to 1867	(3.)
457	Marine Despatches to Madras. With list and index -	29th September 1858 to end of 1859.	(1.)
458	Do. do. do. -	1860 to 1861	(2.)
459	Do. do. do. -	1862 to April 1867	(3.)
460	Bombay Marine Letters received. Abstracts of - -	January 1830 to October 1858.	
461	Marine and Forest Department Letters from Bombay. Précis of, para. by para.	7th October 1818 to 30th November 1822.	1 Vol.
	Followed by Marine Letters - - - -	7th October 1823 to 15th August 1832 (No. 17).	
462	Bombay Letters received in Marine Department - - -	1838 to 1844	
463	Do. do. do. - -	1845 to 1850	
464	Do. do. do. -	1851 to 1858	
465	Marine or Steam Letters from Bombay -	1 to 83 of 1838	
466	Steam Department Letters from Bombay - - -	1 of 1839 to 134 of 1840	
467	Marine Department Letters from Bombay - -	2 of 1841 to 83 of 1843	
468	Do. do. - - -	1 of 1844 to 91 of 1846	
469	Do. do. - - -	1 of 1847 to 114 of 1849	
470	Do. do. - - -	1 of 1850 to 63 of 1852	
471	Do. do. - - -	1 of 1853 to 66 of 1856	
472	Do. do. - -	1 of 1857 to 59 of 1858	
473	Marine Letters received from Bombay, with enclosures - -	1858	
474	Do. do. do. -	1858	New Series, 1 to 13.
475 & 476	Do. do. do. - -	1859	
477	Do. do. do.	1860	
478	Do. do. do. -	1861	
479	Do. do. do. -	1862	
480	Do. do. do. - -	1863	
481	Do. do. do. - -	1864	
482	Do. do. do. - -	1865	
483	Do. do. do. - -	1866	
484	Bombay Letters (various) transferred to Marine Department for disposal.	1858 to 1866	

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
485	Five Miscellaneous Collections (Bombay) - - -	1849 to 1857	
486	Original (signed) Marine Letters received from Bombay. List at commencement and index of subjects at end of volume.	9th November 1858 to end of 1859.	(1.)
487	Do. do. do. do. -	1860	(2.)
488	Do. do. do. do. -	1861	(3.)
489	Do. do. do. do. -	1862	(4.)
490	Do. do. do. do. -	1863 to 1864	(5.)
491	Do. do. do. do. -	1865 to March 1867	(6.)
492	Abstracts of Despatches to Bombay - - - - -	1769 to 1813	
493	Marine aod Forest Department Despatches to Bombay - -	31st October 1827 to 25th May 1836.	
494	Marine Despatches to Bombay. MS. copies - - -	1 of 1855 to 87 of 1856	
495	Do. do. - - -	1 of 1857 to 57 of 1858	
496	Do. do. With list and index of subjects	15th September 1858 to end of 1859.	(1.)
497	Do. do. do. do. -	1860	(2.)
498	Do. do. do. do. -	1861	(3.)
499	Do. do. do. do. -	1862	(4.)
500	Do. do. do. do. -	1863	(5.)
501	Do. do. do. do. -	1864 to 1867	(6.)
502	Marine Despatches to Bombay. Drafts of - -	1 of 1863 to 18 of 1867	
503	Abstracts of Bombay Letters - - - - -	1770 to 1817	
504	Abstracts of Bombay Consultations - -	1790 to 1811	
505	List of Company's own ships outward bound, with particulars -	1722 to 1810	
506	List of Times appointed for Ships of the several Seasons - and Lists of Ships in the Service, with Lists of Directors - -	1773 to 1800 1775 to 1800	
507	Lists of Times appointed for Ships of the several Seasons - - and Lists of Ships in the Service, with Lists of Directors - -	1792 to 1829 1805 to 1828	
508	Lists of Times appointed for Ships of the several Seasons - - and Lists of Ships in the Service, with Lists of Directors -	1801 to 1832 1801 to 1832	
509	Lists of Ships abroad - - - - -	1807 to 1832	
510	Hardy's List of Ships. Guard Book of printed Lists of Ships sailing to Foreign Ports.	1838 to 1847	
511	Jerusalem Lists. Guard Book of - - - -	January 1858 to August 1867.	
512	Lloyd's Lists - - - - - -	1st January to 30th June 1859.	
513	Do. - - - - -	1st July to 31st December 1859.	
514	Do. - - - - - -	1st January to 30th June 1860.	
515	Do. - - - - -	1st July to 31st December 1860.	
516	Do. - - - - -	1st January to 30th June 1861.	
517	Do. - - - - -	1st July to 31st December 1861.	
518	Do. - - - - -	1st January to 30th June 1862.	
519	Do. - - - - - -	1st July to 31st December 1862.	
520	Do - - - -	1st January to 30th June 1863.	

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
521	Lloyd's Lists - - - - - -	1st July to 31st December 1863.	
522	Do. - - - -	1st January to 30th June 1864.	
523	Do. - - - - -	1st July to 31st December 1864.	
524	Do. - - - - - -	1st January to 30th June 1865.	
525	Do. - - - - -	1st July to 31st December 1865.	
526	Do. - - - - -	1st January to 30th June 1866.	
527	Do. - - - - -	1st July to 31st December 1866.	
528	Do. - - - - - - -	1st January to 30th June 1867.	
529	Ships. Alphabetically arranged, with particulars of measurement, tonnage, &c.	——	
530	Ships tendered for the service of the United East India Company. Printed volume of Minutes of Committee and Court with list of Contents.	1st January 1780 to 31st March 1791.	
531	Do. do. do. do. -	31st March 1791 to 24th February 1796.	
532	Do. do. do. do. -	24th February 1796 to 24th September 1800.	
533	Do. do. do. do. -	24th September 1800 to 13th April 1803.	
534	Do. do. do. do. -	20th April 1803 to 27th September 1809.	
535	Terms for freighting Ships for Cargoes from Bengal - -	1797 to 1801	Printed vol.
536	Terms for building and freighting Ships - -	1804	Printed vol. with MSS.
537	Terms for hiring Ships - - - -	1808 to 1812	Do.
538	Extra Ships. Terms and Conditions for Freightage - -	1812 to 1822	With index.
539	Building and Hiring Ships. Terms for - -	1822 to 1830	Printed volume.
540	Reports on Freights and other matters - -	1802 to 1808	
541	Licenses for Ships to trade to India - - -	1814 to 1816	
542	Do. do. - - - -	1817 to 1818	
543	Do. do. - - -	1819 to 1820	
544	Do. do. - - -	1821 to 1823	
545	Arrivals and Departures of Company's Ships at Bombay. Returns, giving particulars, &c.	1816 to 1855	
546	Do. do. do. do.	1838 to 1856	
547	Returns giving Tonnage, &c., of Foreign Ships entering Indian Ports.	1795 to 1800	
548	Foreign Ships. Returns of Arrivals at, and Departures from, Bombay, with other particulars.	1816 to 1856	
549	Merchant Vessels, &c. Returns from Bombay, giving various particulars.	1816 to 1826	
550	East India Docks: Reports of Ships unloading -	1825	
551	Do. do. - - -	1826	
552	Do. do. - -	1829	
553	Do. do. - - -	1831	
554	Do. do. -	1832	
555	Do. do. -	1833	
556	Miscellaneous Returns regarding various Vessels -	——	

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
557	Steam Boats, Prevention of Explosions on. Printed Report of Select Committee of House of Commons. With evidence.	1817	
558	Steam Navigation. Prevention, &c., of Calamities by. Report of Select Committee of House of Commons. With evidence.	1831	
559	Steam Navigatiou to India. Minutes of Evidence before Select Committee of the House of Commons.	1832	
560	Steam Navigation to India. Appendix to Report of Select Committee.	1833	
561	Meaus of promotiug Steam Communication with India. Report of Select Committee of House of Commons. With evidence.	1834	
562	Application of Steam Navigation to Internal and External Communications of India. MS. copies of various letters, &c. With list of contents.	1826 to 1833	(1.)
563	Ditto, ditto. Reports of Committee. Resolutions of Court, &c.	1826 to 1833	(2.)
564	Ditto, ditto. Various information on the subject - - -	1826 to 1833	(3.)
565	Ditto, ditto. Minutes of Evidence before Sub-Committee, &c. -	1832	(4.)
566	Ditto, ditto. Index to 561 and 562 *supra* - -	——	
567	Ditto, ditto. Copies of Letters, &c. - - - -	1828 to 1834	(5.) With list of contents.
568	Ditto, ditto. Copies of Letters, &c. - - - -	1829 to 1834	(6.) Do.
569	Ditto, ditto. Copies of Letters, &c. - - - -	1825 to 1836	(7.) Do.
570	Ditto, ditto. Copies of Letters, &c. - - -	1825 to 1836	(8.) Do.
571	Ditto, ditto. Copies of various Despatches, &c. -	1834	(9.)
572	Ditto, ditto. Copies of various Despatches, &c. - - -	1835	(10.)
573	Ditto, ditto. Papers regarding the Euphrates Expedition - -	1834 to 1836	(11.)
574	Ditto, ditto. Papers regarding the Euphrates Expedition -	1834 to 1838	(12.)
575	Ditto, ditto. Copies of various Papers - - -	1833 to 1835	(13.)
576	Ditto, ditto. Copies of Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Indian Governments.	1825 to 1835	(14.)
577	Ditto, ditto. Copies of various Reports of Committees, &c. -	1827 to 1838	(15.)
578	Ditto, ditto. Memorandum and Appendix on the progress of the "Atalanta" and "Berenice."	October 1836	(16.)
579	Ditto, ditto. Papers relating to the construction, &c., of the "Atalanta" and "Berenice."	1835 to 1837	(17.)
580	Ditto, ditto. Copies of various papers relating to the purchase, repairs, &c. of the "Semiramis."	1837 to 1838	(18.)
581	Ditto, ditto. Reports of Committees, &c. - - -	1825 to 1839	(19.)
582	Ditto, ditto. Tenders and Papers relatiog to a steamer for Calcutta to replace the "Irrawaddy."	1836 to 1837	(20.)
583	Ditto, ditto. Copies of Miscellaneous Papers - - -	1836 to 1840	(21.)
584	Ditto, ditto. Copies of Miscellaneous Papers - -	1822 to 1840	(22.)
585	Drawings of East India Company's Steam Vessels "Cleopatra" and "Sesostris." In folio.	——	
586	Steam Communication with East Coast of Africa. Various Reports, &c.	1810, &c.	
587	Steam Navigation in Asia. Copies of Papers relating to Seas, Rivers, and Countries.	1810 to 1830	
588	Steam Navigation, &c. Various printed pamphlets bound together.	1833 to 1837	
589	Suggestions for a Steam Squadron. Original Minutes of Sir Robert Grant and others. Enclosure to Marine Letter from Bombay.	1836	
590	River Steam Navigation in Bengal. Report by Captain Johnston.	1837	
591	Steam Department at Bombay. Statements of expenses incurred	1st May 1838 to 30th April 1855.	

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
592	Steam Communication with India and China. Correspondence with Peninsular and Oriental Company, &c.	1839	
593	Steam Vessels. Various papers relating to -	1841	(1.) With index.
594	Ditto. Various papers relating to - - -	1843	(2.) Do.
595	Ditto. Pamphlets, &c. - - - - -	1842 to 1844	(3.) Do.
596	MS. Index to the above three volumes - -	——	
597	Steam Navigation, Regulation of. Act 9 & 10 Vict. cap. 100 -	1846	
598	Miscellaneous Extracts of Steam Logs of several Vessels of Indian Navy referred to in Bombay Marine Letter No. 66 of 1850.	——	
599 to 603	Steamers, tugs, light-vessels, &c. Specifications, plans, and drawings.	1858 to 1859	
604	Coal Resources of India. Printed Reports of Investigating Committee.	1841 to 1845	
605	Bombay Naval Establishments. Financial Statement - -	30th April 1835	
606	Do. do. do. - -	30th April 1836	
607	Do. do. do. - -	30th April 1837	
608	Do. do. do. - -	1st May 1838	
609	Do. do. do. - -	1st May 1839	
610	Do. do. do.	1st May 1840	
611	Do. do. do. - -	1st May 1841	
612	Do. do. do. - -	1st May 1842	
613	Do. do. do. - -	1st May 1843	
614	Do. do. do. -	1st May 1844	
615	Do. do. do. -	1st May 1845	
616	Do. do. do.	1st May 1846	
617	Do. do. do. -	1st May 1847	
618	Do. do. do. - -	1st May 1848	
619	Do. do. do. -	1st May 1849	
620	Do. do. do. -	1st May 1850	
621	Do. do. do. - - -	1st May 1851	
622	Do. do. do. -	1st May 1852	
623	Do. do. do. - -	1st May 1853	
624	Do. do. do. - -	1st May 1854	
625	Do. do. do. - -	1st May 1855	
626	Do. do. do. - -	1st May 1856	
627	Do. do. do. - -	1st May 1857	
628	Do. do. do. -	1st May 1858	
629	Do. do. do. -	1st May 1859	
630	Do. do. do. -	1st May 1867	
631	Do. do. do. -	1st April 1869	
632	Do. do. do. -	1st April 1870	
633	Do. do. do. - -	1st April 1871	
634	Do. do. do.	1st April 1872	
635	Do. do. do. -	1st April 1873	
636	Do. do. do. - -	1st April 1874	
637	Do. do. do. - -	1st April 1875	
638	Do. do. do. - -	1st April 1876	

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
639	Bombay Naval Establishment. Financial Statement - -	1st April 1877	
640	Do. do. do. - - -	1st April 1878	
641	Rough Estimates of Expenditure on Marine Subjects - -	1838 to 1844	(1.)
642	Do. do. do.	1845 to 1857	(2.)
643	Do. do. do. - -	1858 to 1867	(3.)
644	Company's own ships. Instructions, regulations, &c., regarding Commanders, Mates, and Surgeons. List of Applications from Mates.	1736 to 1810	
645	Company's own ships. Orders and Instructions to Commanders	1819	Printed vol.
646	Do. do. do. do. -	1825	Do.
647	Commanders and Officers of Company's own Ships. Proceedings of Special Committee to consider principles of appointment.	1815	
648	Appointment of Officers and Midshipmen of Company's own ships, &c. Regulations regarding.	1815 to 1833	
649	Company's own ships. Nominal list of Commanders and Mates -	1796 to 1828	
650	Company's own ships. Descriptions of Commanders and Officers, with particulars of service.	1815 to 1832	With index.
651	Commanders in Company's Service. Register with dates of resignation or death.	1737 to 1832	
652	Commanders and Mates. Descriptions, &c. - -	1771 to 1778	With nominal index.
653	Do. do. - -	1778 to 1782	Do.
654	Do. do. - -	1783 to 1787	Do.
655	Do. do. - - -	1788 to 1793	Do.
656	Do. do.	1794 to 1797	Do.
657	Do. do. - - -	1798 to 1801	Do.
658	Do. do. - -	1802 to 1803	Do.
659	Do. do. - -	1804 to 1806	Do.
660	Do. do. -	1807 to 1809	Do.
661	Do. do. -	1814 to 1816	Do.
662	Do. do. - -	1817 to 1820	Do.
663	Do. do. - -	1821 to 1824	Do.
664	Do. do. - -	1821 to 1824	Do.
665	Do. do. -	1825 to 1829	Do.
666	Do. do. -	1830 to 1833	Do.
667	List of Commanders and other ranks down to Carpenters, who have served the Company since 28th August 1828. With age, service, date of discharge, &c.	1828 to 1834	
668	Extra Ships. Nominal List of Masters and Mates - -	1796 to 1825	
669	Certificates of age or baptism of various Marine Officers, &c. Nos. 1 to 800.	1780 to 1820	List enclosed.
670	Ditto, ditto. Nos. 801 to 1720 - -	1780 to 1820	No list.
671	Baptismal Certificates and Certificates of Competence of various midshipmen.	1820 to 1830	
672	Surgeons and Surgeons' Mates. Nominal List, year by year, showing ships, &c.	1801 to 1814	
673	Ditto, ditto. List of Appointments to various Ships in each year -	1809 to 1833	
674	Seafaring Europeans employed in Vessels which arrived at and sailed from Madras. List in alphabetical order.	1830	
675	European Seamen in Merchant Service belonging to Bombay and Surat. Returns from Bombay.	1795 to 1820	
676	Free Mariners. Nominal list -	1791 to 1809	
677	Free Mariners in Indian ships. Register of applications considered by the Court of Directors.	1802 to 1814	

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
678	Free Mariners. List of applications to Court of Directors -	1810 to 1832	
679	Abstracts of Reports on Bombay Marine - - - -	1798 to 1811	
680	Bombay Marine. List of officers and men in the various Ships. Returns from Bombay.	March 1766 to June 1775	
681	Ditto. Annual Returns giving lists of Establishments -	1784 to 1815	
682	Ditto. Guard Book of Returns from Bombay, giving Statement of the Establishment of the Ships and Vessels of War.	1812 to 1836	
683	Bombay Marine Officers. List of particulars - - -	1795 to 1807	Alphabetical index.
684	Do. do. - -	1807 to 1827	
685	Officers of Bombay Marine Establishment. Alphabetical list showing dates of promotion, &c.	1801 to 1830	
686	Bombay Marine Establishment. List of Europeans, giving age, &c.	1821 to 1827	
687	Midshipmen. Certificates of Birth or Baptism. Also Correspondence. Nominal list enclosed.	1827 to 1840	
688	Lists of Appointments to Bombay Marine and Pilot Service. Baptismal Certificate and Form of Allegiance attached in many instances.	1822 to 1832	
689	Volunteer Cadets. Appointments to Bombay Marine and to Bengal and Bombay Pilot Services.	1794 to 1830	
690	Europeans, including Engineers, Seamen, &c., on Bombay Marine Establishment. Lists for each year in alphabetical order.	1818 to 1833	
691	Officers, Engineers, &c., of Bombay Marine. Guard Book of lists.	1st May 1863 to July 1877.	
692	Bombay Marine Establishments. Returns of Officers and Salaries.	1st April 1876	
693	Do. do. do. do. -	1st April 1877	
694	Lists of Civil Servants (European and East Indian) in Bombay Marine Offices.	1876 to 1879	
695	Bombay Marine Officers Furlough Ledger -	1798 to 1815	With index.
696	Bombay Marine Vessels. Periodical Returns from Bombay, giving number of guns, names of officers, &c.	1870 to 1874	
697	Do. do. do. do. -	1874 to 1882	
698	Bombay Marine. Casualties among Europeans. Annual Returns.	1777 to 1834	
699	Casualties in Bombay Marine Establishment. Returns, with particulars.	January 1824 to January 1826.	
700	Casualties in the Bombay Marine. Monthly Returns - -	July 1824 to December 1834.	
701	Indian Navy. Alphabetical List of Vessels with the Number of Guns and Names of the Officers.	1854 to 1858	
702	Indian Navy Vessels and Employment List, showing complements and Stations.	22nd January 1858 to 23rd December 1859.	
703	Do. do. do. do. -	7th January 1860 to 25th March 1863.	
704	Appointments in Indian Navy and Bengal Pilot Service. Queen's approval. Guard Book.	1858 to 1861	
705	Indian Navy. Alphabetical list of Officers and Pursers - -	1834 to 1860	
706	Officers and Crews of various Steam Vessels - - -	1837 to 1861	
707	Indian Navy. List of Officers. Returns from Bombay -	January 1844 to July 1853.	
708	Do. do. do. - -	October 1853 to January 1860.	
709	Indian Navy. Return of Officers, Engineers, &c. - -	1st April 1860 to January 1863.	
710	Ditto. Volunteers (Cadets) for. Original nominations, baptismal and other certificates.	1838 to 1844	With nominal index.

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
711	Indian Navy. Volunteers (Cadets) for. Original nominations, baptismal and other certificates.	1844 to 1848	With nominal index.
712	Do. do. do. do. -	1849 to 1856	Do.
713	Do. do. do. do. -	1854 to 1858	Do.
714	Do. do. do. do.	1858 to 1859	Do.
715	Ditto. Volunteers (Officers) for. Date of rank and name of ships with dates of sailing.	1838 to 1862	
716	Indian Navy. "Volunteers" (Cadets). Printed form of oath with signature in each case.	1838 to 1854	
717	Ditto. Including Captain's Clerks - -	1855 to 1858	
718	Captain's Clerks in Indian Navy. Gradation List. Guard Book	1848 to 1860	
719	Seamen in Indian Navy. Nominal list in alphabetical order, showing age, ship, date of discharge, and other particulars.	July 1840 to 1859	
720	Seamen entered in Indian Navy. Returns from India giving names, age, &c.	1860 to 1863	
721	Ditto, ditto. Monthly lists - - - -	July 1840 to August 1855.	
722	Ditto, ditto. Monthly lists - - -	September 1855 to September 1862.	
723	European Seamen in Indian Navy. Returns from Bombay -	1848 to 1855	
724	Do. do. do. -	1855 to 1858	
725	Do. do. do. -	1858 to 1859	
726	Do. do. do. -	1859 to 1860	
727	Do. do. do.	1860 to 1861	
728	Do. do. do. -	1863 to 1864	
729	Seamen in Indian Navy. Fragmentary List, in alphabetical order, giving particulars of entry, discharge, &c.	1846 to 1862	
730	Marine Boys. List from India giving age, date of indenture, and other particulars.	March 1843 to December 1864.	
731	Ditto. List in alphabetical order, giving particulars, &c. -	1842 to 1861	
732	Engineers in Indian Navy. List with dates of promotions	1837 to 1859	
733	Engineers. Guard Book of Lists, giving particulars of family allotments.	1838 to 1860	
734	Engineers and others. Applications for Marine situations -	1837 to 1858	Nominal list enclosed.
735	Do. do. do. -	1840 to 1841	Do.
736	Engineers, Boiler Makers, and Apprentices. Lists from Bombay, giving age, service, &c.	December 1838 to April 1844.	
737	Do. do. do. do. -	July 1844 to June 1847	
738	Do. do. do. do.	July 1847 to May 1849	
739	Do. do. do. do. -	June 1849 to October 1850.	
740	Do. do. do. do. -	November 1850 to March 1852.	
741	Do. do. do. do. -	April 1852 to December 1853.	
742	Do. do. do. do. -	March 1854 to July 1857	
743	Do. do. do. do. -	August 1857 to January 1860.	
744	Engineers' Family Remittances. Returns of sums left for payment in England.	October 1860 to October 1866.	
745	Lists of Europeans in Indian Navy Establishments and particulars of Casualties. In alphabetical order for each year.	1835 to 1845	
746	Casualties among European Seamen of the Indian Navy. MS. Returns from Bombay.	January 1835 to October 1859.	

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
747	Casualties among European Seamen of the Indian Navy. MS. Returns from Bombay.	November 1859 to September 1863.	
748	Indian Navy. Annual lists of Casualties, &c. - - -	1st May 1834 to 30th April 1840.	
749	European Seamen omitted from General Return of 1837-38, showing what has become of them so far as can be traced.	1851	
750	Deserters from the Indian Navy - - - -	1841 to 1862	
751	Do. do. - - -	1862 to 1863	
752	Indian Navy. Pay and Audit Code - - -	1853	
753	Do. do. - - - -	1862	
754	Bengal Marine Establishments. Letter and enclosure from Fort William giving statement and list of names -	1st May 1831	
755	European Officers, including Engineers and Seamen, in Marine and Steam Department, Bengal. Lists from Fort William.	1848 to 1852	
756	Do. do. do. do. -	1853 to 1860	
757	Bengal Marine Establishments. Annual Reports for each year in MS.	1844-45 to 1851-52	
758	Do. do. do. do. -	1852-53 to 1856-57	
759	Bengal Marine Establishments. Financial Statements - -	1873 to 1874	
760	Bengal Civil and Marine Casualties - - -	May 1824 to January 1843.	
761	Ditto, ditto. Returns of - - - - -	January 1857 to February 1864.	
762	Bengal Naval Brigades. MS. List of European Officers and Seamen who served on the books of H.M.'s vessel "Calcutta."	1st August 1858 to 31st December 1859.	
763	Ditto. Names of Officers and European Seamen employed, being original printed copy with autograph signatures, and enclosure of Marine Letter from Fort William, No. 28. Also Alphabetical List of European Officers and Seamen of the Indian Navy serving with Bengal Naval Brigades.	15th July 1859 1860	
764	Bengal Pilot Service. List of volunteers in alphabetical order with dates of promotion.	1796 to 1824	
765	Do. do. do. do. -	1796 to 1858	
766	Ditto. Volunteers for. Guard Book of Nominations, Declarations, and Certificates of Birth, &c., in original.	1818 to 1844	(1.) With index.
767	Do. do. do. do. -	1844 to 1858	(2.) Do.
768	Do. do. do. do. -	1859 to 1861	(3.) Do.
769	Bengal Pilot Service. List of Rank of Volunteers -	1838 to 1861	
770	Ditto. List of employés. Returns from Calcutta -	1793 to 1833	
771	Ditto. List of employés. Returns from Calcutta - -	March 1836 to October 1853.	
772	Ditto. List of employés. Returns from Calcutta - - -	November 1853 to October 1862.	
773	Ditto. Printed rules and regulations - - -	1827	
774	Masters and Mates for extra Ships. Records of Service -	1796 to 1802	(1.) With index.
775	Do. do. do. - - -	1802 to 1809	(2.) Do.
776	Do. do. do. -	1810 to 1819	(3.) Do.
777	Do. do. do. - -	1819 to 1833	(4.) Do.
778	Service List of Indian Navy - - - -	Commencing 1838	With index.
779	Petitions for Relief by Mariners and Widows of Mariners. With original certificates, &c.	1795 to 1798	Nominal list enclosed.
780	Do. do. do. do.	1803	Do.
781	Petitions for Relief from Poplar Fund or Compensation -	1815 to 1830	Do.
782	Do. do. do. -	1831 to 1835	Do.
783	Do. do. do. - -	1836 to 1854	Do.

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
784	Poplar Pensioners. Register of Applications, with particulars, Nos. 1 to 853.	1788 to 1809	(1.)
785	Ditto, ditto. Nos. 1 to 1936B - - - -	1809 to 1821	(2.) With index.
786	Ditto, ditto. Nos. 1937 to 3559, and list of all pensions with particulars.	1821 to 1838	(3.) Do.
787	Register of Applications for Pensions from Poplar Fund, with particulars, &c. Numbered 1937 to 3459.	1822 to 1834	
788	Pensioners on Poplar Fund, &c. List in alphabetical order, with particulars.	4th April 1821	
789 to 840	Petitions with Certificates and other Documents attached for Pensions, Compensations, &c. The cases are numbered from 1 to 3559, and each volume contains a nominal list of the applicants.	1809 to 1838	
841	Ditto, ditto. Unnumbered - - -	1836	
842	Marine Annuitants. List only - - - -	*circa* 1835	
843	Letters from Officers and others soliciting compensation, A to G. With certificates and particulars in original.	1831 to 1834	
844	Ditto, ditto, H to S. With certificates and particulars in original	1831 to 1836	
845	Commanders and Officers in Company's Service. Claims to Compensation, being précis of replies to Circular of Court of Directors.	1836	With index.
846	Marine Service Compensations, with particulars. List given	1835 to 1836	
847	Marine Compensations. Draft reports - - -	1835 to 1838	
848	Compensations for Marine Services. Details in each case -	1836	With index.
849	Statement of Services in East India ships by Midshipmen and other applicants for annuities, numbered 1 to 100.	1834	Nominal list enclosed.
850	Ditto, ditto. Nos. 101 to 731 - - - -	1834, &c.	
851	Poplar Fund and Maritime Pensions. Order Books authorising Accountant-General to prepare warrants for payment.	1838 to 1840	With index.
852	Do. do. do. do. -	1841 to 1842	Do.
853	Do. do. do. do. -	1843 to 1851	Do.
854	Do. do. do. do. -	1851 to 1858	Do.
855	List of Seamen discharged from the Bengal Marine, who have claims on the Company. Also Statement of Balances due to deceased Men. Letter and enclosure from Fort William.	1821	
856	Account current of Estates of Deceased Mariners. Returns from Bombay with ledger account to each name.	1784 to 1834	
857	Estates of deceased Officers and Seamen of Indian Navy. List in alphabetical order showing amounts due.	1820 to 1862	
858	Accounts Current of Estates of deceased Seamen of Indian Navy.	1st May 1835 to 30th April 1843.	
859	Deceased Officers and Seamen of Indian Navy. Statements of Deposits in the Bombay Treasury.	October 1835 to December 1852.	
860	Ditto, ditto. Statements of Unclaimed Deposits in the Bombay Treasury.	January 1852 to July 1854.	
861	Ditto, ditto. Register of Deposits in Bombay Treasury - -	August 1854 to February 1859.	
862	Do. do. do. - -	March 1859 to February 1863.	
863	Estates of deceased British Merchant Seamen realized in India and remitted to England. Quarterly Statements.	1855 to 1865	
864	Ditto, ditto. Statements of Deposits in the Bombay Treasury -	June 1865 to September 1873.	
865	Embarkation of Troops by various Ships. Guard Book of reports.	1857	
866	Do. do. do. do. -	1858	
867	Do. do. do. do. -	1859 to 1864	
868	Do. do. do. do. -	1865 to 1866	

No.	Subject.	Date.	Remarks.
869	Freight Accounts of Homeward Troopships -	1st August 1860 to 1864	With index.
870	Do. do. -	1865 to 1870	
871	Freight Accounts of Outward Troopships - -	1st August 1860 to 1866	With index.
872	Freight Accounts, Homeward. Register of -	August 1860 to 1871	
873	Surgeons' Bills in original, for Attendance on Officers and Men on various Troopships.	1843 to 1848	(1.) With alphabetical index.
874	Do. do. do. do. -	1849 to 1858	(2.) Do.
875	Ledger of Purchases - - -	1829 to 1830	Incomplete.
876	Stores for Company's own Ships, Sloops, and Hoys. Original invoices.	1832 to 1834	
877	Warrants to Treasury to pay allowances from Buying Office Fee Fund.	September 1811 to September 1814.	
878	Naval Medal Lists - - -	1843 to 1847	
879	Naval Prize Money. Lists of distribution with receipts, *re* the "Isle of France," "Rosario," and other ships.	1828, 1829, &c.	
880	Miscellaneous Papers on Marine Subjects. Guard Book -	1836 to 1841	(1.) With index.
881	Ditto, ditto. Copies of Forms - - - - -	1835 to 1852	(2.) Do.
882	Ditto, ditto. Copies of Forms - -	1852 to 1866	(3.) Do.
883	Navy Courts-Martial. Papers regarding -	1836 to 1840	
884	Articles of Agreement between Commanders and Crews of 13 Vessels.	1836 to 1851	One bundle.
885	Warden's Journal, being private diary of C. W. Warden, Master Pilot, Bengal.	1837 to 1874	
886	Letter book of ditto - -	1858 to 1874	
887	List of Passengers to and from India in various vessels, Return of	1838 to 1845	
888	Native Servants who have come to England with Passengers. Register of deposits on account of.	July 1838 to March 1858	
889	Marine Contracts and other legal documents, a bundle of	1840 to 1864	
890	"India." Collection of Papers regarding Compensation to the Owners of the.	1844 to 1860	
891	Trade of the Red Sea and Persian Gulf. MS. copies of miscellaneous papers relating to.	1773 to 1778	
892	Lighthouses. Correspondence between the Court of Directors and the Governor General, Bengal, with Proceedings of the Bengal Government.	1807 to 1813	
893	Plan for Naval Defence of India, with Index -	1796	
894	Ship Timber. Report, &c., on the Forests of Canara and Malabar.	1811	
895	Ditto. Abstract of Evidence before Committee of House of Commons.	1814	
896	De Mannevillette's Directions for navigating from the Channel to the East Indies. Translated by Jeffreys.	1769	
897	Improvement of the Navy of Great Britain. Suggestions by Gabriel Snodgrass in a letter to the East India Company.	1797	
898	Merchant Shipping Acts and Circulars - - -	1854 to 1873	
899	Docks and Shipping. Various Acts of George III. - -	1793 to 1811	With MS. indexes.
900	Universal Signals. Suggestions by John McArthur - -	——	Printed pamphlet.

INDEX.

SECTIONS I. AND II.—SHIPS.

(*The reference is to the* page *on which the entry occurs.*)

A.

Abberton, 110, 114, 116, 119.
Abercrombie Robinson, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Abercromby, 73.
Abingdon, 11, 12, 13 (twice), 15.
Acbar, 125 (4 times), 126.
Achilles, 72.
Addison, 17, 18.
Admiral Aplin, 85.
Admiral Barrington, 62.
Admiral Gambier, 102.
Admiral Gardner, 76, 81, 86, 90, 93.
Admiral Pocock, 38, 41 (twice), 43, 45, 47.
Admiral Rainier, 80, 86.
Admiral Sir Edward Hughes, 64.
Admiral Stevens, 43.
Admiral Vernon, 28, 30, 31, 34.
Admiral Watson, 38, 40, 41, 42, 45.
Airly Castle, 63, 66, 69 (twice), 73, 77, 81, 89, 93.
Aislabie, 18, 20, 21, 23.
Ajax, 38.
Ajdaha, 126.
Albemarle, 13.
Albion, 41, 43, 63, 65, 69, 74, 76, 79, 82, 91, 96, 112, 115.
Alexander, 64, 75, 85, 89, 91, 95, 97, 102, 105, 107.
Alfred, 50, 52, 54, 56, 66, 69, 73, 78, 82, 87, 93, 97, 117.
Alligator, 78.
Almorah, 110.
Alnwick Castle, 84, 89, 91, 94, 98, 101, 106.
Althea, 85.
Amazon, 75.
America, 6.
Amity, 7.
Anglesey, 26.
Ankerwyke, 43, 45, 48, 51.
Ann, 83, 84, 88, 91, 94, 98, 99, 101, 105, 107.
Ann and Amelia, 87, 116, 120, 122.
Anna, 8, 9 (twice), 13, 72, 78, 81, 83, 89.
Anne Royal, 2.
Anson, 31, 33, 34, 35 (twice), 37, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51.
Antelope, 8, 57, 100.
Apollo, 81, 101, 106, 110.
Arabia Factor, 10.
Arabia Merchant, 12.
Archduke Charles, 105.
Ardaseer, 78.
Ariadne, 75.
Arniston, 70, 76, 79, 84, 89, 92, 97, 101.
Arrabella, 15.
Arran, 80.
Ascension, 1 (twice).
Asia, 43, 46, 48, 50, 55, 59, 63, 66, 68, 73, 79 (twice), 82, 85, 89, 92, 96, 97, 101, 104, 107, 109, 110, 111 (twice), 112, 114, 116 (twice), 117, 119, 120, 121.
Assaye, 126.
Astell, 97, 101 (twice), 104, 107, 109, 110, 113, 114, 118, 120.
Atalanta, 123 (twice), 125, 126.
Atlantic, 76.
Atlas, 53, 57, 60, 62, 84 (twice), 103, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119.
Auckland, 125 (twice), 126.
Augusta, 26, 28, 30, 32.
Aurangzebe, 12, 14, 16.
Aurora, 83, 108.
Auspicious, 87.
Automatic, 82.
Averilla, 14, 15.

B.

Bangalore, 73.
Baring, 86, 90, 92, 94, 96, 99, 100, 104.
Barkworth, 107.
Barnardiston, 5.
Barrington, 19, 20, 22.
Barrosa, 102, 110, 112, 118, 119, 122.
Barwell, 57, 59, 63, 65, 68, 71, 76.
Batavia, 98, 103, 107 (twice).
Beaufort, 24, 26, 27, 29.
Beckenham, 43.
Bedford, 8, 23, 25, 26.
Belle, 90.
Bellmont, 55, 57, 60, 63, 65, 67 (twice).
Bellona, 67, 71, 75, 82.
Belvedere, 62, 65, 68, 71, 76, 82.
Bencoolen, 122.
Bengal, 80, 84, 89, 91, 101.
Bengal Galley, 18.
Bengal Merchant, 6, 9, 104, 120, 123.
Benjamin, 6, 8, 28, 29, 31, 33.
Berenice, 123 (twice).
Berkeley Castle, 6.
Berrington, 58, 60, 64, 67, 71, 78.
Berwick, 72, 73, 75, 115.
Berwickshire, 112, 115, 117, 118, 120, 122.
Bessborough, 52, 58, 61.
Betsy, 81, 85.
Bheemoolah, 99.
Blandford, 57.
Blenheim, 14, 15.
Blessing, 4.
Boddam, 63, 66, 69, 73, 79, 83.
Boddington, 70.
Bolton, 122.
Bombay, 61, 98, 101, 104, 107, 109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 121, 122.
Bombay Castle, 31, 34, 36, 38, 69, 70, 77, 80, 86, 90.
Bombay Galley, 19.
Borneo, 9, 15, 18.
Boscawen, 32, 34, 37, 40.
Bouverie, 14, 15, 17.
Boyd, 71.
Boyne, 97, 114, 117.
Brampton, 111.
Bridgewater, 17, 19, 21, 22, 47, 50, 52, 54, 61, 63, 66, 69, 73, 77, 81, 102, 105, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119.
Britannia, 24, 25, 26, 28, 31, 32, 35, 37, 41, 44, 46, 54, 57, 59, 62, 64, 66, 67, 71, 72 (twice), 75, 77, 79, 80, 84, 85, 88, 91, 93.
British King, 42, 44, 47, 50.
British Merchant, 17.
Brothers, 111.
Broxbornebury, 101, 115, 117, 122.
Brunswick, 67, 70, 71, 77, 79, 85.
Buckinghamshire, 107, 108, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 119, 121, 122.
Bull, 2 (twice), 5 (twice).
Busbridge, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67, 69, 74.
Bussorah Merchant, 115.
Bute, 42, 45, 47, 50.

C.

Cabalva, 101, 104, 106, 109.
Cadogan, 17, 18, 20, 22.
Caernarvon, 16, 18, 19, 21, 36, 39, 42.
Cæsar, 18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 29, 31, 33, 122.
Calcutta, 38, 40, 42, 44, 48, 50, 53, 56, 76, 78, 82, 86, 90, 94, 96.
Caledonia, 74, 80, 83.
Caledonian, 77, 84.
Cambridge, 99, 106, 107, 115, 117.
Camden, 111.
Canada, 83, 100.
Canning, 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Canton, 66, 69, 72, 79, 84, 88, 94, 98.
Cardigan, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Cardonnell, 16, 17.
Carlton, 12, 13.
Carmarthen, 86, 90, 92, 95, 98, 102, 106, 108.
Carnatic, 61, 63, 66, 68, 74, 78, 81, 92, 96, 99, 103, 106, 108, 110.
Carolina, 5.
Caroline, 100, 101.
Carron, 72, 79.
Cartier, 80.
Castle Eden, 80, 86, 90, 93, 96, 99.
Castle Huntley, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 118, 120, 123.
Castor, 73.
Catharine, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16 (twice), 110, 120, 123.
Cecilia, 73, 86.
Ceres, 50, 52, 54, 56, 63 (twice), 65, 68, 71, 76, 79, 81, 85, 89, 91, 94, 99, 103, 105.
Ceylon, 87, 90, 93, 95, 97, 99.
Chambers, 7.
Chandos, 6, 18.
Chapman, 56, 61, 101.
Charles, 2, 3 (twice).
Charles Grant, 98, 99, 102, 105, 107, 109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 122.
Charles Mills, 100, 103.
Charles the Second, 6, 7.
Charlton, 79, 82, 86, 90, 93, 97.

Chesterfield, 32, 34, 36, 38, 41, 56, 62, 64, 67.
Chichester, 72 (twice).
Childe Harold, 115, 118.
China Merchant, 9.
Cirencester, 71, 76, 79, 84, 88, 92, 98, 101.
City of London, 80, 86, 90, 93, 96, 101.
Claudine, 114.
Cleopatra, 124 (twice), 125.
Clinton, 35, 36, 39, 40.
Clive, 41, 43, 45, 48.
Clove, 1 (twice), 2.
Clyde, 85 (twice), 111, 116.
Coaster, 4.
Colchester, 11, 27, 29, 32, 35.
Coldstream, 103, 105, 107, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121.
Colebrooke, 48, 51, 53.
Comet, 70, 83, 90.
Commodore Hayes, 110, 115.
Compton, 19, 21, 23, 25.
Concord, 4.
Contractor, 54, 58, 61, 63, 67, 69, 77.
Cornwall, 102, 106, 110, 117.
Cornwallis, 79, 82, 98, 108.
Coromandel, 84, 111, 119, 126.
Countess of Harcourt, 116.
Countess of Sutherland, 82.
Coutts, 76, 80, 87, 90, 93, 96, 101, 104.
Coverdale, 74, 78.
Craggs, 17, 19, 21, 22.
Crown, 75.
Cruttenden, 41, 44, 46, 48.
Cuffnells, 74, 78, 85, 89, 94, 95, 101, 105.
Cullands Grove, 86.
Cumberland, 86, 90, 94, 96, 99, 103, 106.
Cumbrian, 87, 97, 117.
Cuvera, 78.

D.

Dart, 70, 72.
Dartmouth, 14, 16, 18.
Dashwood, 9.
D'Auvergne, 123.
David Clark, 123.
David Scott, 85 (twice), 88, 91, 94, 97, 98, 100, 101, 103, 105, 106.
Dawsonne or Dausonne, 17, 19, 21, 23.
Decker, 24, 25.
Defence, 6, 7, 25, 26, 28.
Degrave, 8, 10.
Delawar, 32, 34 (twice), 36, 39.
Denham, 35, 38.
Deptford, 41, 44, 46, 48, 56, 59, 63, 66, 68, 71.
Derby, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24.
Desbouverie, 18.
Devaynes, 86, 89, 93, 95, 99, 103.
Devonshire, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25, 42, 44, 46, 49, 90, 93, 96, 99, 104.
Diana, 91, 94, 98, 102.
Diligent, 37, 38, 40.
Discovery, 3 (3 times), 4 (twice), 9, 104, 105.
Doddington, 32, 34, 36.
Dolphin, 30, 32.
Donegall, 13.
Dorrill, 8.
Dorsetshire, 80, 87, 90. 92, 94, 99, 104, 108, 111, 113.
Dover, 62.
Dover Castle, 77, 81, 89, 92, 96, 100.
Dragon, 1 (4 times), 4, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36.
Drake, 18, 20 (twice), 22, 24, 34, 36, 38, 41.
Dublin, 60, 63, 66, 68, 73, 77.
Duchess, 11, 12, 14.
Duchess of Athol, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121.
Duchess of Gordon, *see* Jane, Duchess of Gordon.
Duckenfield Hall, 75.
Duff, 75, 77.
Duke, 26, 28.
Duke of Albany, 42, 44, 46, 49.
Duke of Argyll, 123.
Duke of Atholl, 58.
Duke of Buccleugh, 64, 66, 69, 74, 79, 82, 121.
Duke of Cambridge, 17, 18, 19.
Duke of Cumberland, 21, 23, 24, 26, 33, 44, 47, 49, 51.
Duke of Dorset, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32, 34, 36, 38.
Duke of Gloucester, 42, 45, 47.
Duke of Grafton, 46, 49, 51, 53.
Duke of Kingston, 44, 46, 50, 53, 54, 58.
Duke of Lorraine, 23, 25, 26, 28.
Duke of Montrose, 59, 63, 67, 69, 76, 82, 90, 93.
Duke of Newcastle, 32.
Duke of Northumberland, 121.
Duke of Portland, 47, 50, 52, 54.
Duke of Richmond, 39, 42, 45, 48.
Duke of Sussex, 117, 119, 121, 122.
Duke of York, 16, 18, 19, 22, 108, 110, 112, 114, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.
Dunira, 108, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121.
Durrington, 27, 29, 31, 34.
Dutton, 43, 45, 48, 50, 56, 59, 63, 66 (twice), 68.

E.

Eagle, 3, 4, 50, 52, 53, 55.
Earl Camden, 86, 90, 93, 98.
Earl Cornwallis, 59, 60, 63, 66, 68, 70, 78.
Earl Fitzwilliam, 62, 65, 68, 71, 77.
Earl Howe, 70, 77, 82, 86, 90, 94, 96, 102.
Earl Mornington, 79, 87.
Earl of Abergavenny, 65, 68, 75, 79, 83, 87.
Earl of Ashburnham, 41, 44, 46, 49, 52.
Earl of Balcarras, 101, 107, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Earl of Bessborough, 50.
Earl of Elgin, 40, 42, 45, 47.
Earl of Hertford, 57.
Earl of Holderness, 36, 38, 40, 42.
Earl of Lincoln, 42, 44, 46, 48.
Earl of Mansfield, 52, 55, 59, 60, 64.
Earl of Middlesex, 41, 44, 46.
Earl of Oxford, 53, 57, 61, 64, 68, 71.
Earl of Sandwich, 49, 51, 54, 58.
Earl of Wycombe, 62, 65, 67, 69, 72, 76.
Earl Spencer, 72, 76, 80, 88, 92, 95, 98, 105.
Earl St. Vincent, 80, 81, 85, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101.
Earl Talbot, 54, 56, 60, 63, 65, 67, 75, 80, 82.
Earl Temple, 40.
East India Merchant, 9.
East India Yacht, 27 (twice).
Eastcourt, 31, 34, 36, 38.
Eaton, 11.
Echo, 70.
Edgbaston, 27, 29, 32, 35.
Edgecote, 32, 34, 36, 38.
Edinburgh, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Edward and Dudley, 11.
Egmont, 35, 38, 39, 41, 45, 47, 50, 52.
Eliza, 84, 116, 120.
Eliza Ann, 72 (twice), 75, 80, 84, 88.
Elizabeth, 2, 6, 29, 32, 35, 37, 41 (twice), 83, 123.
Ellegood, 75.
Elphinstone, 88, 91, 94, 97, 101, 104, 107.
Enfield, 18, 20, 22, 23.
England, 117.
Essex, 17, 19, 21, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40, 43, 45, 55, 59, 63, 66, 68, 73, 87, 91, 94, 99, 104, 105, 109.
Euphrates, 88, 91, 95, 97, 102.
Europa, 45, 47, 50, 52, 57, 60, 64, 65, 66, 69, 73.
Europe, 12, 13, 87, 91, 96, 97, 99, 104, 106.
Eurydice, 76.
Exchange, 2, 4.
Exeter, 28, 31, 34, 36, 67, 70, 73, 78, 80 (twice), 83, 87, 92, 94, 98.
Expedition, 2, 3, 33, 39.
Experiment, 81, 84, 86, 89, 92, 94.
Eyles, 18, 20, 22, 23.

F.

Fairford, 58.
Fairlie, 102, 106, 109.
Falcon, 3 (twice), 4.
Falmouth, 35, 37, 39, 41, 44.
Fame, 7, 75, 85, 88, 93, 110, 125.
Farquharson, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123.
Feerooz, 126.
Fetherston, 12.
Fleet, 7, 12.
Florentia, 112, 114, 116.
Fly, 40.
Flying Eagle, 5 (twice).
Fordwich, 18 (twice), 20, 22.
Formosa, 5.
Fort St. George, 19, 27, 29, 31.
Fort William, 42, 60, 64, 68, 71, 77, 82, 97, 102, 107, 117.
Fortitude, 56, 59.
Fox, 37, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 53, 56, 58 (thrice).
Foulis, 58, 60.
Frances, 18, 20, 21, 23.
Francis, 57, 59, 62, 65, 68, 71.
Frederick, 12, 13, 15, 16.
Friendship, 72, 76, 81.

G.

Gabriel, 73, 79.
Ganges, 54, 56, 60, 64, 67, 70, 73, 76, 79, 82, 87, 90, 94, 120, 121.
Gatton, 49, 51, 53.
General Coote, 57, 59, 63, 66, 68, 70.
General Elliott, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67, 69.
General Goddard, 57, 60, 64, 67, 68, 73.
General Graham, 100, 102.
General Harris, 102, 105, 108, 109, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120.
General Hewett, 106, 109, 111, 113, 114.
General Kyd, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121.
General Lawrence, 40.
General Medows, 71, 72.
General Palmer, 123.
General Stuart, 84, 88, 90, 93, 95, 99, 103.

General Wellesley, 104.
George, 21, 23, 24, 25.
George the Fourth, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Georgiana, 72, 78, 81, 88, 94, 97, 122.
Gilwell, 83.
Glatton, 42, 44, 46, 48, 53, 55, 58, 62, 68, 74, 78, 85, 90, 92, 96, 101, 104.
Globe, 1.
Glory, 88, 91.
Godfrey, 17, 19, 48, 51, 52.
Godolphin, 13, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 34, 36, 39.
Golconda, 110.
Goodfellow, 19.
Good Hope, 74, 77.
Gracedieu, 8.
Grafton, 24, 25.
Granby, 45, 49, 51, 53.
Grant, 81.
Grantham, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 31, 33, 35, 38.
Greenwich, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 45, 47, 48, 51.
Grenville, 43, 45, 48, 51, 52.
Greyhound, 58.
Griffin, 33, 34, 36, 39.
Grosvenor, 40, 43, 45, 48, 51, 52, 56.
Guardian, 35.
Guildford, 100, 102, 115, 118.

H.

Halifax, 10, 12 (twice), 13, 25, 27.
Halsewell, 53, 57.
Hampshire, 8, 12, 44, 46, 48, 51.
Hannah, 103.
Hanover, 15, 17, 19.
Harbert, 13.
Harcourt, 35, 36, 39, 40, 43, 45, 47, 50.
Hardwicke, 27, 29, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41, 43.
Harleston, 100.
Harmony, 81.
Harriet, 72, 74, 75, 83, 86, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101.
Harrington, 23, 25, 26, 28.
Harriot, 69, 73.
Harrison, 21, 22, 24, 25.
Hart, 2 (twice), 3 (4 times).
Hartford or Hertford, 16, 18, 19, 21, 23, 24.
Hartwell, 62.
Haselingfield, 25, 26, 27, 29.
Hastings, 55, 108.
Havannah, 41, 44, 46, 48.
Hawke, 6, 7, 37, 39, 41, 44, 47, 50, 52, 54, 56, 62, 65, 68, 71, 76, 81.
Heathcote, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 29, 31.
Hebe, 98.
Hector, 1 (3 times), 33, 36, 38, 41, 43, 44, 46, 49, 52.
Henry Addington, 74, 78, 81, 86, 90, 94, 96, 99, 104.
Henry Dundas, 62, 65, 68, 71, 76, 83.
Henry Porcher, 109, 116, 120.
Herbert, 5, 6.
Herculean, 80, 85.
Hercules, 84, 117, 119.
Herefordshire, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.
Herne, 10, 11, 13, 15.
Hertford, *see* Hartford.
Hester, 14, 15, 16.
Highland Chief, 78, 81.
Hillsborough, 51, 53, 59, 61, 65, 66, 71, 75.
Hinchinbrooke, 56.
Hind, 81.
Hinde, 4 (twice), 55.
Hindostan, 65, 67, 75, 79, 81, 103.
Holderness, 70.
Hooghly, 110, 121.
Hope, 76, 79, 82, 83 (twice), 87, 90, 91, 93, 99, 103, 106.
Hopewell, 1, 3 (4 times), 4.
Horsendon, 40, 43, 45, 48.
Hoseander, 1 (twice), 2.
Houghton, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 34, 36, 38, 41, 44, 47, 49, 52, 57, 59, 62, 64, 69, 76.
Howland, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Huddart, 87, 89, 92, 95, 99, 103, 106, 108.
Hugh Inglis, 80, 87, 91, 94, 97, 103, 107.
Hugh Lindsay, 124 (twice).
Huntingdon, 47, 49.
Hurley, 8.
Hyperion, 111.
Hythe, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121.

I.

Ilchester, 30, 33, 35, 37.
Indefatigable, 102.
India Pilot Boat, 33.
Indian Chief, 80.
Indian Frigate, 12.
Indian Trader, 70.
Indispensable, 70, 75.
Indus, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101, 105.
Industry, 8.
Inglis, 100, 102, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.
Intelligence, 61.
Iris, 72.
Isaac Todd, 105.
Isabella, 71, 75, 117.

J.

James, 2.
James and Mary, 18, 20, 21, 22.
James Pattison, 119.
James Sibbald, 99, 100, 103, 106, 111, 115, 116, 119.
Jane, 14, 15.
Jane, Duchess of Gordon, 90, 96.
Java, 116.
Jewel, 4.
John, 72.
John and James, 72.
John and Rachel, 6 (twice).
John Palmer, 99.
Jonah, 4.
Jonas, 2.
Josiah, 7, 11, 12.
Julia, 8.
Juliana, 98, 102, 114.

K.

Katherine, 10.
Kellie Castle, 110, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 122.
Kent, 12, 15 (twice), 16, 28, 30, 33, 35, 43, 45, 47, 49, 56, 59, 60, 63, 66, 68. 70, 82, 112, 113, 115.
King George, 16, 17, 18 (twice), 21, 22, 60, 61, 63, 64, 67, 69, 76.
King George the Fourth, 111.
King William, 9 (twice), 14, 15, 17, 24, 25, 27, 29.
Kingston, 110, 112.

L.

Lady Burges, 79, 84, 88, 93.
Lady Campbell, 107, 111.
Lady Carrington, 98, 101, 105, 107, 111.
Lady Castlereagh, 87, 90, 94, 96, 100, 105, 107.
Lady East, 120.
Lady Flora, 107.
Lady Jane Dundas, 80, 84, 88, 91, 96.
Lady Kennaway, 117, 119, 120.
Lady Lushington, 97, 100, 104, 109.
Lady Melville, 104, 106, 109, 110, 113, 114, 116, 119, 121, 123.
Lady Nugent, 110, 120.
Lady Penrhyn, 64.
Lady Raffles, 111, 116.
Lady Shore, 70, 74.
Lansdown, 61.
Lapwing, 29, 30, 31 (twice), 33, 42, 43, 47, 48.
Larkins, 97, 98, 101, 105, 107, 110, 118, 120, 122, 123.
Lascelles, 54, 58, 59, 62, 64, 67 (twice), 70, 74.
Latham, 37, 39, 42, 44, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55.
Latona, 70.
Layton, 113, 114, 122.
Leghorn, 10.
Lesser James, 2.
Lethieullier, 20 (twice), 21, 22, 23.
Liampo, 11.
Liberty, 71.
Lincoln, 30, 31.
Lioness, 44, 46, 48, 51.
Litchfield, 13, 14, 16.
Lively, 55.
Liverpool, 29.
Locko, 55, 59, 62 (twice).
London, 2, 4 (twice), 5 (twice), 8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38, 39 (3 times), 40 (twice), 42, 44, 48, 51, 54, 57, 60, 65, 68, 70, 77, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Lord Amherst, 117, 122 (twice).
Lord Camden, 44, 46, 49, 51, 59, 61, 66, 68, 73.
Lord Castlereagh, 87, 91, 95, 97, 100, 106, 108, 109.
Lord Clive, 41, 44.
Lord Duncan, 77, 82, 86, 90, 93, 96, 101.
Lord Eldon, 85, 89, 92, 95, 98, 103, 106.
Lord Forbes, 100, 104.
Lord Hawkesbury, 63, 66, 69, 74, 79, 83, 89, 93.
Lord Holland, 42, 44, 46, 48, 51, 54, 55.
Lord Hungerford, 116, 118.
Lord Keith, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101, 104, 107, 109.
Lord Lowther, 117, 118, 120, 122.
Lord Lyndock, 106.
Lord Macartney, 57, 60, 63, 66, 69, 73.
Lord Mansfield, 39, 41, 45, 47, 49.
Lord Melville, 87, 92, 96, 100, 103, 106, 118.
Lord Mulgrave, 56.
Lord Nelson, 80, 86, 88, 91, 96.
Lord North, 48, 51, 52, 55, 61.
Lord Thurlow, 65, 68, 70, 75, 78, 82.
Lord Walsingham, 62, 65, 68, 71, 76, 80.
Lord William Bentinck, 119.

Lowjee Family, 88.
Lowther Castle, 100, 103 (twice), 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.
Loyal Adventure, 5.
Loyall Bliss, 10, 12, 13, 15.
Loyall Cook, 10, 11, 13.
Loyal Merchant, 8.
Loyalist, 74.
Lucy Maria, 82.
Lyell, 18, 20, 22, 24, 25.
Lynn, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33.

M.

Macclesfield, 8, 10 (twice), 18, 20, 23.
Macqueen, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Madras Merchant, 7 (3 times).
Maitland, 101, 115, 119, 121 (twice).
Major, 57.
Malabar, 73, 76.
Malcolm, 115, 116, 119, 120.
Mangles, 87, 107, 109, 117, 120, 121.
Manship, 60, 63, 66, 68, 73, 78, 83.
Marchioness of Ely, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 114, 116, 119.
Marchioness of Exeter, 84, 88, 92, 96, 99, 103, 107.
Margaret, 91.
Maria, 75, 89.
Marian, 82.
Marlborough, 14, 17, 22, 23, 24, 26, 28, 30, 33, 34, 36.
Marquis Camden, 102, 105, 108, 109, 111, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Marquis Cornwallis, 75, 87.
Marquis of Ely, 84, 88, 92, 96, 99, 102, 106, 110.
Marquis of Hastings, 110, 116, 118, 120.
Marquis of Huntley, 101, 104, 106, 108, 111, 113, 114, 116, 118, 121, 122.
Marquis of Lansdown, 62, 65, 68, 71, 76, 79.
Marquis of Rockingham, 46, 49, 52.
Marquis of Wellington, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 118, 120.
Marquis Wellesley, 80, 84, 88, 92, 96, 100.
Mars, 61.
Martha, 9, 11 (twice), 12, 75.
Mary, 4, 6, 11, 15, 16 (twice), 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 71, 100.
Massingherd, 5.
Matilda, 110.
Mead, 14.
Medusa, 125.
Medway, 84.
Megna, 125.
Melville Castle, 62, 64, 67, 68, 73, 77, 80.
Memnon, 125 (twice).
Mercury, 39, 42, 44, 49, 51, 54, 57, 70, 93, 111.
Metcalfe, 90, 93, 96, 99, 103, 105.
Midas, 98.
Middlesex, 18, 21, 22, 24, 58, 60, 64, 66, 69.
Mildred, 76.
Milford, 91.
Minerva, 60, 62, 65, 68, 71, 74, 78, 79, 82, 85, 100, 104, 106, 108, 109, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 121, 123.
Minorca, 83.
Moffatt, 100, 103, 109, 114, 117, 119, 122.
Moira, 111, 119, 121, 123.
Monarch, 84, 89, 92, 95, 98.
Monmouth, 19, 20, 21, 23.
Montagu or Mountague, 8, 11, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 57, 59.
Montfort, 28, 30, 32, 3?.
Moon, 2.
Moozuffer, 126.
Morice, 16, 17, 18, 20 (twice), 21.
Morley, 120.
Mornington, 80, 83.
Morse, 47, 50, 53, 56.
Mount Stuart, 53.

N.

Nancy, 69.
Nassau, 6, 23, 24, 26, 27, 49, 51, 53, 56, 59 (twice).
Nathaniel, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Nemesis, 124, 125 (twice).
Neptune, 8, 9, 28, 39, 41, 44, 46, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 75, 80, 85, 89, 92, 95, 100, 104, 118.
Nerbudda, 58.
Newcastle, 24, 25.
New George, 13.
New Year's Gift, 1, 2.
Nightingale, 19.
Nile, 83.
Nonsuch, 65, 72.
Norfolk, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 42, 45, 46, 49, 51, 53, 56.
Normanton, 23, 25, 26.
Norris, 8 (twice), 11.
Northampton, 27, 30, 84, 88, 91, 94, 97, 99, 102, 107, 109 (twice).
Northington, 45, 47, 49, 52.
Northumberland, 11, 12, 13, 42, 44, 47, 50, 56, 59, 63, 66, 68, 70, 76, 91, 95, 97, 104, 106, 108.
Nottingham, 25, 27, 44, 46, 48, 51, 57, 62, 64, 66, 69, 72, 81, 93, 96.
Nutwell, 81.

O.

Ocean, 64, 66, 69, 72, 73, 77, 78, 81, 86, 87, 89 (twice), 90, 92, 94, 95, 99, 103.
Ockham, 22, 23, 24.
Oley, 12.
Onslow, 24, 26, 27, 30, 33, 35, 37, 39.
Orford, 29, 32.
Orient, 113, 115, 121, 123.
Oriental, 121.
Orpheus, 70, 78.
Orwell, 109, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121.
Ossory, 67.
Osterley, 37, 40, 44, 46, 48, 51, 55, 59, 62, 65, 68, 71, 77.
Oxford, 31, 34, 36, 38.

P.

Pacific, 43, 45, 48, 50.
Palsgrave, 2, 4.
Panther, 11, 12.
Parmelia, 118.
Pelham, 25, 30, 32, 34, 36.
Penang, 98.
Peppercorn, 1 (4 times).
Perseus, 84.
Perseverance, 81, 84, 89, 91, 96, 100, 102, 109.
Persia Merchant, 5, 6.
Phœnix, 9, 12, 14, 61, 63, 66, 69, 74, 78, 80, 90, 94, 98, 105, 107, 109, 111.
Pigot, 42, 44, 46, 48, 55, 58, 61, 64, 68.
Pitt, 38, 39, 42, 61, 64, 67, 70, 74.
Plassey, 40, 41, 44, 46.
Ponsborne, 43, 45, 48, 49, 55, 58, 60, 64, 67, 69.
Porcher, 80.
Portfield, 31, 33, 35, 37.
Porto Bello, 28, 29, 31 (twice).
Portsea, 100.
Potton, 107, 114.
President, 5.
Preston, 79, 83, 87, 90, 94, 98.
Prime, 47, 49, 52, 54, 59.
Prince Augustus, 19, 21, 22, 23.
Prince Blucher, 108.
Prince Edward, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39.
Prince Frederick, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21.
Prince George, 34 (twice), 36, 38, 40.
Prince Henry, 34, 36, 37 (twice), 39 (twice), 40.
Prince of Orange, 23, 24, 26, 27, 65.
Prince of Wales, 22, 27, 29, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49, 51, 62, 71, 74 (twice), 88.
Prince Regent, 101, 104, 107, 109, 110, 113, 114, 116, 118, 123.
Prince William, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 29, 31.
Prince William Henry, 63, 65, 68, 70, 76, 81.
Princess Amelia, 16, 17, 19, 20, 27, 28, 31, 62, 65, 69, 71, 77, 96, 99, 102, 106, 107, 108, 111, 113, 114, 117.
Princess Anne, 16, 19, 21.
Princess Augusta, 35, 37, 39, 42.
Princess Carolina, 22.
Princess Caroline, 22.
Princess Charlotte, 73, 77, 83, 90, 110.
Princess Charlotte of Wales, 101, 105, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119.
Princess Louisa, 24, 25, 27, 29.
Princess Mary, 26, 27, 29 (twice), 30, 75, 79, 83, 87.
Princess of Denmark, 6 (twice).
Princess of Wales, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 71, 75, 79.
Princess Royal, 24, 26 (twice), 43, 47, 49, 52, 54, 62, 65, 67, 75, 76, 77, 88.
Protector, 34, 120.
Providence, 96, 99, 100, 107, 111.
Pursuit, 72, 76.

Q.

Queen, 11, 16, 17, 45, 48, 51, 52, 55, 60, 65, 69, 70, 73 (twice), 74, 76, 81, 82, 124, 125 (twice), 126.
Queen Caroline, 24, 26, 27, 30.
Queen Charlotte, 63, 68.

R.

Ranger, 61 (twice), 63, 74, 76.
Rapier, 11.
Ravensworth, 61.
Raymond, 58, 59, 63, 66, 69, 77.
Rebow, 10.
Recovery, 5 (twice), 13, 15, 120, 122.
Refuge, 3.

Regent, 102 (twice), 107, 109, 113.
Regret, 111.
Reliance, 118, 120, 122.
Repulse, 111, 113, 115, 118, 119, 121.
Resolution, 6, 26, 47, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60.
Retreat, 91, 93, 96, 100, 103.
Rhoda, 32, 34, 36, 37.
Richmond, 23, 24, 26, 111.
Rising Eagle, 9.
Rising Sun, 9.
Rochester, 12, 14 (twice), 17.
Rochford, 48, 51, 52, 55.
Rockingham, 61, 64, 66, 68, 73, 77, 80, 114.
Rodney, 55, 57, 59, 62, 65, 67, 71.
Roebuck, 2.
Rolla, 86.
Rooke, 8.
Rose, 62, 64, 67, 69, 77, 79, 81, 99, 103, 105, 108, 109, 112, 114, 116, 118, 121, 123.
Roxburgh Castle, 115, 120.
Royal Admiral, 53, 55, 59, 62, 65, 67, 70, 74, 80.
Royal Bishop, 56, 61.
Royal Captain, 40, 43, 45, 48, 49.
Royal Charlotte, 40, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 58, 61, 65, 67, 72, 74, 78, 85, 88, 92, 96, 101, 104.
Royal Duke, 31, 34, 36, 39.
Royal George, 26, 27, 30, 32, 38, 40, 42, 43, 53, 86, 89, 94, 98, 101, 105, 108, 111, 113, 114, 116.
Royal Guardian, 23, 25, 26, 29.
Royal Henry, 49, 51, 53, 56.
Royal James, 2, 3 (twice), 6.
Royal Mary, 3 (3 times).
Ruby, 87.
Russell, 6.

S.

St. George, 13 (twice), 15, 17, 29, 31, 33, 35.
St. Helena, 105, 110, 113.
Salisbury, 28, 30, 32, 35, 43, 45, 48, 51.
Sally, 72 (twice).
Sampson, 7, 59.
Samuel, 6.
Samuel and Anna, 10, 11.
Sandwich, 30, 32, 35, 37, 39.
Sarah, 9.
Sarah Christiana, 78, 83, 91, 94, 97.
Sarum, 16, 17, 19, 21.
Scaleby Castle, 78, 85, 86, 91, 95, 100, 102, 104, 107, 109, 111, 112, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123.
Scarborough, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 64, 82.
Scepter, 7, 8.
Scipio, 13.
Scout, 3.
Sea Adventure, 2 (twice).
Sea Horse, 45, 48, 50, 52.
Seaford, 9.
Semiramis, 123 (twice), 125, 126.
Sesostris, 124 (4 times), 125, 126.
Severn, 28, 30, 32, 33, 123.
Shaftesbury, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 36, 37.
Shaw Byramgore, 86.
Sherburne, 14 (twice), 123.
Shrewsbury, 45, 48, 51, 53.
Sidney, 7, 8, 12.
Sinclair, 93.
Sir David Scott, 112, 115, 116, 118, 120, 121.
Sir Edward Hamilton, 81.
Sir Edward Hughes, 65, 66, 69, 75, 78, 81, 85, 88.
Sir Godfrey Webster, 102.
Sir John Borlase Warren, 83.
Sir Stephen Lushington, 74, 79, 82, 86, 92, 95, 97.
Sir William Bensley, 85, 88, 91, 95, 98, 101.
Sir William Burroughs, 102.
Sir William Pulteney, 88, 91, 94, 97, 99, 103, 106.
Skelton Castle, 81, 86, 89.
Solebay, 43.
Somers, 9, 12, 15.
Somerset, 26, 28, 30, 32.
Southampton, 53, 55, 61.
Sovereign, 71, 83, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101, 107.
Speaker, 42, 44, 46, 49.
Speke, 43, 46, 48, 50.
Spy, 57.
Stafford, 29, 31, 33, 35, 47, 50, 53.
Stakesby, 120.
Stanhope, 16, 17, 19, 21.
Star, 3, 84.
Stirling Castle, 84.
Stormont, 36, 38, 49, 52, 54, 57, 61.
Streatham or Stretham, 9, 11, 13, 15, 18, 20, 21 (twice), 23, 31, 34, 36, 38, 91, 95, 99, 103, 106, 108, 110.
Strickland, 33.
Stringer, 12, 14, 16.
Success, 14, 15, 16, 17, 42.
Suffolk, 33, 34, 36, 38, 81.
Sugar Cane, 70.
Sulivan, 58, 60, 64, 66, 69, 76.
Sunderland, 18, 20, 21.
Surat Castle, 72, 77, 83 (twice), 92, 94, 98, 101, 104, 107.
Suratt Merchant, 5.
Surprise, 58, 66, 71.
Surrey, 90, 93, 96, 100, 105, 106 (twice).
Susan, 119, 120.
Susanna, 5, 13, 17 (twice).
Sussex, 25.
Swallow, 31, 33, 58 (twice), 60, 61, 64, 65, 67, 70, 75, 80, 84.
Swallowfield, 20.
Swift, 28, 29 (twice), 31.
Syren, 38, 39, 50, 51.

T.

Talbot, 42, 46, 48, 51.
Tankervell, 9, 12, 14.
Tartar, 56.
Taunton Castle, 66, 69, 72, 78, 82, 89, 93, 96, 99.
Tavistock, 9, 11, 13, 30, 32, 35, 37.
Tellicherry, 74, 78, 80, 85.
Thames, 43, 46, 48, 50, 74, 78 (twice), 81, 84, 88, 92, 96, 101, 104, 110, 112, 114, 116, 119, 121, 122.
Thetis, 61, 64, 67, 70, 73, 77, 83.
Thistleworth, 14, 15, 16, 17.
Thomas, 7.
Thomas Coutts, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Thomas Grenville, 95, 98, 102, 105, 106, 108, 109, 112, 114, 115, 118, 119, 121, 123.
Thorndon, 7.
Three Sisters, 75.
Tigris, 28, 88, 91, 94, 97, 100, 105.
Tilbury, 37, 40, 43, 45.
Timandra, 111.
Toddington, 13, 14.
Tonqueen Merchant, 7.
Tottenham, 86, 89, 92, 95, 100, 103.
Townshend, 16, 17, 18, 20.
Trades Increase (twice), 1.
Travers, 80, 85, 89, 93, 95.
Trial, 31, 58, 61.
Triplokaine, 5.
Triton, 33, 35, 37, 39, 44, 46, 49, 51, 63, 65, 67, 81, 83, 85 (twice).
Trojan, 73.
True Briton, 31, 34, 35, 38, 40, 43, 45, 47, 50, 52, 54, 57, 66, 69, 74, 80 82, 89, 93, 96.
Trumbal, 9 (twice).
Two Brothers, 7.
Tyne, 98.

U.

Union, 11, 12, 74, 83, 87, 88, 89 (twice), 91, 92, 94, 95, 97, 99 (twice), 103 (twice), 106, 108.
United Kingdom, 85, 88, 89, 93, 96.
Upton, 10.
Upton Castle, 97.

V.

Valentine, 38, 41, 45, 47, 50, 52, 55, 58, 60, 64, 67, 69.
Vansittart, 42, 45, 47, 50, 55, 58, 60, 64, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 114, 117, 119, 121, 123.
Varuna, 74, 76, 81, 86.
Verelst, 45, 47.
Victoria, 124, 125, 126.

W.

Wager, 24, 26, 28, 29, 32, 34.
Waller, 88.
Walmer Castle, 74, 78, 84, 88, 91, 94, 99, 103, 106.
Walpole, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 34, 37, 38, 40, 54, 58, 60, 64, 67, 70, 77 (twice), 82, 86, 90, 93.
Walter Boyd, 74.
Walthamstow, 79, 85, 89, 93, 95, 100.
Warley, 64, 67, 75, 79, 83, 87, 90, 94, 99, 103, 106.
Warren, 33, 35, 38, 40.
Warren Hastings, 56, 60, 62, 65, 68, 70, 87, 95, 97, 99, 100, 105, 106, 107, 109 (twice), 110, 113 (twice), 115 (twice), 118, 121, 122.
Warwick, 26, 29, 30, 33, 36, 37, 39.
Waterloo, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 116, 117, 119, 121, 123.
Wellesley, 84.
Wentworth, 11, 12.
Westmorland, 12.
Wexford, 87, 90, 94, 97, 101, 104, 107
Whim, 81.
William, 3 (twice), 96.
William Fairlie, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.
William Money, 119, 123.
William Pitt, 61, 63, 65, 68, 73, 78, 91, (twice), 93, 95, 97 (twice), 100, 103, 106, 108, 109.
Wilmington, 24, 25, 27, 28.

Winchelsea, 28, 30, 32, 35, 37, 41, 88, 91, 95, 97, 101, 104, 108, 111, 113, 117, 121.
Winchester, 25, 27, 28.
Windham, 20, 22, 23, 25, 82, 86, 90, 94, 99, 107.
Windsor, 14, 109, 112, 113, 114, 117, 119, 122.
Winterton, 57, 59, 63, 67.
Woodbridge, 104.
Woodcot, 62, 65, 67, 71 (twice), 77.
Woodford, 66, 69, 73, 79, 82, 87, 94, 97, 111.
Worcester, 37, 40, 42, 45, 47, 49, 52, 54, 56, 60, 65, 67, 70, 77, 82, 89, 93.

Y.

York, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 42, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 57, 60 (twice), 110.
Young, William, 70.

Z.

Zenobia, 120, 124 (thrice).

SECTIONS I. AND II.—CAPTAINS, &c.

(*The reference is to the* page *on which the entry occurs.*)

A

Abercromby, Burnet, 43, 45, 48, 51, 52, 54, 59.
Acland, Thomas Palmer, 70.
Acton, John, 25, 27, 29.
Adair, Alexander, 28.
Adair, John, 111.
Adams, E. L., 113, 115, 119.
Adams, Frederick, 107, 108, 111, 112.
Adams, George Norris (Lieut. I.N.), 124.
Adams, Hugh, 97.
Adams, William, 2 (twice).
Adamson, William, 108 111, 113, 117.
Adderley, William, 86, 89, 93.
Ager, H., 120.
Agnew, William, 55, 58, 63, 65, 85.
Aickman, A., 76.
Aitchison, Andrew, 63.
Aldham, T. W., 113, 116, 122.
Aldworth, Thomas, 1.
Allen, John, 38, 41, 43, 45, 48.
Allen, Thomas, 63.
Allison, J., 8, 11.
Allnutt, Richard, 4 (twice).
Allwright, Richard, 35, 38, 39.
Alsager, Richard, 108, 109, 112, 113, 116.
Anderson, Archibald, 62, 64, 86.
Anderson, John, 100, 104.
Anderson, Robert, 58, 60, 61, 64, 65, 66.
Andrews, Joseph, 107.
Angus, James, 47.
Anselme, Abraham, 24.
Anstice, James P., 109.
Anstis, N., 66, 85 (twice).
Ap Rice, John, 13.
Aplin, Richard, 123.
Applegath, A. J., 54, 57, 60, 64, 65, 66, 69.
Applegath, William, 52, 57.
Arbuthnot, G. C., 119.
Archer, Henry, 74, 75.
Ardlie, J. M., 110.
Arkcoll, C., 110.
Arthur, David, 50, 52, 57.
Asquith, David, 58.
Aston, John, 25.
Atkins, W., 98.
Atkinson, John Augustus, 105.
Atkyns, Thomas, 47.
Auber, Henry Peter, 111.
Aubone, Thomas, 18, 20.
Austen, John, 14.
Avarne, H. B., 121.

B.

Babazon, William, 84.
Backwell, Dnucomb, 24, 26 (twice), 27, 30.
Baddison, Thomas, 35, 37, 39, 42, 45.
Bagwell, George, 23, 24, 26.
Bains, W., 109.
Baird, John, 51, 52, 59, 62.
Baker, David Bristow, 76, 81.
Baker, Felix, 29, 31, 33, 35.
Baker, George, 39, 40 (twice).
Baker, John Valentine, 85, 88.
Baker, Robert, 38.
Baker, Sampson, 70, 74, 78, 80.
Baker, Thomas, 113, 115, 117.
Baker, William, 46, 48.
Balchen, John, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27.
Balderston, Thomas F., 109, 110, 112, 114, 116, 119.
Baldwin, James, 54, 59, 63, 66.
Balfour, William (Lieut. I.N.), 126.
Ball, Allen Edward (Lieut. I.N.), 125 (twice).
Ballantyne, George, 61, 64, 68.
Balston, Edward, 96, 99, 102, 106, 107, 108.
Bamatyne, Alexander, 74.
Bampton, W. W., 85.
Barber, Benjamin, 100.
Barber, James, 115, 117.
Barber, Stephen, 6.
Barclay, Andrew, 81, 97, 99, 100.
Barfoot, John, 66, 69, 72, 81.
Barker, A. P., 102.
Barker, John, 72, 76, 80, 87.
Barker, Robert, 84, 88, 91.
Barker, Thomas, 99, 102.
Barker, William Charles (Lieut. I.N.), 123, 124, 125, 126 (twice).
Barkley, Charles, 39, 43, 45, 48, 50.
Barkley, John, 63, 66.
Barnard, Charles, 94, 101, 104, 107.
Barnard, Samuel, 69.
Barnard, T., 75.
Barnes, John, 4, 17, 19.
Baron, Christopher, 30, 32, 35.
Barre, Henry, 9.
Barrow, Thomas, 67, 72, 75, 79, 85, 88.
Barrow, T. W., 113, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Bartlet, John, 61, 63, 67, 69.
Bartlett, —, 44.
Barwell, James, 48, 51.
Baskett, Roger, 76, 81.
Basse, William, 5.
Bathie, G. K., 119, 121.
Bax, Henry, 116, 118, 120.
Bayliff, Thomas Gabriel, 87, 92.
Baylis, Philip, 114, 118, 120, 122.
Baynes, William, 99, 103.
Beach, C., 114.
Beadle, Samuel, 100, 105, 106, 121.
Beale, J., 15.
Beamish, George, 38.
Becher, Henry, 105.
Beckford, Thomas, 14.
Beevor, Horatio, 81, 91.
Bell, John, 31, 33.
Bells, L., 84.
Bendal, William, 100, 102.
Bendy, Richard, 50, 55, 58.
Benfeild, Richard, 17, 19.
Benson, William Earl, 29, 31, 34.
Bere, George, 33.
Beresford, William, 22, 23.
Bernard, John, 18.
Berrow, Edward, 48, 49, 50.
Berthon, Charles Harrison (Lieut. I.N.), 123 (twice), 125.
Best, George, 39.
Best, John, 7.
Best, Nathaniel, 3.
Best, Thomas, 1, 31, 34, 36, 37.
Betham, George, 105.
Betteris, George, 8.
Betton, Robert, 7.
Bickell, John, 2, 3.
Bickley, John, 2 (twice), 3.
Biden, Christopher, 112, 113, 115, 118, 119
Birch, Jonathan, 88, 91, 93, 101, 104, 108.
Birch, William, 21, 23, 25.
Bird, John (Lieut. I.N.), 124.
Birkhead, Charles, 26, 27.
Bishop, James Thomas, 75.
Blachford, George, 58, 60.
Black, —, 72.
Blackburn, John, 53, 58.
Blacon, John, 14.
Blair, Thomas, 111, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Blake, Benjamin, 72 (twice), 80.
Blake, John, 25, 27, 30.
Blakeley, W. R., 121, 123.

Blanshard, John, 100, 103, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 115.
Blanshard, J. A., 52, 54, 57, 61, 64, 66.
Blany, Thomas, 74.
Blewet, John, 6.
Blewitt, John, 37, 42.
Blow, Thomas, 13, 14, 16.
Blundell, William, 6.
Blyth, Joseph, 117.
Blyth, Richard, 3.
Boddam, Charles, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26.
Bond, Essex Heury, 65, 67, 70, 74, 78, 84, 88.
Bond, John, 19.
Bonham, George, 78, 87, 91, 96.
Bonham, Pinson, 35, 37, 39.
Bonham, S. C., 53, 56.
Bonnell, John, 6.
Bontwell, Edward, 19.
Bookey, Matthew, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30.
Bookey, William, 30, 33, 36.
Bootle, Matthew, 27, 30.
Bootle, Robert, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26.
Borradaile, Thomas, 109, 111.
Boswell, Bruce, 56.
Boucher, Benjamin, 9.
Boulderson, Henry Carne (Lieut. I.N.), 124; (Commr.), 126.
Boulderson, Joseph, 68, 71, 76, 82.
Boultbee, E. M.. 120, 121.
Boulton, Richard, 22, 24.
Bowden, Lawrence, 59.
Bowen, —, 86.
Bowen, George, 70.
Bowen, John, 72, 77.
Bowen, R., 5.
Bowen, William Atkins, 110, 112.
Bowers, John, 5.
Bowland, John, 41, 44.
Bowman, David, 102.
Boyce, J., 91, 93, 96, 101, 104.
Boyes, Thomas, 119.
Braddyll, John, 9 (twice).
Bradford, Edward C., 76, 81, 86, 90, 93, 96.
Braithwaite, G. M., 123.
Brangwin, Benjamin, 6 (twice).
Brangwin, Benjamin (Lieut. I.N.), 126.
Brasier, Samuel, 22.
Braund, Benjamin, 19, 21, 23, 24, 26, 32, 34, 37, 40.
Bressey, William, 31.
Brettell, Thomas, 57, 59, 66, 69.
Bristoll, J., 36.
Bristow, Henry, 123.
Broadbent, William, 4 (twice).
Broadley, Henry, 31, 34, 35.
Broadley, John, 47, 50, 52.
Brocas, Arthur Augustus, 88.
Brodie, Charles, 99.
Bromfield, Philip, 48, 51.
Brooke, Robert, 38, 40, 42, 43.
Brooks, Octavus, 99.
Brooks, Richard, 84.
Brooks, Robert, 98.
Broughton, B., 116, 118, 120, 122.
Brown, Edward, 68.
Brown, F., 82.
Brown, Gunter Lyde, 99.
Brown, James, 54, 56.
Brown, James T., 121 (twice).
Brown, John, 8.
Brown, Philip, 12.
Brown, Robert, 31, 72 (twice), 81, 118.
Brown, Robert Hunter, 87, 90, 92, 94, 99.
Brown, R. R., 114, 117, 119.
Brown, Thomas, 27.
Brown, Thomas, 107, 108.
Browne, Christopher, 3.
Browne, John, 6.
Browne, T., 31, 34.
Browne, William, 17.
Brucks, George Barnes (Capt. I.N.), 123.
Bryant, H., 12, 13.
Buchanan, John, 61, 63.
Buchanan, Thomas, 92, 102.
Buggin, James, 46, 49, 51.
Bull, Samuel, 49, 51, 53.
Bullock, Henry, 70, 73, 77.
Bunn, Benjamin, 107, 109.
Burdell, R., 37.
Burdett, Robert, 42.
Burges, Henry, 64, 67.
Burgess, William, 89, 93.
Burgh, —, 100.
Burgis, Thomas, 12.
Burnett, James B., 112, 119, 123.
Burnyeat, Philip, 67.
Burrish, George Luke, 13.
Burrowes, Robert, 62, 65, 68, 71, 77, 82, 86.
Burrows, Christopher, 28, 30, 32.
Burt, Patrick, 69, 76, 82.
Burt, P. H., 121.
Butler, Charles William, 100.
Butler, Samuel, 85.
Butler, Thomas, 70, 77, 80.
Buttanshaw, T., 120.
Bythewood, John Hingston, 76.

C.

Caise, John, 73, 81.
Calbreath, George, 43.
Camell, John, 10.
Cameron, John, 76, 90, 96.
Cameron, Peter, 98, 101, 105, 109, 110, 112, 114, 116.
Campbell, A., 85, 92, 95, 98, 101, 108, 110, 112, 114.
Campbell, Charles Dugald (Lieut. I.N.), 124 (twice), 126; (Commr.), 126.
Campbell, John, 71, 123.
Campbell, John P., 123.
Campbell, Patrick, 71, 74.
Campbell, Peter, 89, 95, 98, 104, 107.
Campbell, W., 118, 120, 122, 123.
Campbell, Walter, 88, 93, 96, 101, 106, 108.
Cape, Jonathan, 25, 27, 29, 31.
Capp, Benjamin, 19.
Carey, Richard, 71.
Carless, Thomas Grere (Commr. I.N.), 126; (Captain), 126.
Carnegie, James, 86, 94, 96, 99, 104.
Carnegy, James, 80.
Carr, Robert, 47, 48, 51, 57, 59.
Carr, William, 117, 120, 121.
Carruthers, Walter, 68, 71, 76, 83.
Carswell, J., 12.
Carter, Edwin, 32, 34, 36, 38.
Carter, Roger, 18.
Catline, William, 70, 81.
Caulier, James, 6.
Caulier, John, 8, 11.
Chadsley, Richard, 13.
Chambers, Charles, 62.
Chamboe, —, 18.
Chapman, Alfred, 111, 118, 120.
Chapman, H. C., 120.
Charlton, William, 71, 74.
Charretie, John, 115, 117.
Chatfield, Allen, 62, 65, 67.
Chauvet, David, 99.
Cheap, Thomas, 67.
Cheyne, Francis, 30, 31 (twice), 33, 34.
Chick, Edward Lord, 37, 39, 42.
Child, Alexander, 2.
Chisholme, Charles, 53.
Christie, Charles, 68, 71, 76.
Christopher, H., 70.
Christopher, Henry, 91, 94, 97, 99, 103.
Christopher, John, 70.
Chrystie, Alexander, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Churchill, Henry, 58, 60, 64, 67.
Clapham, Thomas, 14, 17.
Clapp, Charles, 60.
Clark, Patrick, 81.
Clarke, C., 99.
Clarke, Daniel, 48, 50, 57.
Clarke, J., 7, 13, 16.
Clarke, William Stanley, 74, 82, 87, 90, 93, 97.
Clarkson, Joseph, 62, 65.
Clement, H., 122.
Clements, J., 40, 43, 46, 49, 50, 51, 55.
Clifford, Richard, 113, 114, 116, 119.
Clifford, Robert, 121.
Clifton, Philip, 13.
Clifton, William, 61, 70, 75.
Coates, Thomas, 26, 28, 30.
Coatsworth, Charles, 8.
Cobb, Henry, 107, 112, 113, 115.
Cobham, Stephen, 27, 29.
Coggan, John, 53.
Cole, Richard, 119.
Collet, John, 15.
Collet, Pitt, 53.
Collet, Thomas, 16.
Collett, Jonathan 12.
Collier, J., 28, 30, 32.
Collins, John, 93, 95, 99, 103, 106.
Collins, Lorenzo, 38.
Collins, Stephen, 78.
Collinson, W. S. (Lieut. Bombay Marine), 111.
Colnett, Richard, 67, 69, 76, 90, 93, 96, 99.
Compton, Thomas, 47.
Compton, William, 122.
Congreve, R., 30.
Consett, —, 6.
Constable, John, 101.
Conyers, D, D. 111.
Cook, John, 49, 52, 54, 56.
Cook, Richard, 6.
Cooke, Edmund, 30, 31, 34.
Cooke, George, 13, 14, 15.
Cooke, John, 26, 27.
Cooke, Thomas, 42, 45, 47.
Cooke, William, 38.
Cooper, Allen, 53, 57, 60, 62, 67.
Cooper, E., 97.
Coppingall, Ralph, 2.
Corbyn, J., 123.
Corner, John, 55, 58, 63, 66.
Cornewall, H., 14.
Cotton, Charles Bowland, 74, 78, 85.
Cotton, John, 41, 44, 47, 50, 52, 54.
Cotton, Joseph, 52, 54.
Court, Jonathan, 41, 44, 46, 49, 51, 5 58, 60.
Court, Matthew, 29, 31, 33, 36.
Court, Thomas Watkin, 102.
Cowan, H., 109.
Cowles, Jacob, 103, 106.
Cowper, George, 61.
Coxon, John, 52, 56.
Coxwell, Edward, 65.
Coxwell, James, 107, 111, 116.
Crabb, James George, 100, 103, 106.
Crabb, Richard, 25, 27, 29, 31.
Cradock, John, 11.
Craig, John, 84, 101, 105.
Craig, Milliken, 69, 70, 73, 74, 82, 88, 91, 94, 97, 101, 104.

Craigie, John, 117, 119, 123.
Cranstoun, John, 62.
Cresswell, Francis, 107, 109, 110.
Crichton, James, 106.
Crichton, Thomas, 38, 40, 43.
Cristal, John, 70, 78, 81.
Cromarty, James, 122.
Crompton, William, 25, 26.
Cross, John, 102.
Crowder, William, 97, 100, 103.
Cruft, Samuel, 10.
Cruickshank, John, 119, 121, 123.
Cruickshank, William, 111, 113, 115, 117.
Cumberlege, John, 73, 78, 82, 90, 93, 96, 118.
Cumine, Adam, 80, 84, 89, 91.
Cuming, Alexander, 80, 86.
Cuming, George, 28, 31, 34, 36.
Cumming, Edward, 57, 59, 62, 64, 66.
Cumming, Robert, 86.
Cummings, Robert, 27.
Curtis, Anthony, 82.
Curtis, George, 57, 61, 65, 67.
Cush, Nathaniel, 30, 32, 35.

D.

D'Abbadie, F., 28, 31.
Dale, James, 37, 39.
Dale, John, 75, 82, 91, 95, 99, 108.
Dale, Sir Thomas, 2.
Dalrymple, James, 89, 92, 99, 102, 106, 109, 121.
Dalrymple, Robert Stair, 105, 108, 109.
Dalrymple, W. H. C., 112, 113, 114, 117.
Dampier, Edward, 45, 48.
Dance, Nathaniel, 61, 66, 68, 73, 86.
Daniell, E. M., 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 121.
Daniell, Edward Webb Stone (Lieut. I.N.), 124, 125 (twice), 126; (Commr.), 126.
Daniell,—65.
D'Auvergne, Philip, 32, 34.
Davidson, Lieut. Alexander, R.N. 88.
Davis, William James, 83.
Davison, John, 84.
Dawes, A., 16.
Dawes, Walter, 82.
Dawkins, Jeremiah, 67, 75.
Dawney, Thomas, 106.
De Huquet, P., 123.
Deane, Charles, 49, 51, 54.
Debuke, Thomas, 38.
Delafons, Thomas, 116, 119.
Dempster, J. H., 56, 62, 64, 67, 80, 82.
Denis, John, 62.
Dennett, Thomas, 10, 72, 77.
Dennis, B., 11, 12.
Dennison, R., 83.
Denniston, William, 103.
Denny, George, 115, 120.
Denton, Thomas, 72.
Dermer, T., 109.
D'Esterre, William Parker, 93, 96, 102.
Dethick, Thomas, 33, 34, 36, 39, 42.
Dewar, James, 39, 42, 44.
Dickinson, H., 13.
Digney, J., 125.
Dixon, George, 63.
Dobree, John, 74, 86.
Dodds, Luke, 91, 94, 99, 103.
Dominicus, Abraham, 34 (twice).
Donaldson, William, 79, 83, 89, 95, 100.
Dorin, Joseph, 63, 67.
Dormer, Thomas, 111.
Dorrill, John, 7.
Dorrill, R., 33.
Douglas, George, 91.
Douglas, James, 70.
Douglas, J. A., 120.
Douglas, Peter, 52, 55, 60, 65.
Douglas, Robert James, 88.
Douglass, John, 9.
Dove, John, 25.
Doveton, R., 38, 42, 44, 46, 48, 53.
Downton, Nicholas, 1 (5 times), 2 (5 times).
Drake, J. J., 118.
Drake, Richard, 34, 37.
Driver, Thomas, 116.
Drought, Henry Albert Matthew (Commr. I.N.), 126.
Drummond, Adam, 69.
Drummond, C., 58, 62, 68, 74, 78, 90.
Drummond, H. A., 108, 110, 113, 114, 116, 120.
Drummond, Robert, 58, 60, 62, 64, 67.
Dudman, J., 111, 119, 121, 122.
Duffield, Henry, 9.
Duffin, Robert, 72.
Dumbleton, Thomas, 98, 101, 105, 107.
Dunbar, W. H., 83.
Dundas, Charles, 70.
Dundas, George, 63, 67.
Dundas, James, 49, 52, 54, 62, 65.
Dundas, Philip, 62, 64, 67.
Dundas, Ralph, 53, 56, 63, 65, 68, 70.
Dunkin, Thomas, 118.
Dunlop, A., 80.
Dunlop, David, 70, 81, 83.
Dunsford, W., 85, 89, 91, 94.
Durand, John, 52.

E.

Eastabrooke, John, 57, 60, 65.
Eastfield, William John, 89, 93, 96.
Eckford, John, 91, 96.
Edmeades, William, 73, 76, 87, 91.
Edwardes, William, 1.
Edwards, James T., 110.
Edwards, John, 12, 17, 20.
Edwards, Lewis Owen, 100, 104.
Edwards, Richard, 71.
Egerton, William, 33.
Eggleston, Charles, 82.
Eilbeck, B., 81.
Eilbeck, John M., 115.
Eglinton, Anthony, 47.
Elkington, James, 56.
Elliott, Joseph, 53, 56, 63.
Ellis, Edward Smith, 104.
Elliston, Edmund, 61.
Elliston, Edward, 20, 22, 23.
Elmore, Henry Mathias, 74, 76.
Elphinstone, William, 44, 46, 49, 51.
Erle, William, 7.
Esplin, John, 73, 77.
Ethersey, Richard (Lieut. I.N.), 125 (4 times); (Commr.), 126.
Evans, Andrew, 3 (twice).
Evans, Arthur, 36, 38, 40.
Evans, John, 9.
Everest, R. B., 117, 119.
Eyles, James, 115, 116, 119, 120.

F.

Fairfax, James, 91, 99, 103, 107, 113.
Fairfax, William, 68, 80, 87, 91, 94.
Fairfull, Robert, 57, 62, 65.
Faith, William, 116.
Farington, Richard Atherton, 62, 64, 67, 74.
Farington, William, 61.
Farquharson, James, 66, 69, 73, 78, 82, 87.
Farrer, Henry, 57, 66, 69, 80.
Farrer, William E., 114, 116, 118.
Farrer, William Ward, 71, 75, 81, 86, 90, 94.
Fes, Peter, 40.
Fearson, James Peter, 82.
Fellers, John H., 81.
Fellowes, William Dorset, 74.
Fenn, B., 120, 123.
Fenner, Parson, 38, 40, 43.
Fergusson, B., 87, 91, 102.
Fernell, William, 34, 36, 38, 41.
Fewson, Thomas, 115, 117.
Field, Thomas, 27, 30, 32, 35.
Field, Timothy, 18, 20, 22, 23.
Fiott, Edward, 56, 62.
Fisher, Benjamin, 28, 29, 31, 34, 36, 38.
Fisher, Francis, 8.
Fitzhugh, William, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 23.
Fletcher, Henry, 38, 41.
Floris, Peter Williamson, 1.
Flower, John, 22 (twice).
Foggs, Alexander, 90.
Foord, Edward, 122.
Foot, John, 35, 37.
Forbes, George, 51, 54.
Forbes, James K., 106, 111, 115, 116, 119, 121.
Ford, H. W., 116.
Forrest, Thomas, 55.
Forrester, Bernard, 36, 38.
Fortescue, Francis, 46, 48, 51.
Foster, James, 2.
Foster, William, 40.
Fothringham, A., 114.
Foubister, Peter, 75, 77.
Foulis, Charles, 28, 31, 33, 35.
Foulkes, J. D., 59, 63, 66, 68, 73.
Fowler, Francis, 32, 34, 37, 40, 41.
Fowler, R. C., 120, 122.
Fox, Daniell, 19.
Fox, Gilson R., 116, 120, 124.
Fox, John, 61.
Fox, Robert, 6 (twice).
Foxall, Thomas, 53, 57, 60, 64.
Foy, James, 68, 71.
Francklin, John R., 80, 89, 91, 95, 97, 104, 106, 109.
Francklin, Richard, 88.
Fraser, Hugh, 55.
Fraser, J. S. H., 113, 114, 116, 118.
Fraser, William, 49, 52, 55, 59.
Freeman, John, 101, 107, 109.
Freeman, Fielder, 27, 28.
Frognall, Phineas, 25.
Frognall, Thomas, 29, 32, 34.
Frushard, John James (Lieut. I.N.), 124 (twice); (Commr.), 125 (twice), 126.
Fulcher, W. B., 119.

G.

Gaillard, Frederick, 88, 94, 97.
Gale, John, 69.

Gallon, John, 12.
Galloway, —, 87.
Gamage, W. D., 50, 55, 57, 63, 65, 67.
Gardiner, Henry, 42, 44, 48.
Gardiner, Martin, 9.
Gardner, Alan Hyde (Lieut. I.N.), 126.
Gardner, Patrick, 78, 85, 86.
Gardyn, Charles, 57.
Garnault, Joseph, 64, 67, 70, 76.
Gelston, William, 87, 91, 97, 99, 104.
Gerrard, John, 59, 63, 66, 68, 74.
Gib, C., 85.
Gibson, Edward, 20.
Gibson, John, 78.
Gibson, William, 81.
Gilbert, Charles, 25, 26, 28, 30.
Gilbert, Thomas, 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27.
Gilmore, John, 73.
Gilmore, Mungo, 72, 83, 88.
Gilpin, Thomas, 107.
Glasspoole, Richard, 114, 116, 118, 119, 121.
Gledstanes, Albert, 89, 98, 101.
Glegg, Henry, 16, 17, 18.
Glover, Alphonsus, 33, 35, 38, 40, 44.
Godfrey, Benjamin, 37, 39, 42.
Godfrey, E., 14, 15, 16.
Godfrey, S., 15.
Gooch, George, 74, 79, 82, 86.
Goodall, Bartholomew, 3 (twice).
Goodfellow, John, 11.
Goodlad, William, 5.
Goodman, S., 11 (twice), 12, 13 (twice), 15.
Gordon, Alexander, 111.
Gordon, Alexander Henry (Lieut. I.N.), 124, 126; (Commr.), 126.
Gordon, John, 16, 17, 19, 21.
Gordon, Peter, 84.
Gore, Arthur, 46, 49, 51, 53, 56, 59.
Gosfrith, Richard, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24.
Gostlin, Francis, 21, 22, 23, 25.
Gough, Charles, 21, 23, 24.
Gough, Harry, 13, 15.
Gowland, Benjamin, 74, 78.
Graham, Charles, 83, 88, 91, 95, 97, 103, 106, 108, 109, 112.
Graham, Thomas, 73, 82, 86.
Grainger, Richard, 15.
Grant, George (Capt. I.N.), 123.
Grant, James L., 68, 70, 77, 79.
Grant, Peter, 106.
Grantham, Caleb, 8, 19, 21, 22, 24.
Grantham, Nathaniel, 8.
Gray, Alexander, 59, 63, 66, 69, 77, 79.
Gray, George, 92, 98.
Green, Abraham, 80.
Greenway, W., 72, 81.
Greenway, William Brown, 89.
Greer, William, 62, 65.
Gregorie, Charles, 56, 60, 63.
Grey, Robert, 70, 72.
Gribble, Charles B., 89, 94, 101, 105, 108, 110, 113, 118.
Gribble, Henry, 119, 121.
Grieve, Andrew, 83, 87.
Grieve, John Shaw (Lieut. I.N.), 124.
Griffin, John, 42, 43 (twice), 45.
Grote, Joseph, 119.
Grounds, Henry William (Lieut. I.N.), 126.
Grucher, Henry, 57.
Guise, John, 91.
Gyfford, William, 7.

H.

Haddock, Joseph, 5, 6.
Haggis, Charles, 39, 43, 46.
Haig, James, 102 (twice).
Haig, William, 71.
Haldane, James, 37, 39, 42, 44.
Haldane, John, 58.
Haldane, Robert, 29, 31, 33, 35.
Hale, Roger, 25, 26, 28.
Haliburton, James, 96.
Halkett, Henry, 89, 92, 98, 101.
Hall, John, 4, 56, 60, 65, 67, 70, 77.
Hall, Richard, 40, 42, 45, 47.
Hall, Sampson, 69, 76.
Hall, Sober, 58.
Hall, William, 57, 61, 115, 121.
Hall, William Hutcheons, 124.
Hallett, John, 27, 29.
Halliburton, James, 92, 101, 104.
Hallwell, John, 5 (5 times).
Hambly, William, 19, 48, 51, 52, 55.
Hamilton, Alexander, 46, 49, 52.
Hamilton, Archibald, 86, 90, 98, 104, 107, 109.
Hamilton, Benjamin (Lieut. I.N.), 124, 125 (twice), 126 (twice).
Hamilton, James, 66.
Hamilton, John, 70, 77, 80.
Hamilton, Montgomerie, 101, 108, 111, 112, 114, 116, 118, 121.
Hamilton, William, 96, 110.
Hammett, William, 58.
Hammond, Henry, 8.
Hancock, Nathaniel, 28, 31, 33.
Hannay, Andrew, 71, 77, 84, 88.
Hanslapp, Robert, 28, 30, 32.
Hardcastle, William, 59, 61.
Harding, John, 5.
Hardinge, Richard, 60, 63, 66, 68.
Hardwicke, Peter, 42, 44, 46.
Hardyman, William Henry, 104.
Harington, Thomas Talbot, 90, 94, 98, 100, 104.
Harmsworth, Edward Lynch, 93.
Harriman, Edward, 77.
Harris, Francis, 37, 39.
Harris, Henry, 121, 122.
Harris, John, 9.
Harris, Thomas, Herbert, 96, 101, 104, 107, 109.
Harris, W. H., 93.
Harrison, W., 120.
Harrold, William, 39, 42.
Harrower, G., 99, 100, 101.
Harry, Thomas, 25, 27, 29, 30.
Hasell, John, 44, 47.
Havard, Thomas, 98.
Haviside, Thomas, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 119.
Haviside, William, 112, 114, 116.
Hawes, Stephen, 77, 83, 89, 92, 95.
Hawkey, William, 101.
Hawkins, William, 1 (twice).
Hay, James, 60, 63, 66, 69, 73, 90, 93, 95, 97, 101.
Hay, Robert, 97.
Hay, William, 91, 93, 100, 102, 105, 108, 113, 115, 117.
Haynes, W., 21.
Hayter, George, 46, 48, 50.
Head, James, 114.
Heath, William, 6, 7.
Heathorn, J. L., 104.
Heathorn, William, 118.
Hedley, T., 71.
Heming, George, 92, 95, 98, 106.
Henderson, G., 102.
Hengman, —, 84.
Henning, A., 121.
Hepburn, George, 44.
Heppenstall, William, 111.
Hepworth, Brodie, 60, 64.
Herbert, Philip, 91, 95, 97, 102.
Hereford, John, 29, 32.
Hewett, Harry H. (Lieut. I.N.), 124, 125, (twice); (Commr.), 126.
Hickes, Leonard, 18.
Hickes, Zachary, 17.
Hicks, John, 122.
Hide, Jonathan, 5.
Hide, S., 8, 11.
Hill, Henry, 103.
Hill, John, 17, 18, 20.
Hill, Robert, 12.
Hillman, J., 121, 123.
Hilton, John Woodbridge, 74, 77.
Hinde, T., 33, 35, 37, 39.
Hindman, Josiah, 32, 34, 36.
Hindman, Thomas, 26, 28, 42, 45, 48, 54.
Hine, John, 100, 104, 106, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.
Hitchings, John, 87.
Hoadly, Henry, 23, 25, 26.
Hoare, Daniel Griffiths, 44, 47, 50.
Hodgson, Thomas, 60, 63, 66, 68, 70.
Hogg, Robert, 72.
Holden, Richard, 15, 16 (twice), 18, 19.
Holden, Thomas, 21, 22.
Holford, Arthur, 9.
Holiday, G., 119, 120.
Holman, Francis, 75, 84.
Holman, William, 10.
Holmes, Robert, 25, 26.
Hooke, Benjamin, 41, 45.
Hooke, Walter, 31.
Hooper, Charles, 81.
Hooper, George, 91, 95, 98, 102.
Hope, William, 107, 109, 112, 113, 115, 119, 121.
Hopkins, F. W. (Lient. I.N.), 123.
Hore, Matthew, 46.
Hornblow, William, 111.
Horncastle, James, 62, 65, 67, 76, 79, 82.
Horne, John, 47.
Horsburgh, James, 78, 83.
Hosier, Francis, 9.
Hosmer, Henry, 114, 116, 118.
Hough, Samuel, 36, 48, 49.
Houghton, John, 18, 21, 22.
Howard, Richard, 76.
Howe, Thomas, 37, 41, 44.
Howes, Christopher, 28.
Hoxton, Walter, 27.
Huddart, Joseph, 53, 55, 59, 62.
Huddart, William, 60.
Hudson, Charles, 23, 24, 26, 27.
Hudson, Sir Charles, 46, 48.
Hudson, Henry, 10, 12 (twice), 13.
Hudson, R., 8, 12, 13, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 69, 76.
Hudson, Thomas, 87, 90, 93.
Hughes, Henry, 77, 89, 95.
Hughes, Philip, 85, 102, 105, 108.
Hughes, Robert, 75.
Hume, Alexander, 37, 40, 43, 46.
Hunt, James, 63.
Hunt, Thomas, 23, 24.
Hunt, William, 45, 48.
Hunter, H., 13.
Hunter, J., 16, 19, 20, 22.
Hunter, William, 111, 112, 116.
Hurle, John, 8, 10 (twice).
Hurst, Robert, 14, 15.
Hutchinson, George, 53, 54.
Hutchinson, H., 110, 112, 118, 119.
Hutchinson, Norton, 31, 34, 36, 39, 42.
Hutchinson, William, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 34, 36.
Hutt, Richard, 71, 75.
Hutton, William Charles, 91, 96.
Hyde, Robert, 18, 19.

I.

Inglis, Cornelins, 37, 43.
Innes, John, 107, 110, 113, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Isacke, Mathew, 81, 90, 93, 96, 99, 102.
Isacke, R. M., 120.
Isbister, D., 77, 92.

J.

Jackson, Abraham, 10.
Jackson, George, 27, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 40.
Jackson, J. H., 93.
Jackson, James, 68, 74, 78.
Jackson, Jeffery, 46, 48, 50.
Jackson, Joseph, 39, 42, 45.
James, William, 35.
Jameson, James, 89, 93, 95, 99, 103, 107, 108, 110.
Jamison, Alexander, 45, 48.
Jeffreys, J. P., 105.
Jenefer, J., 11.
Jenkins, Benjamin, 37.
Jenkins, Robert, 23, 25, 26, 28.
Jenkins, Thomas, 101.
Jobson, William, 22, 23, 24, 26.
Jodrell, Philip, 32, 34 (twice), 36.
Johnson, Francis, 5.
Johnson, James, 72, 111.
Johnson, John, 3 (twice).
Johnson, John E., 106, 108.
Johnson, Magnus, 100, 102, 115, 118.
Johnson, Robert, 98, 108.
Johnson, T., 120.
Johnson, T. A., 123.
Johnston, John, 45, 49, 51, 53, 58.
Johnston, John Glen (Lieut. I.N.), 123, 125 (twice).
Johnstone, C. K., 123.
Jones, Benjamin, 45, 48, 51.
Jones, Charles, 68, 73, 85, 88, 92, 100.
Jones, Evan, 38.
Jones, John, 66, 69, 83.
Jones, Thomas, 86, 92, 95, 100.
Jordan, Michael, 76.
Jordan, William, 18.

K.

Kay, Brook, 96, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113.
Kay, James, 111.
Keate, Samuel, 22.
Keeble, Page, 7, 15.
Keeling, William, 1 (3 times).
Kellaway, James, 117, 121, 122.
Kelso, George, 83.
Kemeys, Reginald, 19, 20, 21, 26.
Kempt, Francis, 70, 74.
Kempt, Rodney, 96.
Kempthorne, George Borlase (Lieut. I.N.), 124.
Kendall, Harry, 71.
Kent, George, 39, 50, 53.
Kent, Henry, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34.
Ker, Robert, 47, 49, 52, 54.
Kesar, Charles, 14, 15, 16.
Kidd, Thomas, 88.
Kilvert, Roger, 4.
Kirkpatrick, John, 86, 90, 94, 96, 99, 104.
Kirwan, Stephen, 33.
Knight, John, 1.
Knox, W., 110.
Kymer, Christopher, 81, 91, 95, 100, 106.
Kyrby, Richard, 17.

L.

Ladd, W. H., 117.
Lamb, Edward, 82.
Lamb, J. T., 110.
Lambe, John, 68, 73, 77, 80.
Lambert, Thomas, 9.
Lambert, William, 11.
Landon, Samuel, 86, 90, 97.
Lane, J., 13, 15.
Langworth, Thomas, 25, 26, 29.
Lardner, R. T., 109.
Larkins, John P., 62, 65.
Larkins, Thomas, 51, 56, 60.
Larkins, Thomas, 83, 87, 95, 105, 107, 109, 110.
Larkins, Thomas, 108, 109, 111, 114, 118, 120, 122.
Larkins, William, 39, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48.
Lascelles, Henry, 27, 29, 31.
Lascelles, Peter, 37, 39, 42.
Lasinby, Richard, 20, 22.
Lauder, John, 45, 47, 50.
Laurence, J., 120.
Laurie, H., 72.
Lautour, Joseph, 99.
Law, John, 10.
Lawrence, A., 32.
Lawson, John, 21, 23.
Lawson, Patrick, 51, 54, 55.
Lay, William, 80, 86.
Laycock, Richard, 6.
Layman, William, 72.
Le Blanc, Charles, 88, 92, 96, 100, 104, 105, 110.
Le Geyt, Carteret, 33, 35.
Le Geyt, Philip, 42.
Le Mesurier, Frederick, 55.
Leader, J., 121.
Ledger, Edward, 59.
Lee, James, 13, 14, 16.
Lee, Simon, 103, 106, 109.
Leech, Thomas Watson, 100, 103, 109.
Lefort, Charles Martin, 50.
Legg, William, 11.
Leigh, Francis W., 68, 70.
Leigh, Henry, 78, 81, 88, 94, 97.
Leith, John, 83.
Lenmyes, E., 2.
Lennox, Charles, 66, 69, 73, 87, 92.
Lennox, John, 44, 46, 49, 53, 55.
Lesly, John, 8, 9, 13 (twice), 15.
Levy, John, 114, 118.
Lewin, Gregory M., 66.
Lewin, Richard, 38, 42, 47, 60.
Lewis, John, 55, 58, 64.
Lewis, John William, 125.
Lewis, Josiah, 24.
Lewis, Thomas, 15.
Lewis, Samuel, 15, 16, 17, 18.
Ley, Thomas, 60, 64, 67.
Liddell, Henry, 75.
Liell, Thomas, 47, 50.
Lindegreen, Charles, 62.
Lindsay, Alexander, 110, 112.
Lindsay, George, 30, 32, 34, 36, 38.
Lindsay, the Hon. Hugh, 68, 73, 80, 84, 88, 91, 97.
Lindsay, James, 111.
Lindsay, Martin, 71.
Lindsay, R. 120, 122.
Lloyd, John, 6, 65, 66, 68, 72 (twice).
Loch, John, 95, 99, 102, 105.
Lochner, John C., 86, 90, 94, 104, 106.
Lock, W., 103.
Locke, John, 84, 91, 94, 98, 101, 105.
Locke, Robert, 110, 115, 117, 119, 121, 122.
Logan, John, 83, 90, 94.
Lowe, Benjamin, 28, 30, 33.
Lowe, John, 86.
Lowe, Robert (Lieut. I.N.), 123.
Lowe, William (Commander I.N.), 123, 125; (Captain), 126.
Lowis, Ninian, 62, 65, 67.
Lowth, Mathew, 8.
Luard, John, 69, 72, 80.
Lufkin, George, 81.
Luhorne, Nicholas, 14, 16 (twice), 19.
Luke, J., 83.
Lushington, Thomas, 79, 84, 88.
Lyde, Samuel, 111, 113.
Lyell, Robert, 20, 22, 23.
Lynch, Henry Blope (Commander I.N.), 125.
Lynch, William, 86, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101.
Lyne, Ethelbert, 72.
Lynn, Thomas, 107.
Lytton, George, 13.

M.

Mabbot, William, 18, 20, 21, 23.
McCall, George, 85 (twice).
McConohie, James, 41.
McCulloch, J. M., 74.
Macdonald, William, 72.
MacDougall, Dugald, 94, 97, 100, 105, 107.
Macfarlane, C. P., 97.
McInnes, G., 79, 85.
McIntosh, C. C., 101.
Macintosh, John, 83, 87, 92.
Mackeson, Thomas, 91, 94, 97.
Mackett, William, 19.
Mackintosh, John, 89 (twice).
Mackintosh, William, 55, 58, 61, 65, 67, 75.
MacLeod, Alexander, 36, 39, 41, 45.
McLeod, Donald, 89, 93, 101, 104, 106, 108, 111.
Macleshin, Peter, 37, 38, 40.
McMillan, Iver, 67, 69.
McNab, Angus, 62, 65.
McNamara, William, 71, 76, 85.
McNemara, John, 32, 34, 36, 37.
McTaggart, John, 72, 73.
McTaggart, J. O., 118.
McTaggart, Thomas, 89, 92, 95, 99, 103, 105, 108, 109, 112.
Madan, Frederick, 118, 120.
Maddox, Leonard, 27.
Madge, Thomas, 41, 44.
Mainwaring, R., 35, 37, 40, 43.
Maitland, Patrick, 42, 45, 47.
Maitland, Samuel, 69.
Malim, R., 3.
Mallack, Newman, 43.
Manderson, John R., 115, 118, 119, 122.
Mangles, Charles E., 114, 116, 119.
Manley, Thomas, 23, 25.
Manners, Frederick Erskine (Lieut. I.N.), 124.
Manning, Edward, 64, 67, 70.
Manning, William, 109, 114, 115, 117.
Mansell, J. P., 103, 105.
Marchant, Willoughby, 41.
Marjoribanks, Campbell, 70, 79, 84.
Marjoribanks, William, 108, 110.

Marquis, Thomas, 107, 111, 114, 116, 118, 121, 123.
Marshall, D., 122.
Marshall. J., 88.
Marshall, John, 64, 94, 98.
Marter, William, 40, 43.
Martin, Edward, 16, 17, 18, 19.
Martin, George, 26, 27.
Martin, James, 79, 82, 87, 94, 97.
Martin, John, 16, 17.
Martin, Mathew, 9, 11, 13, 14.
Martin, Samuel, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28.
Mash, Robert Abbon, 71, 75, 78, 84.
Mason, A. T., 107.
Mason, Benjamin, 30, 32.
Mason, Charles, 34, 36, 38.
Mason, George, 113, 115, 118.
Massey, Charles, 24, 25.
Massey, Edmund, 43.
Masson, James, 91, 94, 107.
Mathew, George, 8.
Maw, Robert, 53, 55.
Mawson, William, 16, 17, 19.
Max, George, 64.
Maxwell, Arthur, 52, 53, 55, 56.
Maxwell, William, 78, 82, 86, 94.
Mayne, Charles Otway, 98, 103, 105, 108, 109, 111, 113.
Mayne, John, 92, 98, 103, 107 (twice).
Mead, Robert, 24, 25.
Meadows, Dixon, 76, 86, 90, 92.
Meard, George, 31, 33, 35.
Mears, Charles, 39, 41, 45, 47, 50, 52.
Mears, William, 56, 61.
Mercer, William, 44.
Meriton, Henry, 80, 87, 92, 94, 97.
Meriton, Richard, 89.
Merry, John, 7.
Merrylees, David, 72.
Merryweather, John, 39.
Mertho, John, 87, 89.
Michell, Gilbert, 79, 83.
Mickelfield, Richard, 17, 22, 27, 29.
Middleton, Sir Henry (twice), 1.
Milford, J., 12.
Miller, David, 113, 114, 119.
Milles, John, 43, 45, 47.
Millett, George, 61, 65, 69, 71, 79, 81.
Mills, John, 106, 109, 112.
Milner, William, 74.
Minter, Lawreuce, 15 (twice), 16.
Misenor, J., 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23.
Misenor, Robert, 29, 30.
Mitchell, Bruce, 80, 84.
Mitchell, Charles, 61, 63, 65, 68.
Mitchell, Sir Charles, 73, 78.
Mitchell, David, 46, 49, 51.
Mitchell, William, 105, 108, 112, 113.
Mitford, J., 42, 44, 47.
Moffat, James, 39, 42, 43, 44.
Moffatt, William, 80, 87, 91, 95, 101, 104, 107.
Monck, Thomas, 11.
Moncrief, L. W., 115, 120.
Money, John, 108.
Money, William, 49, 51, 68.
Money, William Taylor, 79.
Monro, James, 57, 59, 62, 64.
Montagu, William Augustus, 94.
Montgomerie, Alexander, 52, 58, 61, 69.
Montgomery, James, 23, 25.
Moore, Samuel, 111.
Moresby, Robert (Capt. I. N.), 124 (4 times).
Morgan, Michael, 36.
Morgan, Robert, 49, 55, 58.
Moring, James, 75, 90.
Morris, Arthur, 40, 48, 51, 53, 55.
Morris, W., 11.
Morrison, Richard, 40, 44, 46.
Mortimer, Thomas, 84, 88.
Mortlock, Charles, 97, 99, 103, 105, 108, 109, 112.
Mortlock, James, 70.
Motley, Thomas, 44.
Muirhead, Alexander, 76.
Mumford, John, 37.
Munro, Daniel Nesbitt, 116.
Murray, Anthony, 86, 90, 94.
Murray, James, 90, 93, 96, 99, 104.
Murray, Thomas Garland, 79, 83, 90, 94.
Murvell, James, 8.
Musgrave, Thomas, 70, 84.
Muter, Arthur, 84, 91.
Myers, Roger, 9.

N.

Nairn, Fasham, 42, 44, 46, 48.
Nairne, Alexander, 104, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 117, 121.
Nanfan, John, 31, 35, 36.
Nash, Alexander, 77, 81, 88, 92, 96.
Nash, James, 75, 79, 80.
Needham, Daniel, 14.
Neesh, —, 103.
Negus, J., 13, 14, 15.
Neish, James, 117.
Nelly, Francis, 9 (twice), 13, 18, 19, 21, 23.
Nesbitt, William, 95, 99, 103.
Newall, D. R., 112, 113, 115, 117, 119.
Newell, Charles Hazell, 102, 105.
Newham, John, 76.
Newman, Alfred, 124 (twice).
Newnam, Charles, 9, 12, 14.
Newsham, Thomas, 16, 18, 20.
Newte, Thomas, 50, 52.
Newton, Charles, 38, 41.
Newton, G., 16, 17, 19, 21, 32.
Nichol, J., 97.
Nicholls, George, 97, 101, 114.
Nisbet, Richard, 94, 99, 104, 105, 109.
Nisbett, Andrew (Lieut. I.N.), 124.
Nixon, Thomas, 71.
Norfor, Robert Wright, 111, 113.
Normand, J., 85, 89, 92, 95.
Norway, Nevell, 33, 35.
Nutt, Justinian, 54, 58, 61, 64, 67.

O.

O'Brien, J., 123.
Ogilvie, James, 50, 52.
O'Hara, Geffrie, 41.
Oliver, A. William, 125.
Oliver, John, 33, 35, 38.
Opie, John, 12.
Ormsby, Henry A. (Lieut. I.N.), 124; (Commr.), 125.
Orrok, Wemyss, 69, 74, 79, 88.
Osborne, George, 13.
Osborne, James, 15, 17.
Osborne, Robert, 29 (twice), 30, 33.
Ostler, William, 116.
Owen, R., 74.
Owens, Daniel, 47.

P.

Paiha, John, 62.
Palmer, E. H., 73, 80.
Palmer, George, 73, 79.
Palmer, J., 84.
Palmer, Robert Fish, 45.
Parker, Thomas, 32, 35.
Parker, William, 52, 54, 61, 63, 65, 69.
Parks, William, 33, 34.
Parrish, J. R., 102.
Parrot, Abraham, 14, 15.
Parson, John, 76, 84.
Parsons, —, 97.
Partington, Watkin, 40.
Pascall, William Larkins, 101.
Pashley, John, 3 (3 times).
Passmore, Henry, 78.
Paterson, Alexander, 69.
Paterson, John, 90, 93, 102, 104, 106, 111, 113, 115.
Patrick, F., 99.
Patrickson, T., 73.
Patten, William, 79.
Patterson, Charles, 73.
Patterson, John, 111.
Patterson, Robert, 85, 92.
Patterson, William, 95, 98, 102, 105, 106, 108, 110, 113.
Patton, Andrew, 66, 69, 73, 81, 86.
Pattullo, R., 122.
Paul, Nathaniel, 47, 50.
Payne, John, 43, 45.
Payne, Samuel, 17.
Peacock, Eustace, 12 (twice), 15, 16, 17, 18, 20 (twice).
Pearce, Thomas, 41, 44.
Pearse, John, 32, 34, 36, 38.
Pearson, James, 102, 111, 113, 117.
Peck, William, 34, 36.
Peirce, Richard, 46, 49, 53, 57.
Peirce, Thomas B., 82, 89.
Peirson, Edward, 14.
Pelly, Henry Hinde, 45, 47, 50.
Pelly, John, 18, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 29, 31.
Pelly, John Henry, 87, 89.
Pendergrass, James, 87, 90, 93, 99, 103, 106.
Pennell, Richard, 58, 62, 65, 68.
Pepper, John (Captain, I.N.), 125 (twice).
Percival, Lucas, 110, 114, 116, 119.
Perry, John, 88.
Perse, William, 6.
Peters, William, 44.
Petre, J., 28, 30, 32.
Petre, William, 7.
Phenney, George, 7, 8.
Philipps, George, 11.
Phillips, Joseph, 27, 29.
Phrip, Richard, 13, 15, 16.
Pidding, J. R., 122.
Piercy, John Wintersgill, 77.
Pigot, Charles, 30.
Pigou, Peter, 39, 42, 47, 49, 57.
Pinnell, John, 17.
Pinnell, Richard, 13, 16, 17, 24, 25, 27, 29.
Pinnell, William, 31.
Pinson, John, 27, 29.
Pitcher, Thomas, 101.
Pitman, Frederick, 86.
Pitman, W., 114.
Pitt, George, 20, 21, 23, 24.
Pitt, Wentworth George, 16, 17, 19, 21.
Pope, W. L., 117, 121.
Porter, John Patterson (Lieut., I.N.), 123.

Portlock, Nathaniel, 63.
Pouncy, Robert, 60, 64, 66.
Powell, Frederick Thomas, 125 (twice).
Powell, Philip Lewis (Lieut. I.N.), 124.
Power, John, 83.
Poynter, James Medhurst, 58, 61.
Poynting, Thomas, 47, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57.
Prescott, Charles Elton, 73, 77, 84, 91, 94, 102.
Preston, Robert, 46, 48, 51.
Price, John, 69, 74, 88, 111.
Price, Thomas, 56, 63, 88, 95, 102.
Pricklove, William, 20.
Prickman, Benjamin, 7 (3 times).
Prince, John, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55.
Prince, Lawrence, 19, 20, 22, 23, 25.
Pring, Martin, 2.
Probyn, George, 114, 115, 118, 119, 121.
Proctor, A. F., 117, 122.
Pryce, J., 58, 61, 65, 67.
Purling, John, 35, 37, 39.
Purvis, Charles, 45, 47.
Pye, Rand, 11, 12.
Pyke, Isaac, 12, 14.
Pyke, John, 105, 107.

Q.

Quicke, Andrew, 39, 42.

R.

Raincock, George, 91, 100, 103.
Raine, T., 106.
Raitt, Charles, 76, 80, 88.
Ramage, Patrick, 89, 92.
Ramsay, John, 34.
Ramsden, John, 77, 80, 90, 94, 98.
Rankine, Robert, 99, 103.
Rattray, James, 58 (twice), 61.
Rawdon, Marmaduke, 9.
Rawes, Richard, 102, 106, 109, 113, 115.
Raymond Charles, 24, 26, 28, 29.
Raymond, Hugh, 11, 12, 14.
Raymond, John, 17.
Rayne, R., 123.
Raynes, Thomas, 9.
Reay, John, 117.
Reay, Robert, 77.
Reddall, F., 10, 11.
Reddall, John, 49, 51.
Reddie, John, 85, 90.
Redman, Edward, 73.
Redman, G. J., 120.
Reed, Francis, 43, 45, 48, 51, 52.
Rees, James, 50, 56, 59, 63, 66, 70.
Reeves, P. J., 121.
Reid, Alexander, 15.
Reid, H., 87, 96, 104.
Reid, H. A., 99.
Reid, Hugh, 81.
Remmington, Samuel, 110, 112.
Rennie, James (Lieut. I.N.), 124, 126; (Commr.), 126.
Reynolds, Benjamin, 37, 39, 40.
Reynolds, William, 114.
Rhode, Robert, 85, 88.
Rice, David, 43, 45.
Rice, Henry, 48, 50.
Richards, William, 120.
Richards, —, 64.
Richardson, Benjamin, 83, 91, 96, 99.
Richardson, George, 42, 44, 46, 48, 54, 82, 85, 88, 89, 92, 96, 100, 108, 110.
Richardson, G. G., 80.
Richardson, Isaac Godsalve, 87.
Richardson, William, 43.
Riches, Matthew, 92, 96, 101, 104.
Riddell, Thomas, 41, 43, 45, 47, 50.
Rigby, Charles, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25.
Ripley, Philip, 107, 109.
Rivington, Peter, 56.
Rivington, Robert, 82.
Roberts, Abraham, 6.
Roberts, Arundel, 85.
Roberts, John, 9, 75.
Roberts, Thomas, 10 (twice).
Roberts, William, 37.
Robertson, Alexander, 94, 98, 101, 104.
Robertson, Andrew, 81.
Robertson, Edward, 55.
Robertson, George, 71, 78, 87.
Robertson, Thomas, 60, 62, 64, 67, 76, 79, 84, 88.
Robinson, John, 81.
Robinson, R., 11.
Robinson, Robert, 29, 31, 33, 35.
Robinson, William, 38.
Robson, William, 28, 30, 33.
Roch, E., 42.
Roddam, Collingwood, 39, 43, 45, 61.
Rodham, S., 21.
Rogers, John, 46, 49, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64, 66, 69, 85, 90, 93.
Rogers, Samuel, 51, 55, 59.
Rogers, William, 41.
Rolland, Peter, 98, 101, 106.
Romaine, George, 79, 82.
Roper, William, 74, 78.
Ross, Andrew, 40, 43, 45.
Ross, James, 92, 95, 98, 102, 106, 108.
Ross, R. S., 125.
Ross, Thomas, 104.
Rous, Robert, 46, 49, 51.
Rous, Thomas Bates, 41, 44.
Rowe, John, 2.
Rush, Henry, 96, 101, 104.
Ryan, Anthony, 17.
Ryland, Charles, 71.
Ryves, Thomas, 19

S

Salisbury, John B., 72.
Salkeld, Joseph, 78.
Saltwell, George, 70, 77, 82, 90.
Sampson, Peter, 66, 68, 77, 81.
Samson, Brook, 37, 41, 43, 46.
Samson, Henry Morse, 90, 93, 98, 103, 105.
Samson, James, 36.
Samson, John, 28, 32, 34, 36, 37.
Samson, John Brook, 80, 85, 89, 95, 98.
Samways, Charles, 62.
Sanders, James, 22, 24, 25, 27.
Sanders, John Park (Commander I.N.), 123, 124, 125, 126.
Sanders, Thomas, 80, 85, 89, 94, 97, 105, 111, 112.
Sandilands, James, 82, 86, 90, 93, 99, 103.
Sandys, John, 42, 45.
Sandys, Thomas, 122.
Saris, John, 1.
Saunders, David, 40, 43, 45, 48, 51.
Saunders, Richard, 122.
Savage, Augustus, 44, 47, 49, 51.
Sax, John, 12.
Sax, Thomas, 11.
Scott, George, 61, 63.
Scott, Hugh, 99, 103, 105, 107, 109, 112.
Scott, John, 82.
Scott, Robert, 46, 49, 55, 57, 59, 84, 119, 121, 123.
Scott, Thomas, 89.
Scott, William, 38, 40.
Seale, Daniel, 25.
Sealy, John, 45, 47, 49.
Sedgwick, William, 33.
Serle, Samuel, 113, 115, 117, 119.
Sever, William Cropton, 64.
Sharp, John, 49.
Sharpe, Philip, 59.
Sharpeigh, Alexander, 1.
Shaw, John, 5.
Shea, Charles, 118, 119, 121, 122.
Sheen, C. H., 83.
Shepheard, John, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23
Shepheard, Richard, 25.
Shepherd, J., 112, 115, 117.
Shepherd, Thomas, 121, 123.
Sherwood, John, 57, 64.
Shettler, R. B., 122.
Shillinge, Andrew, 2.
Short, John, 103.
Short, Joseph, 119, 120.
Shuter, Richard, 25, 26.
Simmonds, George, 8.
Simpson, F., 72.
Simpson, George, 79, 95, 99, 100, 105, 107.
Simson, George, 60, 64, 68, 71, 77.
Simter, James, 83.
Sinclair, Alexander, 83 (twice).
Sindrey, Edward, 102.
Skottowe, John, 73, 77, 88.
Skottowe, N., 40, 42, 43, 47, 50.
Slade, James, 4.
Slade, John, 5.
Slater, Gilbert, 33, 35.
Smales, Thomas, 76, 80.
Small, Charles, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 24.
Small, Daniell, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19.
Smedley, Henry, 59, 63, 66, 69, 77.
Smith, F., 105.
Smith, John, 41, 44, 46.
Smith, Joseph, 51, 64.
Smith, Kennard, 68, 71, 79, 112, 114.
Smith, Nathaniel, 39, 40, 44, 46.
Smith, Samuel, 93.
Smith, Thomas, 19, 26, 28, 30.
Smith, Timothy, 118, 120, 122.
Smith, William, 41, 44, 47, 49, 52, 60, 63, 66, 68, 73.
Smyth, Edmund, 29.
Snow, Raymond, 50, 51, 54, 57, 59.
Sommers, Jonathan, 19, 21, 22.
Somner, John, 26, 28, 31, 32.
Sotheby, John Barnet, 100, 103, 109, 111 112, 114, 116.
South, Thomas, 7.
Sparrom, Matthew, 72.
Spens, Nathaniel, 75, 80.
Spottiswoode, Robert, 80, 86.
Stacey, Edmond, 14.
Stainforth, George, 45, 48, 51.
Stamp, Ralph, 111.
Stanes, F., 12, 14 (twice).
Stanton, J., 112, 116, 118, 120.
Stead, T. F., 116.
Steel, Graham, 75.
Stephens, George, 113, 114, 117.
Stephens, William, 15.
Stephenson, Thomas, 71.
Sterling, A., 84.
Stevens, George, 65, 68, 76, 79.
Stevens, John, 29, 32.
Stevens, John, 101.
Stevens, Thomas, 4, 26, 27, 29, 31, 34, 36.
Stevens, William, 29, 32.
Steward, Charles, 117, 118.
Steward, Francis, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27.
Steward G., 27, 28, 41, 44.

Steward, James, 70.
Stewart, Charles, 60, 63, 66.
Stewart, Francis, G., 115.
Stewart, James, 67, 84.
Stewart, John, 46, 49, 53.
Stewart, John, 90, 94, 95, 99, 109, 110.
Stiles, Roger, 1.
Stirling, Alexander, 75.
Stoacks, James, 13, 14.
Stoakes, Peter, 46, 48, 51, 56.
Stokoe, William, 88, 89.
Story, William, 61.
Stout, Benjamin, 84.
Stranack, James, 75.
Strong, Job, 53.
Strover, John, 59, 63, 66, 68, 73.
Strutton, Richard, 7.
Studd, Edward, 69, 72.
Studd, John L., 115.
Studholm, William, 24, 26.
Sturrock, Henry, 87, 90, 94, 98.
Surflen, Thomas, 117.
Sutton, David, 106, 120.
Sutton, John, 50, 52, 54.
Swan, Richard, 2.
Swanley, Richard, 2.
Swanston, R., 110.
Swanton, Thomas, 29.
Swete, Jasper, 85, 89.
Swinton, Archibald F. W., 79, 84, 88, 93, 96, 99, 103.

T.

Talbert, James, 110, 116.
Tanner, Nathaniel, 40, 43, 45.
Tarbutt, Charles B., 101, 106.
Tate, John, 97.
Taylor, Robert, 56, 60.
Taylor, Thomas, 48.
Taylor, Thomas Rumbold, 88.
Tebbut, Charles, 109 (twice).
Tedd, John, 28, 30, 33, 35, 37.
Telfer, John A., 107.
Templer, Henry, 100, 109.
Tennent, George, 110.
Tennent, James, 78.
Thelwall, Richard, 31.
Thesiger, Frederick, 61.
Thomas, George, 80, 83.
Thomas, H. L., 122.
Thomas, James, 60, 64, 67, 69, 77.
Thomas, Thomas, 86.
Thomas, W., 123.
Thompson, Edward, 11.
Thompson, Henry, 122.
Thompson, John, 55.
Thomson, David, 49.
Thomson, Ebenezer, 23.
Thomson, George, 40, 42, 44.
Thomson, John, 116.
Thomson, William, 48, 50, 53, 56, 65, 68, 70, 75, 78.
Thornhill, R., 119.
Thwaites, Josiah, 16, 18, 19, 21.
Ticehurst, William, 123.
Tiddeman, Edward, 32, 35, 37.
Timbrell, Andrew, 74, 79, 82.
Timbrell, James, 89, 93, 96, 98.
Timbrill, Thomas, 51, 54.
Timins, Charles Sheldon, 108, 110, 111, 116, 118, 120, 122.
Timins, John, 76, 81, 86.
Tod, Alexander, 48, 58.
Tod, James, 55, 64.
Todd, Thomas, 81.
Tolme, David, 57, 60, 62, 65.
Tolson, Joseph, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20, 21, 24, 30.
Tolson, Thomas, 32, 35.
Torin, Robert, 76, 80, 87.
Toussaint, J., 106.
Toussaint, J. R. J., 98, 106.
Tovey, Zachariah, 12, 14.
Townshend, Augustus, 26, 28, 30.
Tracy, J., 12.
Trayer, James, 73.
Tremenheere, Henry P., 89, 96, 97, 98, 101, 104, 107.
Trenwith, H., 9.
Trist, James, 116.
Tryon, William, 38, 41, 44, 46, 48, 51.
Tullis, W., 122.
Turner, Nathaniel, 104, 108, 111.
Tweedale, James, 68, 71, 77, 84, 89, 91, 96, 100.
Tweedy, G. H., 104.
Tween, J. A., 107, 115.
Tyrie, J., 78.
Tyrrell, John, 67.

U.

Udall, Henry, 5, 6.
Upton, William, 14, 16, 18.
Urmston, James, 56, 59, 66, 69, 75, 78, 81, 85.

V.

Vaughan, Henry, 89.
Vaughan, William, 110, 117, 119.
Veitch, Robert, 35.
Venner, C. M., 73, 77.
Venner, John, 38.
Vincent, Frederick, 35, 37, 40, 44.
Vyvyan, Abel, 69, 72.

W.

Waddell, John, 44, 46.
Waghorn, Martin, 52.
Wakefield, Thomas, 54, 58, 59, 67, 78, 81.
Wakeman, Henry, 57, 59.
Walker, James, 112, 114, 116, 118.
Walker, John, 75.
Walker, Thomas, 56, 59, 100.
Wall, Thomas, 60, 64, 66, 69, 74, 79, 82.
Wallace, W., 75.
Walpole, Richard, 34, 36.
Walton, Francis, 74.
Ward, D. J., 120, 121.
Ward, Edward, 30, 33, 35.
Ward, James, 37, 40, 41.
Ward, Thomas, E., 106, 109, 111.
Warden, Walter, 124.
Wardlaw, Robert, 79, 82, 92.
Waring, William, 75.
Warner, Thomas, 39.
Warwick, Nicholas, 37.
Watson, William, 100, 102.
Watts, Henry, 28, 29 (twice).
Wauchope, William, 75.
Waugh, G., 120.
Way, B., 28, 29.
Weathrall, M. T., 108.
Webb, Daniel, 51, 54.
Webb, Frederick Parry (Lieut. I.N.), 123, 124 (twice).
Webb, John, 39, 42, 48.
Webb, Nicholas, 33, 36.
Webber, William, 31, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41.
Webster, Benjamin, 28, 30.
Weddell, John, 2 (twice), 3 (4 times), 4.
Wedderburn, Peter, 92, 96.
Wedgborough, John, 76.
Welbank, Robert, 94, 95, 101, 105.
Welladvice, Thomas, 63, 65, 68, 71, 79, 86.
Wellbank, Thomas, 107, 111, 114, 122.
Weller, Charles, 106, 108, 112, 115.
Wells, William, 23, 25, 26, 30.
Welsh. David 46.
Welstead, George, 85, 88, 93, 97, 105, 108, 109, 112, 114.
Weltden, George, 85, 89, 92, 95, 98, 101, 105.
West, James, 56, 59.
West, William W., 115, 118.
Westcott, George, 18, 20, 21 (twice), 23, 24, 26, 28, 30.
Westerbane, William, 20.
Weston, William, 26, 28, 31.
Whitaker, William, 18, 20.
White, John, 46, 48, 53, 57, 61.
White, Nathaniel, 25.
White, Thomas, 109, 113, 115, 121, 123.
White, William, 64, 68.
White, William Tryon, 79.
Whitehead, W. H., 117, 119, 121, 122.
Whiteman, J. C., 117.
Whitford, Richard, 73.
Whyte, John Nelson, 81, 96.
Wickham, James, 81.
Wilkie, David, 22, 24.
Wilkinson, George, 71, 75.
Wilkinson, H. R., 111.
Wilkinson, Matthew, 47.
Wilkinson, T. H., 99, 103, 106.
Wilkinson, William, 70, 75, 83.
Willcocks, John, 74.
Williams, John, 36, 38, 41, 44.
Williams, Robert, 68, 74, 78, 81, 83.
Williams, Stephen, 46, 49, 52, 55, 58, 62.
Williams, T., 113, 114.
Williamson, Edward, 17, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25.
Williamson, George, 100, 103.
Williamson, James, 50, 52, 60.
Williamson, James John, 90, 94.
Williamson, Richard, 44.
Wills, E., 35.
Wills, Mathew, 3, 4.
Wills, William, 69.
Willson, John, 6.
Wilson, Christopher, 21, 23.
Wilson, Edward, 47, 50.
Wilson, George, 35, 38.
Wilson, Henry, 18, 20.
Wilson, Henry, 57, 64, 67, 75, 79, 83, 87, 90.
Wilson, James, 75, 77.
Wilson, John P., 110, 112, 113, 115, 117, 120.
Wilson, Jonathan, 28.
Wilson, Lestock, 61, 64, 67, 70, 78.
Wilson, O. H., 122.
Wilson, Walter, 31, 33.
Wilson, William, 33, 34, 36, 38.
Wilson, William, 80.
Wimble, John, 114, 118, 120.
Winter, James, 17, 18, 20.
Winter, Nehemiah, 14, 15.
Winter, R. F., 22, 23, 25.
Winter, Thomas, 36.
Winter, Thomas, 110.
Wiseman, William, 117.

Wood, George, 90, 93.
Wood, John, 2.
Wood, John, 97, 103, 106, 110.
Wood, John William, 62, 65, 67, 69, 72.
Wood, Richard, 32.
Wood, Searles, 82, 89, 93.
Woodford, Mead, 25.
Woolmore, John, 63, 65.
Wordsworth, John, 58, 65, 68, 75, 79, 83, 87.
Worth, Isaac, 28, 30.
Worth, Philip, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26.
Wotton, Thomas, 14, 15, 17,
Wright, George, 70.
Wright, Jacob, 10.
Wroe, Matthew, 50.
Wyche, John, 43, 45.
Wynn, John, 12, 17.

Y.

Yates, Joseph, 93, 96.
Young, James, 65, 68, 71.
Young, James Anthony (Lieut. I.N.), 123, 124 ; (Commr.), 125.
Young, J. W., 89, 92, 95, 98.
Young, John William (Lieut. I.N.), 125, (3 times), 126 (twice).
Young, Robert, 50, 55, 71.
Young, William, 8, 10.
Younghusband, William, 97, 103, 108, 109, 117.

SECTION III.—MISCELLANEOUS.

[*The reference is to the number of the entry.*]

A.

Accounts kept in Sixth Voyage, 5 ; in Eighth Voyage, 6 ; of ship "London," 16 ; of "Loyal Cook," 20.
Acts of Parliament, 898, 899.
Agreements, 884.
Annuitants, 842.
Appointment, 647, 648.
Apprentices, 736–743.
Arrivals and Departures at Bombay, 545, 546.
"Atalanta," 578, 579.

B.

Baptismal certificates, 669–671 ; 710–714.
Bass, Captain William, letters of, 15.
Bengal Civil and Marine Casualties, 760, 761.
Bengal Marine Establishments, 754–759 ; Seamen discharged, 855.
Bengal Letters. *Vide* Letters.
Bengal Naval Brigades, 762, 763.
Bengal Pilot Service, 689, 704, 764–773.
"Berenice," 578, 579.
Bills of Lading, 4.
Boatswain's Stores, Lists of (1638–40), 8.
Boiler Makers, 736–743.
Bombay, European Seamen at, 675.
Bombay Letters. *Vide* Letters.
Bombay Marine, appointments to, 689 ; cadets, 689 ; casualties, 698–700 ; establishments, 680–697 ; ditto, financial statements, 605–640 ; furlough, 695 ; officers, 680, 685, 687, 691–693, 695–697 ; reports on, 679 ; vessels, 696, 697.
Bombay Pilot Service, 688, 689.
Bombay Steam Department, 591.
Boys, Marine, 730, 731.
Building of Ships, 536, 539.

C.

Cadets, 689.
"Calcutta" : list of officers, &c., 762.
Captains' Clerks, 717, 718.
Carpenters, 667.
Casualties, 698–700, 745–748, 760, 761.
Civil Servants, 694, 760.
"Cleopatra," 585.
Coal resources of India, 604.
Cocke, Richard, 6.
Collections, Marine, 74, 323, 437, 438.
Commanders, Company Ships, 644–647, 649–667.
Commerce, Ancient, 2.
Commercial and Shipping Affairs, Special Committee, 25.
Commissions, &c., 4.
Compensations, 843–848.
Competence, Certificates of, 671.
Consultations, 12, 17, 504.
Contracts, 889.
Correspondence Committee Minutes, 52–55.
Council Minutes on Marine Affairs, 68–70.
Court Committee Papers, 72.
Court of Directors, Minutes on Marine Affairs, 56–68, 71.
Courts-Martial, 883.

D.

Deceased Officers and Seamen, estates of, 855–864 ; copies of wills, inventories, &c., 10–12.
Defence of India, Naval, 893.
De Mannevillette's Directions for Navigation, 896.
Deserters, 750, 751.
Despatches to Bengal, 436 ; to Bombay, 494–502 ; to India, 385, 430–435 ; to Madras, 457–459.
Directors, Lists of, 506–8.
Docks and Shipping, 899.

E.

East India Company, Shipping Concerns of, 1 ; Ancient Commerce of, 2.
East India Dock Reports, 550–555.
"Edward and Dudley," 18.
Eighth Voyage, accounts kept in, 6.
Embarkations, 865–868.
Engineers, 690, 691, 709, 731–744, 755, 756.
Entertainment of Mariners, 13.
Estates of Deceased Sailors, 10–12, 855–864.
Estimates, 641–643.
Euphrates Expedition, 573, 574.
European Seamen 674, 675.
"Expedition," 8.
Expenditure, Estimates, 641–643.
Explosions, House of Commons' Committees, 557, 558.
Extra Ships, 668, 774–777.

F.

Family Remittances, 744.
Foreign Ships, 548.
Forests, 894.
Forms, 881, 882.
Free Mariners, 676–678.
Freights, 535, 536, 538, 540, 869–872.
Furlough Ledger, 695.

G.

Grant, Sir Robert, 589.

H.

Hardy's Lists of Ships, 510.
Hiring of Ships, 537, 539.
Historical Sketch, 1.
House of Commons' Committees, 557, 558, 895.

I.

Illicit Trade, 49.
"India," Compensation to Owners, 890.
India Marine Letters. *Vide* Letters.
Indian Navy, Appointments, 704 ; Captains' Clerks, 717, 718 ; Casualties, 746–748 ; Deserters, 750, 751 ; Engineers, 731–744 ; Establishments, 701–703, 745 ; European Officers and Seamen serving with Bengal Naval Brigades, 763 ; Officers, 705–709 ; Pay and Audit Code, 752, 753 ; Seamen, 719–731, 857–860 ; Services (*vide also* Services), 778 ; lists of Vessels, 701–703 ; Volunteers for, 710–717.
Inventories of estates of deceased sailors, 10–12.

"Irrawaddy," 582.
"Isle of France," 879.

J.

Jeffreys' translation of De Mannevillette, 896.
Jerusalem Lists, 511.
Johnston, Captain, 590.
"Jonah," 9.
Journals (1610–23), Abstracts of, 3.

L.

Lambert, Captain William, 18.
Legal documents, 889.
Letters from Bengal, 387–397, 429; from Bombay, 460–491, 503; Home, 324–378; from India, 386–395, 398–428; from Madras, 439–456; from the three Presidencies, 382, 386; to the three Presidencies, 383, 384.
Letters to India, &c. *Vide* Despatches.
Letters of Captain Bass, 15; of Captain Reddall, 18; of Captain Lambert, 19; written on the "Loyal Adventure," 17.
Licenses to trade, 541–544.
Lighthouses, 892.
Lloyd's Lists, 512–528.
"London," 12, 15.
"Loyal Adventure," 16.
"Loyal Cook," 20.
Lost Ships, 24.

M.

Madras, European Seamen at, 674.
Marine and Shipping Committees, 23.
Marine Boys, 730, 731.
Marine Committee Papers, 23, 56–323.
Marine Despatches. *Vide* Despatches.
Marine Letters. *Vide* Letters.
Marine Minutes, 52–73.
Masters, Extra Ships, 668, 774–777.
Mates, Company's Ships, 644, 649, 652–666.
Mates, Extra Ships, 668, 774–777.
McArthur, John, 900.
Medal Lists, 878.
Merchant Seamen, 675; Deceased, 863, 864.
Merchant Vessels, 549.
Midshipmen, 648, 671, 687, 849, 850.
Miscellaneous Papers (1606–1723), 4.
Miscellaneous Returns, 556.

N.

Native Servants, 888.
Naval Courts-Martial, 883.
Naval Defence, 893.
Naval Medal Lists, 878.
Naval Prize Money, 879.
Navigation, 896.

O.

Officers (*vide also* Indian Navy, &c.): of Company's Ships, 644–672; Deceased, 97–100.

P.

Passengers, 887, 888.
Pay and Audit Code, 752, 753.
Payments to Sailors, &c., 14.
Persian Gulf Trade, 891.
Petitions for Relief, 779–841.
Pensions, Petitions for, 784–841.
Pensioners, Poplar, 784–842, 851–854.
Poplar Fund, 781–788, 851–854.
Poplar Pensioners, 784–788, 851–854.
Private Trade, 49–51.
Prize Money, Naval, 879.
Purchases, 875.
Pursers, 705.
Pursers' Accounts, 16.

R.

Records of Services. *Vide* Services.
Red Sea Trade, 891.
Reddall, Capt. Finch, 17.
References, 380.
"Reformation," 10.
Registers, 326–337, 381.
"Restoration," 11.
"Rosario," 879.

S.

"Samuel and Anna," 17.
Seamen, Bengal Marine, 755, 756; Bengal Naval Brigade, 762, 763; Deceased, 855–864; Discharged, 855; engagement of, 13; Index to List of, 7; Indian Navy, 719–731; Mercantile, 675, 863, 864; payments to, 14.
Secretary's Letters to the three Presidencies, 384.
"Semiramis," 580.
Services, Records of, 650, 736–743, 778, 849, 850.
"Sesostris," 585.
Shipping, Historical Sketch, 1; abstract of Directors' proceedings regarding, 21, 22; Acts regarding, 899; Special Committee, 25; letters relating to, 378.
Shipping Committee, proceedings of, 23, 24, 26–48, 530–534.
Ships, licensed, 541–544; Lists of, 505–534; sailings of, 506–508; tenders of, 530–534; terms of freight, &c., 535–540; tonnage of, 529, 547; unloading, 550–555; various returns, 556.
Signals, 900.
Sixth Voyage, Accounts kept in, 5.
Snodgrass's Suggestions for improving the Navy, 897.
Steam Communication with Africa, 586; with India, 562–584, 592; with India and China, 592; House of Commons' Committee, 559–561.
Steam Department at Bombay, 591.
Steam Logs, 598.
Steam Navigation, 557–603; in Asia, 587; in Bengal, 590.
Steam Squadron, Suggestions for, 589.
Steam Vessels, 557–603; 706.
Stores, 8, 9, 876.
Surgeons, 644, 672, 673.
Surgeons' Bills, 873, 874.

T.

Timber, 894, 895.
Trade of Red Sea and Persian Gulf, 891.
Trade, illicit, 49.
Troopships, 865–874.

U.

Unclaimed Deposits, 860.

W.

Warden's Journal and Letterbook, 885, 886.
Warrants for payment, 851–854, 877.
Widows, 779, 780.
Wills, 10–12.
Warehouses Committee, 24.

ERRATA.

p. 43 (ship Salisbury). "Captain John Wycke" should be "Wyche."
p. 54 (ship York). "J. A. Blanchard" should be "Blanshard."
p. 60 (ship Valentine). "Captain Wale" should be "Wall."
p. 70 (ship Arniston). "Majoribanks" should be "Marjoribanks."
pp. 78 and 81 (ship Orpheus). "Cristall" should be "Cristal."
p. 87 (ship Exeter). "Menton" should be "Meriton."
p. 87 (ship Ganges). "Moffatt" should be "Moffat."
pp. 90, 94, 100, 104. "Harrington" should be "Harington."
p. 95 (ship Winchelsea). "Moffatt" should be "Moffat."
p. 99. "Ceyon" should be "Ceylon."
p. 102 (ship Guildford). "Johnston" should be "Johnson."
p. 104 (ship Essex). "Nisbett" should be "Nisbet."
p. 117 (ship Lord Amherst). "Cragie" should be "Craigie."
p. 129 (Nos. 168–195). These entries should run:—168–176; 1848. 177–182; 1849. 183–9; 1850. 190–5; 1851
p. 131 (No. 383). "Sent to" should be "received from."
p. 132 (Nos. 396–8). These are indexes only.
p. 132 (No. 437). "Duplicates" should be "List of duplicates."
p. 133 (Nos. 462–4). These are indexes only.
p. 134. Add, as No. 504A, "List of ships sent to India, 1791 to 1827."
p. 134 (No. 505). "1722" should be "1772."
p. 135 (Nos. 530–1). Add "with index (No. 530A)."
p. 135 (Nos. 532–4). Add "with index (No. 532A)."
p. 135 (No. 546). "1858" should be "1856."
p. 138 (No. 648). Add "and lists of officers."
p. 138. Take out No. 664.
p. 140 (No. 722). "1862" should be "1863."
p. 140 (No. 745). Add "two copies."
p. 142. No. "850" should be "850A–G."
p. 143 (No. 884). Take out "one bundle."

LONDON: Printed by EYRE and SPOTTISWOODE,
Printers to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty.